

RABO

UDA & DISK DRV DIAG
CZUDCCO

AH-S831C-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 81-82
MADE IN USA



A dense grid of technical data, likely a diagnostic chart or data table, covering the majority of the page. The content is extremely faint and illegible due to the low contrast of the scan. It appears to be organized into multiple columns and rows, possibly representing different test parameters or data points.

RABO

UDA & DISK DRV DIAG
CZUDCCO

AH-S831C-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 81-82
MADE IN USA



A large grid of 10 columns and 15 rows of small, faint technical diagrams and data tables. The content is mostly illegible due to low contrast and resolution. The diagrams appear to be related to the 'UDA & DISK DRV DIAG' mentioned in the header.

.REM *

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-S830C-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZUDCCO UDA50 & DISK DRV DIAG
PRODUCT DATE: 27-AUG-82
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: MATT TEDONE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1981, 1982 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

.REM *
8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1.0	3
1.1	3
1.2	4
2.0	5
2.1	5
2.2	6
2.3	7
2.4	7
2.5	9
2.6	11
2.7	13
3.0	16
3.1	16
3.2	18
3.2.1	18
3.2.2	29
3.2.3	32
3.2.4	33
3.2.5	43
3.2.6	44
3.2.7	54
3.2.8	55
3.2.9	79
3.3	81
3.4	94
3.4.1	94
3.4.2	96
4.0	99
5.0	101
5.1	101
5.2	103
5.3	105
5.4	106

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

This is the only diagnostic program provided for testing the UDA-50 Unibus Disk Controller and the disk drives connected to it. There are four tests within this diagnostic:

- Test # 1 - Unibus Addressing Test. Runs the UDA-50 ROM resident diagnostics, then further tests the Unibus address interface.
- Test # 2 - Disk Resident Diagnostic Test. Executes the diagnostics in each disk drive.
- Test # 3 - Disk Function Test. Functionally tests each disk drive to ensure the disk can seek, read, write and format.
- Test # 4 - Disk Exerciser. Exercises the disk drives in a manner similar to normal operating systems. This test should be used to gain confidence in the reliability of the disk drive.

This program is designed to handle all future disk drives that are attached to the UDA-50 without modifying or rereleasing. This is possible because the disk drives are programmed to tell this diagnostic about all their characteristics that make them different from other drives, such as number of cylinders, sectors per cylinder, etc.

Two other PDP-11 diagnostic programs are provided for the UDA-50 disk subsystem:

CZUDECO - UDA-50 Disk Drive Formatter.

CXUDFBO - UDA-50 Disk Drive Formatter Data File

DEC/X11 - Unibus Exerciser can be run on the UDA-50 using the UDA-50 module DUBCO.

This diagnostic has been written for use with the Diagnostic Runtime Services Software (Supervisor). These services provide the interface to the operator and to the software environment. For a complete description of the Runtime Services, refer to the XXDP+ User's Manual. There is a brief description of the Runtime Services in section 2 of this document.

Two versions of the UDA-50 have been distributed, one in the modules M7161 and M7162, the other in modules M7485 and M7486. This diagnostic will test with versions in any combination except as stated in section 1.2. Whenever a fault is detected in a UDA-50 and the fault can be isolated to one of the two modules in the UDA-50. The two versions of that module are printed. Replace the module that exists in your UDA-50.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

This program was designed using the PDP-11 Diagnostic Runtime Services revision C. Run time environments are determined by the Runtime Services and may change as new versions of the Services are developed. This program requires the following:

- PDP-11 Unibus processor
- 28K words of memory (minimum)
- Console terminal
- XXDP+ load media containing this program and the ZUDDCO.PAK data file
- One or more UDA-50 subsystems
- Line clock - either Type L or P

Any combination of the two versions of UDA-50s (M7161-2 or M7485-6 module sets) can be tested except when all of the following is true:

- 1) XXDP+ load media is on a disk drive connected to a UDA-50 of the type M7485-6 modules.
- 2) The UDA-50 that is connected to the load media is under test.
- 3) At least one disk attached to a UDA-50 version M7161-2 is included in the testing.

In this case, error message number 00009 will be printed in test 4. None of the UDA-50's with the M7464-5 modules will be tested.

The line clock is used for all timed loops in the program. The diagnostic will run on a system with no clock but will hang whenever an event for which the program is waiting does not happen (i.e., a time-out error message will not result).

This diagnostic program requires that the data file ZUDDCO.PAK be on the XXDP+ system device. This data file is ordered under the name CZUDDCO. The XXDP+ system device must remain on-line during the execution of this diagnostic.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS -----

This section contains a brief description of the Runtime Services. For detailed information, refer to the XXDP+ User's Manual (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS -----

There are eleven legal commands for the Diagnostic Runtime Services (Supervisor). This section lists the commands and gives a very brief description of them. The XXDP+ User's Manual has more details.

COMMAND -----	EFFECT -----
START	Start the diagnostic from an initial state
RESTART	Start the diagnostic without initializing
CONTINUE	Continue at test that was interrupted (after ^C)
PROCEED	Continue from an error halt
EXIT	Return to XXDP+ Monitor (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	Activate a unit for testing (all units are considered to be active at start time)
DROP	Deactivate a unit
PRINT	Print statistical information (see section 4.0)
DISPLAY	Type a list of all device information
FLAGS	Type the state of all flags (see section 2.3)
ZFLAGS	Clear all flags (see section 2.3)

A command can be recognized by the first three characters. So you may, for example, type 'STA' instead of 'START'.

2.2 SWITCHES

There are several switches which are used to modify supervisor operation. These switches are appended to the legal commands. All of the legal switches are tabulated below with a brief description of each. In the descriptions below, a decimal number is designated by 'DDDDD'.

SWITCH -----	EFFECT -----
/TESTS:LIST	Execute only those tests specified in the list. List is a string of test numbers, for example - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. This list will cause tests 1,5,7,8,9,10 to be run. All other tests will not be run.
/PASS:DDDDD	Execute DDDDD passes (DDDDD = 1 to 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	Set specified flags. Flags are described in section 2.3.
/EOP:DDDDD	Report end of pass message after every DDDDD passes only. (DDDDD = 1 to 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP only those units specified in the list. List example - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 use units 0,5,10,11,12 (unit numbers = 0-63).

Example of switch usage:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

The effect of this command will be: 1) tests 1 through 5 will be executed, 2) all units will tested 1000 times and 3) the end of pass messages will be printed after each 1000 passes only. A switch can be recognized by the first three characters. You may, for example, type '/TES:1-5' instead of '/TESTS:1-5'.

Below is a table that specifies which switches can be used by each command.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

Flags are used to set up certain operational parameters such as looping on error. All flags are cleared at startup and remain cleared until explicitly set using the flags switch. Flags are also cleared after a START or RESTART command unless set using the flag switch. The ZFLAGS command may also be used to clear all flags. With the exception of the START, the RESTART and ZFLAGS commands, no commands affect the state of the flags; they remain set or cleared as specified by the last flag switch.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOE	Halt on error - control is returned to runtime services command mode
LOE	Loop on error
IER*	Inhibit all error reports
IBE*	Inhibit all error reports except first level (first level contains error type, number, PC, test and unit)
IXE*	Inhibit extended error reports (those called by PRINTX macro's)
PRI	Direct messages to line printer
PNT	Print test number as test executes
BOE	'BELL' on error
UAM	Unattended mode (no manual intervention)
ISR	Inhibit statistical reports
IDU	Inhibit program dropping of units
LOT	Loop on test

*Error messages are described in section 3.1

See the XXDP+ User's Manual for more details on flags. You may specify more than one flag with the FLAG switch. For example, to cause the program to loop on error, inhibit error reports and type a 'BELL' on error, you may use the following string:

```
/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE
```

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

When a diagnostic is STARTed, the Runtime Services will prompt the user for hardware information by typing "CHANGE HW (L) ?". When you answer this question with a 'Y', the Runtime Services will ask for the number of units (in decimal). You will then be asked the following questions for each unit. When you answer this question with an 'N', the Runtime Services will use the answers built into the program by the SETUP utility (see chapter 6 of the XXDP+ User's Manual). If you have never run the SETUP utility on this program file, the default values listed below (just before the question mark) will be used.

UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA (O) 172150 ?

Answer with the address of the UDAIP register of one UDA as addressed by the processor with memory management turned off (i.e., an even 16-bit address in the range of 160000 to 177774).

VECTOR (O) 154 ?

Answer with the interrupt vector address of the UDA. A vector address in the range of 4 to 774 may be specified. The UDA does not have a vector "hard wired" to it, so any vector not being used by this program and XXDP+ may be used.

BR LEVEL (D) 5 ?

Answer with the interrupt priority used by the UDA. Levels 4 to 7 are accepted. This level must match the level "hard wired" in the UDA by the priority plug.

UNIBUS BURST RATE (D) 63 ?

The UDA allows the ability to control the maximum number of words transferred across the UNIBUS each time the UDA becomes master. The default answer of 63 will allow for the fastest execution of this diagnostic program. You may answer with the value your operating system uses or use zero which will tell the UDA to supply a value that should work on any system. A decimal number in the range of 0 to 63 may be specified and all values should work on any system. A larger value will allow for a faster running program. The value will be passed directly to the UDA during initialization.

DRIVE NUMBER (D) 0 ?

Answer with the drive number of the drive you wish to test. This is the number which appears on the "unit plug" on the front of the disk drive. On a multi-unit drive, each sub-unit number on the drive must be tested as a separate unit to completely test the drive. A maximum of eight logical drives may be tested on one UDA at a time (UDA configuration limit).

EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA IN TEST 4 (L) N ?

Answer 'N' to have test 4 (drive exerciser) run on the diagnostic area of the disk. Answer 'Y' to run on the customer data area. A 'Y' answer will destroy any customer data that may be on the disk. A warning message will be printed before testing begins if this question is answered 'Y'.

CUSTOMER DATA WILL BE DESTROYED ON:

UNIT	UDA AT	DRIVE
xx	xxxxxx	xxx

Unless the diagnostic is being run in unattended mode (i.e., START/FLAG:UAM command), a confirmation will also be required as follows:

ARE YOU SURE CUSTOMER DATA CAN BE DESTROYED (L) ?

If the above question is answered 'N', the entire diagnostic will stop and the Runtime Services prompt will be displayed. No default answer is provided for this question.

2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

After you have answered the hardware questions or after a RESTART or CONTINUE command, the Runtime Services will ask for software parameters. You will be prompted by "CHANGE SW (L) ?" If you wish to change any parameters, answer by typing 'Y'. The software questions and the default values are described in the next paragraphs.

ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS (L) N ?

Tests 2 and 4 have manual intervention modes which allow additional parameters to be input to alter the normal testing of a disk drive. This question should normally be answered 'N' when this diagnostic is first run. Then, depending on the errors detected, it may be desirable to change this answer to 'Y' and alter the testing to further isolate the problem. If this question is answered 'Y', and the UAM (unattended mode operation) flag is set, tests 2 and 4 will print a warning message that the mode cannot be entered and will proceed as if answered 'N'. See the description of the individual tests in section 5 for more information.

REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY

This informational message is printed to describe the use of the remaining questions. If test 4 is not being run, a "CONTROL Z" can be typed to bypass them.

ERROR LIMIT (D) 32 ?

Enter the number of hard errors allowed before a drive is dropped from exercise by test #4. A number in the range of 1 to 65535 will be accepted.

READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT (D) 0 ?

When the specified number of bytes have been read from a drive by test #4, the drive will be dropped from testing. When all drives are dropped, an end of pass will be indicated and the selected tests will be run again. This is the method used to determine how long test #4 is to run. Answer with a zero to prevent test from ending. The only other way test #4 can end is to have all drives dropped because the error limit on each is exceeded. Of course, the operator can always stop test #4 by typing a control-C.

SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS (L) Y?

When test #4 needs to perform retries, soft error reports will be printed to give as much information as possible. These actions are considered normal operation and are not error conditions until the retries fail. When the test is being run only to see how reliable the drive performs, this question should be answered 'Y' so they are not confused with hard errors. The number of these soft errors is always reported in the statistical report. Answer 'N' to see all the soft error reports.

DO INITIAL WRITE ON START (L) Y ?

If test #4 is to do data compares, the drive will need to be written with data patterns readable by the program.

If the diagnostic area is selected for testing, the initial write is always performed (regardless of how this question is answered).

If the customer data area is selected for testing, the initial write will be performed when all of the following are true:

1. This question is answered 'Y'.
2. This is the first time test #4 is being run after a START command.
3. The disk is write enabled.

Answering this question 'N' when testing on the customer data area will normally result in data comparison errors if the disk was not previously written by this diagnostic or the formatter.

Note that write checks are not performed during the initial write.

ENABLE ERROR LOG (L) N ?

A 'Y' answer will cause error messages in test #4 to be stored in a log buffer. Once the log buffer is full, additional error information is lost. The contents of the log buffer will be printed when test #4 is stopped and a statistical report requested. This log feature is intended to allow the Digital Diagnosis Center (DDC) to start test #4 then hang up from the system and let it run for some period of time. DDC can call the system back later, type control-C, then CONT and see the errors that have occurred (up to the limit of the log buffer). A message will be printed to indicate no errors have occurred if the log buffer is empty. Test #4 will not be allowed to end while the error log is enabled until the error log is printed. The log buffer will hold 30 error messages when one disk unit is being tested. The log buffer will decrease in size as more units are tested.

2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

When you answer the hardware questions, you are building entries in a table that describes the devices under test. The simplest way to build this table is to answer all questions for each unit to be tested. If you have a multiplexed device such as a mass storage controller with several drives or a communication device with several lines, this becomes tedious since most of the answers are repetitious.

To illustrate a more efficient method, suppose you are testing a fictional device, the XY11. Suppose this device consists of a control module with eight units (sub-devices) attached to it. These units are described by the octal numbers 0 through 7. There is one hardware parameter that can vary among units called the Q-factor. This Q-factor may be 0 or 1. Below is a simple way to build a table for one XY11 with eight units.

```
# UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 0<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 2
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 1 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 2<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 4
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 3<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 5
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 4<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 6
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 5<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 7
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 6<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 1<CR>
```

```
UNIT 8
CSR ADDRESS (O) 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 1 ? <CR>
```

Notice that the default value for the Q-factor changes when a non-default response is given. Be careful when specifying multiple units!

As you can see from the above example, the hardware parameters do not vary significantly from unit to unit. The procedure shown is not very efficient.

The Runtime Services can take multiple unit specifications however. Let's build the same table using the multiple specification feature.

```
# UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>
```

```
UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 0,1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 1,0<CR>
```

```
UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 2-5<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 0<CR>
```

```
UNIT 7
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ? 6,7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 1<CR>
```

As you can see in the above dialogue, the runtime services will build as many entries as it can with the information given in any one pass through the questions. In the first pass, two entries are built since two sub-devices and q-factors were specified. The Services assume that the CSR address is 160000 for both since it was specified only once. In the second pass, four entries were built. This is because four sub-devices were specified. The "-" construct tells the Runtime Services to increment the data from the first number to the second. In this case, sub-devices 2, 3, 4 and 5 were specified. (If the sub-device were specified by addresses, the increment would be by 2 since addresses must be on an even boundary.) The CSR addresses and Q-factors for the four entries are assumed to be 160000 and 0 respectively since they were only specified once. The last two units are specified in the third pass.

The whole process could have been accomplished in one pass as shown below.

```
# UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>
UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (O) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (G) ? 0-7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ? 0,1,0,,,,1,1<CR>
```

As you can see from this example, null replies (commas enclosing a null field) tell the Runtime Services to repeat the last reply.

2.7 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE

• To start-up this program:

1. Boot, ~~WDP~~
2. Give the date and answer the LSI and 50HZ (if there is a clock) questions
3. Type 'R ZUDCCO'
4. Type 'START'
5. Answer the 'CHANGE HW' question with 'Y'
6. Answer all the hardware questions
7. Answer the 'CHANGE SW' question with 'N'

When you follow this procedure you will be using only the defaults for flags and software parameters. These defaults are described in sections 2.3 and 2.5.

Sample of terminal dialogue to test two disks on one UDA-50:

DR>STA/FLA:PNT

CHANGE HW (L) ? Y

UNITS (D) ? 2

UNIT 0

UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA (O) 172150 ?

VECTOR (O) 154 ?

BR LEVEL (D) 5 ?

UNIBUS BURST RATE (D) ?

DRIVE NUMBER (D) 0,1

EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA IN TEST 4 (L) N ?

CHANGE SW (L) ? N

TST: 001

TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 172150 VEC 154...COMPLETED

TST: 002

TST: 003

TST: 004

UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:02:43

INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

UNIT 1 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 1 RUNTIME 0:05:31

INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

TEST 4 IN PROGRESS. RUNTIME 0:15:00

UNIT	DRIVE	SERIAL-NUMBER	SEEKS X1000	MBYTES READ	MBYTES WRITTEN	HARD ERRORS	SOFT ERRORS	ECC
0	0	0	3	9	6	0	0	0
1	1	1	3	8	6	0	0	0

Sample of terminal dialogue going through software questions to specify transfer limit (one disk being tested).

DR>STA/FLA:PNT

CHANGE HW (L) ? N

CHANGE SW (L) ? Y

ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS (L) N ?

REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY

ERROR LIMIT (D) 32 ?

READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT (D) 0 ? 5

SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS (L) Y ?

DO INITIAL WRITE ON START (L) Y ?

ENABLE ERROR LOG (L) N ?

TST: 001

TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 172150 VEC 154...COMPLETED

TST: 002

TST: 003

TST: 004

UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:02:43
INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:09:41
REACHED TRANSFER LIMIT - TESTING STOPPED

TEST 4 IN PROGRESS. RUNTIME 0:09:41

UNIT	DRIVE	SERIAL-NUMBER	SEEKS X1000	MBYTES READ	MBYTES WRITTEN	HARD ERRORS	SOFT ERRORS	ECC
0	0	0	2	5	4	0	0	0

CZUDCC EOP 1

0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS

TST: 001

TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 172150 VEC 154...COMPLETED

TST: 002

.
.
.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

There are three levels of error messages that may be issued by a diagnostic: general, basic and extended. General error messages are always printed unless the "IER" flag is set (section 2.3). The general error message is of the form:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX  
error message
```

where: NAME = diagnostic name
TYPE = error type (SYS FTL ERR, DEV FTL ERR, HRD ERR or SFT ERR)
NUMBER = error number
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N is last unit in PTABLE)
TST NUMBER = test and subtest where error occurred
PC:XXXXXX = address of error message call

System fatal errors (SYS FTL ERR) are used to report errors that are fatal to the entire diagnostic program. The diagnostic stops and the Runtime Services prompt is printed.

Device fatal errors (DVC FTL ERR) are used to report errors that are fatal to the device (may be either a UDA-50 or disk drive). Testing stops on that device for the remainder of the current test.

Hard errors (HRD ERR) reports most of the errors detected. Testing will normally continue after the printing of the error.

Soft errors (SFT ERR) are used only in test 4. They present information about an error for which recovery will be attempted. These are printed only if the SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS software question is answered 'N' and are used only to provide a greater detail of information. During the error recovery attempt, several soft errors may be printed. Unless the soft errors are followed by a hard error message, the error condition was corrected and testing proceeds.

Basic error messages are messages that contain some additional information about the error. These are always printed unless the "IER" or "IBE" flags are set (section 2.3). These messages are printed after the associated general message.

Extended error messages contain supplementary error information such as register contents or good/bad data. These are always printed unless the "IER", "IBE" or "IXE" flags are set (section 2.3). These messages are printed after the associated general error message and any associated basic error messages.

The general and basic error messages from this diagnostic are always one line each. The basic message defines what program detected the error, the drive being tested and the time of the error.

The PDP-11 program that is loaded into memory when you give the 'R ZUDCCO' command to the XDP+ monitor is only a small part of this diagnostic. A data file called ZUDCCO.PAK on the system load device (the same device from which the 'R' command read the PDP-11 program) contains four programs which are read from the file and loaded into the UDA-50 for execution. These programs are called "diagnostic machine" or DM programs. The "diagnostic machine" is the facility in the UDA-50 which executes a PDP-11 like program. The large majority of the testing is done by these four "diagnostic machine" programs. Once the PDP-11 program has loaded and started the "diagnostic machine" program, all it does is respond to requests from that program. These requests include such things as telling the "diagnostic machine" which disks on that UDA-50 are to be tested, printing an error message and updating statistics which are printed in the statistical report (see section 4.0).

The basic message (the second line of every error message) will be one of the following:

HOST PROGRAM UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The host program (PDP-11) detected the error. UDA AT xxxxx identifies the address of the UDA-50 being tested. It may be omitted if the error is not specific to one UDA-50.

UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 1 detected the error. DM PC xxxx identifies the address in the "diagnostic machine" program where the error message is reported.

DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 2 detected the error. DM PC xxxx identifies the address in the "diagnostic machine" program where the error message is reported. DRIVE xxx identifies the drive number.

DISK FUNCTIONAL DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 3 detected the error.

DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss

The "diagnostic machine" program loaded in test 4 detected the error.

Sample error message:

CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00021 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 003 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME 0:00:12
UDA RESIDENT DIAGNOSTICS DETECTED FAILURE
UDASA CONTAINS 104041
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

- general message
- basic message
\ :- extended message
/

Informational messages are also printed by this program. They are usually one or two lines in length. They are printed as extended messages and are always printed unless the "IER", "IBE" or "IXE" flags are set.

Sample informational message:

```
UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0 RUNTIME 0:02:43  
INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE
```

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

Following is a list of the error messages that may be printed by the diagnostic program. In the list, some of the numbers that may vary with execution or program version are shown as "xxx". These include program counters and runtime. Other numbers, such as unit number, drive number, UDA-50 address and data in registers are filled with sample numbers. Additional information about the error may follow the error message.

3.2.1 HOST PROGRAM ERROR MESSAGES (00001 to 00999)

```
00001 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00001 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx  
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx  
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS  
UDA HAS MORE THAN ONE VECTOR, BR LEVEL OR BURST RATE
```

When the hardware questions were answered, two units were selected with the same UNIBUS address but with a different vector, BR level or burst rate. A single UDA-50 can have only one vector, BR level or burst rate. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

```
00002 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00002 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx  
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx  
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS  
TWO UNITS SELECT THE SAME DRIVE
```

The hardware questions for two units were exactly the same. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

00003 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00003 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
MORE THAN EIGHT DRIVES SELECTED ON THIS UDA

Up to four physical disk drives can be attached to a UDA-50 at one time. A physical disk drive may be from one to four logical disk drives. Each logical disk drive is considered one unit to the diagnostic program. Even though more than eight logical disk drives can be attached to one UDA-50, the UDA-50 only supports eight. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

00004 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00004 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN MEMORY TO TEST THE UNITS SELECTED
PLEASE START PROGRAM OVER AND TEST FEWER UNITS AT A TIME

This program does not limit the number of units that can be tested by specifying a maximum number. What limits the number is the amount of memory used to store data on each unit. You have exceeded the number of units that are testable at one time. Start program over and select fewer units.

00005 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00005 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
CHECKSUM ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE

As a DM program is read from the load media, a checksum is calculated. If the checksum contained in the file does not match what is calculated, an error reading the data file is declared. Restore the data file ZUDDCO.PAK to your load media.

00006 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00006 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
TABLE INCONSISTANCY ERROR. PLEASE RE-LOAD PROGRAM

When the host program is started, controller tables are set according to the P-tables. Error 00006 will occur if the tables were corrupted after restarting the diagnostic. Load and start your program again.

00007 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00007 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM RUNTIME x:xx:xx
ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE. DM PROGRAM NOT FOUND

The host program was not able to read the DM program from the load media properly. Restore the data file ZUDDCO.PAK to your load media.

00008 CZUDC SYS FTL ERR 00008 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
TWO UDA'S USE THE SAME VECTOR

The hardware questions for two units specified different UDA-50 Unibus addresses but identical vector addresses. The program is aborted and returns to the Runtime Services prompt so that you can change the hardware questions.

00009 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00009 ON UNIT 00 TST 004 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
ILLEGAL CONFIGURATION FOR TEST 4.
CANNOT TEST ALL UDA-50S.

The Test 4 DM program was read into host memory from a load device that is attached to an enhanced UDA50 (M7485 and M7486 board set). If the enhanced UDA50 is loaded with this DM program then no other program can be read from the load media. Thus, any old UDA50's (M7161 and M7162 board set) will not be tested. This can only occur during Test 4 where both types of DM programs cannot reside in memory simultaneously. Either use another type of load media or run Test 4 twice (once on the UDA-50 attached to the load device, second on the rest of the UDA-50's).

00010 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00020 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
WRONG APT DIAGNOSTIC IS BEING USED WITH THIS CONTROLLER
USE CIUDx

The APT diagnostics are designed to run with one type of UDA-50 board set (either M7161-2 or M7485-6). For example, if the user is running CIUDA with a UDA-50 M7485-6 type, this error will occur. In that case the user will be told to use CIUDF. The following is a detailed description of which test is used with what configuration.

- CIUDA - UDA-50 with M7161-2 modules runs tests 1-3
- CIUDB - UDA-50 with M7161-2 modules runs test 4
- CIUDC - UDA-50 with M7161-2 modules runs tests 1-3
- CIUDD - UDA-50 with M7161-2 modules runs test 4
- CIUDF - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs tests 1-3
- CIUDG - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs test 4
- CIUDH - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs tests 1-3
- CIUDI - UDA-50 with M7485-6 modules runs test 4

00013 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00013 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
MICROCODE REPORTED CONTROLLER MODEL WHICH DID NOT MATCH
GET DUST STATUS RESPONSE. TESTING ON THIS CONTROLLER STOPS.

The controller model is a four bit field (bits 7-4) in step 4 of the initialization protocol. It indicates which type of UDA-50 (either M7161-2 boards or M7485-6 boards). Another indicator of UDA-50 types is in the GET DUST STATUS response. These values are different for the two types of UDA-50s. If they do not indicate similar UDA-50 types, this error is presented. Testing stops on this controller, because it is not known which DM program to load.

00020 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00020 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ UDA REGISTERS
CHECK UNIBUS SELECTION SWITCHES ON UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485
OR UNIBUS
OR REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

A non-existent memory error occurred when the host program tried to access the UDAIP and UDASA registers. The UDA is at another address (check the UNIBUS selection switches) or module M7161 or M7485 is broken or the UNIBUS is broken.

00021 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00021 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 003 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA RESIDENT DIAGNOSTICS DETECTED FAILURE
UDASA CONTAINS 105154
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7162 OR M7486

The UDA Resident diagnostic detected a failure. The error is displayed in the UDASA. Here are the possible error values and their meaning:

- 104000 - Fatal sequencer error
- 104040 - D processor ALU error
- 104041 - D proc ROM parity error
- 105102 - D proc with no Board #2 or RAM parity error
- 105105 - D proc RAM buffer error
- 105152 - D proc SDI error
- 105153 - D proc write mode wrap SERDES error
- 105154 - D proc read mode SERDES, RSGEN, and ECC error
- 106040 - U proc ALU error
- 106041 - U proc Control Register error
- 106042 - U proc DFAIL/ROM parity error/Board #1 test count is wrong
- 106047 - U proc Constant ROM error with D proc running SDI test
- 106055 - Unexpected trap found, aborted diagnostic
- 106071 - U proc ROM error
- 106072 - U proc ROM parity error
- 106200 - Step 1 data error (MSB not set)
- 107103 - U proc RAM parity error
- 107107 - U proc RAM buffer error
- 107115 - Board #2 test count was wrong
- 112300 - Step 2 error
- 122240 - NPR error
- 122300 - Step 3 error
- 142300 - Step 4 error

Replace the board specified. M7161 and M7485 are the Unibus interface board. M7162 and M7486 are the SDI interface board. Module M7161 only works with module M7162. The same for modules M7485 and M7486. Do not intermix the two boards. It will not work!

00022 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00022 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 003 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
STEP BIT DID NOT SET IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION
STEP BIT EXPECTED 004000
UDASA CONTAINS 000000
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

The UDA did not respond as expected during the initialization sequence which communicates using data in the UDASA register. A normal response from the UDA contains either a STEP bit or an ERROR bit defined as follows:

- Bit 15 (100000) Error bit
- Bit 14 (040000) Step 4 bit
- Bit 13 (020000) Step 3 bit
- Bit 12 (010000) Step 2 bit
- bit 11 (004000) Step 1 bit

The expected step bit nor the error bit set within the expected time.

00023 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00023 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 005 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA DID NOT CLEAR RING STRUCTURE IN HOST MEMORY DURING INITIALIZATION
6 WORDS WERE TO BE CLEARED STARTING AT ADDRESS 040644
FIRST SEVERAL WORDS NOT CLEARED (UP TO 6):

ADDRESS	CONTENTS
040644	000010
040650	000010
040652	000010

REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

The UDA is to clear the ring structure (a communications area used by the UDA to talk to the host) in host memory before Step 4 of initialization. If the UDA diagnostics did not clear memory and did not flag an error, then error message 00023 is displayed. The contents of each word in memory is set to 177777 before the test. Failure of the UDA to clear each word indicates a fault in the address interface to the Unibus.

00024 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00024 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 006 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDASA REGISTER DID NOT GO TO ZERO AFTER STEP 3 WRITE OF INITIALIZATION
PURGE/POLE DIAGNOSTICS WERE REQUESTED
UDASA CONTENTS 004400

For better testing, the host can test the PURGE and POLE mechanism of the UDA. To do so the host sets bit15 of the step 3 data and sends the data to the UDA. The UDA must go to zero and wait for the purge and pole. If the UDA never went to zero, then error message 00024 is displayed. The UDA may have a bad M7161 or M7485 module or the UNIBUS maybe broken.

00025 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00025 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA DID NOT RETURN CORRECT DATA IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION
UDASA EXPECTED 004400
UDASA CONTAINS 004000
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

For each step of initialization, specific data is expected to be displayed in the UDASA. If the UDASA does not match the expected data, then error message 00025 is displayed. Replace UDA module M7161 or M7485.

00026 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00026 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
DATA COMPARISON ERROR DURING DIAGNOSTIC PORT LOOP TEST
DATA SENT TO UDASA 000001
RECEIVED FROM UDASA 000000
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

The UDA can be put into a mode where the UDASA acts as a wrap port. While the UDA is in this mode, any data being sent to the UDASA will be displayed in the UDASA within a small period of time. If the data in the UDASA does not match the data that was sent to the UDASA, then error message 00026 is displayed. Replace UDA module M7161 or M7485.

00027 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00027 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDASA REGISTER DID NOT CHANGE AFTER WRITING TO IT
IN PORT LOOP DIAGNOSTIC
UDASA CONTAINS 004400
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

The UDA can be put into a mode where the UDASA acts as a wrap port. While the UDA is in this mode, any data being sent to the UDASA will be displayed in the UDASA within a small period of time. After the host program sent data to it while it was in diagnostic wrap mode, the UDA did not change the contents of the UDASA. Error message 00027 is displayed. Replace UDA module M7161 or M7485.

00028 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00028 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 004 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA DID NOT INTERRUPT THE PDP-11
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

The host program timed out while waiting for an interrupt that had to occur. The UDA was told to use interrupts during the initialization process. The UDA then waited for the interrupt but it did not occur. Replace the UDA module M7161 or M7485.

00029 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00029 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 004 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA INTERRUPTED AT DIFFERENT BR LEVEL THAN SPECIFIED IN HARDWARE
QUESTIONS. INTERRUPT WAS AT BR LEVEL 5
CHECK PRIORITY PLUG ON UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485
OR CHANGE HARDWARE QUESTIONS

The priority plug on the UDA and the BR LEVEL specified during the hardware questions do not match. Either change the plug number or reanswer the hardware question. If all these have been done and there is still a problem replace UDA module M7161 or M7485.

00030 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00030 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE RUNNING DM PROGRAM
UDASA CONTAINS 100004

A message from the UDA firmware reports an unexpected failure. An error code is presented in the UDASA. Here is a list of the codes and their meanings:

- 004400 - UDA has been initied by either a bus init or by writing into the UDAIP.
- 100001 - UNIBUS envelope/packet read error (parity or timeout)
- 100002 - UNIBUS envelope/packet write error (parity or timeout)
- 100003 - UDA ROM and RAM parity error
- 100004 - UDA RAM parity error
- 100005 - UDA ROM parity error
- 100006 - UNIBUS ring read error
- 100007 - UNIBUS ring write error
- 100010 - UNIBUS interrupt master failure
- 100011 - Host access time error
- 100012 - Host exceeded credit limit
- 100013 - UDA SDI hardware fatal error
- 100014 - DM XFC fatal error
- 100015 - Hardware timeout of instruction loop
- 100016 - Invalid virtual circuit identifier
- 100017 - Interrupt write error on UNIBUS

00031 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00031 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM FOR 3 MINUTES
ASSUME PROGRAM IS HUNG

All DM programs are required to communicate with the host program; so as to assure the host program that the DM program is not hung up or in an endless loop. If the DM program has not done so, the host program assumes the DM is hung and this message appears.

00032 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00032 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
MESSAGE BUFFER RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM WITH UNKNOWN REQUEST NUMBER
MESSAGE BUFFER CONTAINS:
000001 000002 000003 000004 000005 000006 000007
000008 000009 000010 000011 000012 000013 000014
000015 000016 000017 000018 000019 000020 000021
000022 000023 000024 000025 000026 000027 000028
000029 000030 000031 000032 000033 000034 000035

The DM program and the host program communicate with each other using packets. Each packet must have a request number set up by the DM program and interpreted by the host program. This request number is not a known request number. The problem may be the UNIBUS or either one of the UDA modules or a corrupted DM program. Word 1 contains the DM request number, and word 2 typically contains the drive number. The rest of the buffer contains information specific to a DM request. The numbers in the example show the order in which words are displayed.

00033 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00033 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
RESPONSE PACKET FROM UDA DOES NOT CONTAIN EXPECTED DATA
EITHER UDA RETURNED ERROR STATUS OR PACKET WAS NOT RECEIVED CORRECTLY

COMMAND PACKET SENT	RESPONSE PACKET RECEIVED
000000 000020	000000 000020
000000 000000	000000 000000
000000 000002	000000 000202
000000 014336	000000 014336
000000 034674	000000 034674
000000 000000	000000 000000
000000 000000	000000 000000
000000 051232	000000 051232
000000 000000	000000 000000
000000 000000	000000 000000
000000 000000	000000 000000
000000 000000	000000 000000

The host program inspected the response packet which was given by to UDA. The response packet may have been in error with one of the following points:

- 1) The end code was not as expected.
- 2) The status code showed an error occurred with the last command.
- 3) The command reference numbers (the first word) did not match.

If 1 or 3 occurred, there may have been a transmission problem between the UDA and the host program. If 2 occurred, check the error code in the MSCP specification for further information. The packets are displayed two words per line, low order word and byte to the right (corresponding to the MSCP long-word entity).

00036 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00036 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM UDA FOR 30 SECONDS
WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM

After a DM program has been sent to the UDA, the host program expects an interrupt within 30 seconds. The interrupt is used to assure the host program that the DM program is sane. If no interrupt occurred, then error message 00036 is displayed and the DM program is assumed to be hung.

00037 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00037 ON UNIT 00 TST xxx SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM
UDASA CONTAINS 100004
REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

While loading the DM program to the UDA, the UDASA became non-zero. When this occurs, it signifies that the UDA microcode has run across a fatal error. The displayed value is in octal. Check the error code with the list included with error number 00030.

00038 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 00038 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 002 PC: xxxxxx
HOST PROGRAM UDA AT 172150 RUNTIME x:xx:xx
MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ UDA REGISTERS
CHECK UNIBUS SELECTION SWITCHES ON UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7486
OR UNIBUS
OR REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485

A non-existent memory error occurred when the host program tried to access the UDAIP and UDASA registers while in subtest 2 of test 1. The UDA is at another address (check the UNIBUS selection switches) or module M7161 or module M7485 is broken or the UNIBUS is broken.

3.2.2 TEST 1 ERROR MESSAGES (01000 TO 01999)

01000 CZUDC HRD ERR 01000 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ FROM UNIBUS.

ADDRESS	OCTAL	HEX
	000000	00000

The host has given the DM routine the range of accessible host memory. While reading one location within the range, it appeared non-existent to the UDA. Since everything within the bounds were believed to be accessible this error message will be printed. The message prints the address in octal and hex.

01001 CZUDC HRD ERR 01001 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
PARITY ERROR ON READ FROM UNIBUS.

ADDRESS	OCTAL	HEX
DATA READ	000000	0000
DATA EXPECTED	000000	0000

The host has given the DM routine the range of accessible host memory. While reading one location within the range, the DM routine has found a location with bad parity. Every location was accessed by the host program. The host program filled a location with its address. The message prints the address, the data it actually received, and the expected data it should have received in octal and hex.

01002 CZUDC HRD ERR 01002 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIBUS ADDRESSING ERROR - INCORRECT DATA READ.
MEMORY LOCATION SHOULD CONTAIN OWN ADDRESS.

	OCTAL	HEX
DATA READ	000000	0000
DATA EXPECTED	000000	0000

The host has given the DM routine the locations of accessible host memory. Every location was accessed by the host program. The host program filled a location with its address. The DM program read from one location and found that the data it read was not equal to its address. The message prints the address, the data it actually received, and the expected data it should have received in octal and hex.

01003 CZUDC HRD ERR 01003 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ FROM UNIBUS WITHIN BUFFER.

	OCTAL	HEX
STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER	123456	0A72E
BUFFER SIZE	001234	029C

After reading every accessible location of host memory, the DM routine breaks up memory into buffers. The DM routine writes and reads data patterns from each host buffer into its DM buffer. While reading one of these buffers, a non-existent memory error occurred. The message prints out the starting address of the buffer and the size of the buffer in octal(for PDP-11 users) and in hex(for VAX users) so the user can determine about where the non-existent memory location occurred.

01004 CZUDC HRD ERR 01004 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
PARITY ERROR ON READ FROM UNIBUS WITHIN BUFFER.

	OCTAL	HEX
STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER	123456	0A72E
BUFFER SIZE	001234	029C

After reading every accessible location of host memory, the DM routine breaks up memory into buffers. The DM routine writes and reads data patterns from each host buffer into its DM buffer. While reading one of these buffers, a parity error occurred. The message prints out the starting address of the buffer and the size of the buffer in octal(for PDP-11 users) and in hex(for VAX users) so the user can determine about where the non-existent memory location occurred.


```

01005 CZUDC HRD ERR 01005 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DATA COMPARE FAILED AFTER WRITE THEN READ FROM UNIBUS.
BUFFER SIZE = 005302(O) 0AC2(X) 2754.(D)
STARTING ADDRESSES OF BUFFERS
OCTAL HEX
044232 0489A
057056 05E2E
071676 0738E
104512 0894A
CURRENT DATA PATTERN READ 0
LAST PATTERN WRITTEN 0
STARTING ADDRESS OF LAST BUFFER WRITTEN 104512(O) 0894A(X)
NUMBER OF ERRORS FOUND 2754.(D)
LOCATION DATA EXPECTED DATA RECEIVED
OCTAL HEX OCTAL HEX OCTAL HEX
057056 05E2E 111111 9249 002472 053A
057060 05E30 044444 4924 005302 0AC2
057062 05E32 022222 2492 000000 0000
  
```

After reading an entire buffer, the DM program checks each location. If any or all of the locations did not contain the expected data, this message appears. It contains the buffer size in octal, hex and decimal. The reason it appears in decimal is so the user can correlate this value with the number of errors which is printed in decimal. The starting addresses of the buffers are printed in octal and hex. There will always be at least two buffers and up to four buffers printed. The current data pattern read is printed. DM program will be testing the buffer with this data pattern. The last data pattern written by the DM program is printed. The address of the last buffer written is printed in octal and hex. As many as three errors are presented in the message. This portion presents the location of the error, the expected data and the actual data all in octal and hex.

01006 CZUDC HRD ERR 01006 ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 007 PC: xxxxxx
UNIBUS ADDRESSING DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIBUS ADDRESSING ERROR. TWO ADDRESSES READ SAME LOCATION.

	OCTAL	HEX
KNOWN GOOD ADDRESS	625252	32AAA
ERROR ADDRESS	425252	22AAA
ADDRESS BIT IN ERROR	200000	10000

The UDA can only write to a small portion of memory because there is a PDP-11 program running in the memory. To verify it can address all of memory, it uses one location that it is permitted to write which it calls a "known good address". By changing only one bit in the address of this location it selects a "test address". Different patterns are written to the "known good address", each followed by a read of the "test address". If the data read from the "test address" matches the data written to the "known good address" each time, the address line is determined to be stuck. The "test address" is printed as the error address.

3.2.3 TEST 2 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES

UNIT x UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
INFORMATION SENT BACK FROM THE DRIVE IS BEING PRESENTED.

TEST NUMBER 0000
DRIVE TYPE 00
ERROR NUMBER 0000
data

There is not error, but it is a message. The disk drive wanted the let the host know what had happened when the drive's internal diagnostic was un. The format follows that of hard error 2021.

UNIT x UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FOLLOWING REPORT HAS BEEN TRUNCATED DUE TO SIZE

This is a message that may appear if the disk drive gave too much data for the DM program to handle. This message may precede the previous message and hard error 2021.

3.2.4 TEST 2 ERROR MESSAGES (02000 TO 02999)

02000 CZUDC HRD ERR 02000 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
HOST SPECIFIED UNIT #0 THAT CAN'T BE FOUND.
TEST2 RESTARTING

When test 2 starts executing out of the DM, it doesn't know if it had been started to execute drive diagnostics or restarted to down line load a diagnostic into the drive. If it had been restarted for the latter reason, the host must tell Test 2 which drive was to receive the diagnostic. If the drive specified by the host is not attached to the UDA or could not be located by Test 2, this error message will be printed.

02001 CZUDC HRD ERR 02001 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CANNOT RECEIVE VALID DRIVE STATE FROM DRIVE AFTER DRIVE WAS INITED
CHECK IF DRIVE IS POWERED ON.

This error message is presented if valid drive state was not received from the drive after the drive was inited. There are two types of invalid states: no clocks or 'hard' errors. If after getting state and no clocks occur, error 2001 is reported. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02002 CZUDC HRD ERR 02002 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE STATE RECEIVED HAS BAD PARITY AFTER DRIVE WAS INITED

This error message is presented if bad parity was received from the drive after the drive was inited. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02003 CZUDC HRD ERR 02003 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE IS NOT ASSERTING RECEIVER READY IN DRIVE STATE AFTER DRIVE WAS INITED

This error message is presented if receiver ready was not received from the drive after the drive was inited. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02004 CZUDC HRD ERR 02004 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF ECHO COMMAND TO DRIVE
ECHO DATA FF

This error message is presented if a send of the ECHO command timed out. This may be caused by receiver ready being deasserted. The echo data is presented in hex.

02005 CZUDC HRD ERR 02005 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF ECHO RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
ECHO DATA FF

This error message is presented if a receive of an ECHO command was in error. The echo data is presented in hex. There may be a bad transmitter on the drive side or a bad receiver on the UDA side or the SDI cable may have taken a hit.

02006 CZUDC HRD ERR 02006 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ECHO COMMAND RESPONDED WITH DIFFERENT DATA
ECHO DATA SENT 00FE
ECHO DATA RECEIVED 00FF

This error message is presented if the data returning from an ECHO command did not match the data it was suppose to. The data presented is in hex.

02007 CZUDC HRD ERR 02007 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR BIT SET IN GET STATUS RESPONSE AFTER DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND
GET STATUS RESPONSE
REAL TIME STATE state
STATUS (FROM R TO L): word6 word5 word4 word3 word2 word1 word0:

This error message is presented when an error bit is set in the status of a drive after the drive was cleared of all errors. The data displayed is the response from a GET STATUS command. The error bits in the response are in bit position 3, 5 and 6 of word2. For further description of the GET STATUS response, refer to the SDI Functional Spec v3.6 and the drive's functional spec.

REAL TIME STATE state: REAL TIME STATE 0003
The real time state is the real time drive state <<AFTER>> Test 2 detected the error. <<THIS VALUE IS DISPLAYED IN HEX>>. In this example, receiver ready and attention are both asserted.

The bit positions are defined as follows:
0001 - Receiver ready (Test 2 able to transmit to drive)
0002 - Attention (error occurred or online timeout expired)
0040 - Available (drive offline and usable)
1000 - Read/Write ready

The complete meaning of these bits is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

STATUS (R TO L): word6 word5 word4 word3 word2 word1 word0:
The status is the response to the SDI GET STATUS command. These words are printed in HEX. <<NOTE THAT THE STATUS IS PRINTED OUT FROM RIGHT TO LEFT!!>>. The status' meaning is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

02008 CZUDC HRD ERR 02008 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF ONLINE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The ONLINE command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02009 CZUDC HRD ERR 02009 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF ONLINE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of an ONLINE command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are:

TIMEOUT ERROR OCCURED DURING RECEIVE XFC
- This error is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires.

1ST WORD NOT START FRAME DURING RECEIVE XFC
- The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

FRAMING ERROR OCCURED ON SDI LEVEL 0 READ DURING RECEIVE XFC
- This is caused by one of the following conditions:
1) Illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame. 2) Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

CHECKSUM ERROR OCCURED ON SDI LEVEL 0 READ DURING RECEIVE XFC
- The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

BUFFER SIZE SMALLER THEN RESPONSE DURING RECEIVE XFC

- A buffer size size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with the response.

CODE FROM RECEIVE XFC WAS UNINTELLIGIBLE FROM SUBSYSTEM 0000

- The response from the drive was not anything that was expected. Possible UDA microcode change without test 2 update.

02010 CZUDC HRD ERR 02010 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ONLINE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The ONLINE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02011 CZUDC HRD ERR 02011 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ONLINE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The ONLINE command did not return an expected response code. If there were at least an UNSUCCESSFUL response, test 2 will report the drive state and status. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02012 CZUDC HRD ERR 02012 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND TO DRIVE

The GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02013 CZUDC HRD ERR 02013 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02014 CZUDC HRD ERR 02014 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command was not successful.
The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for
further information on the format of the status.

02015 CZUDC HRD ERR 02015 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 78
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The GET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS command did not return an expected
response code. The expected response and actual response
are in hex.

02016 CZUDC HRD ERR 02016 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME l,hh:mm:ss
HOST PROGRAM GAVE DM CODE IMPROPER DATA
EXPECTED VALUE SHOULD BE BETWEEN 0 AND 3
ACTUAL VALUE WAS xx

The host tells the DM program what to do after the DM
program is done testing the drive's diagnostic. If
the value is not within the expected range, this error
message is printed. There is no drive problem. The
problem is between the host and the UDA.

02017 CZUDC HRD ERR 02017 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF DIAGNOSE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The DIAGNOSE command timed out while it was sent
to the drive. The drive did not assert
the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02018 CZUDC HRD ERR 02018 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF DIAGNOSE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a DIAGNOSE
command was in error. An explanation of what the error was
is also presented. These explanations are described in
hard error 2009.

02019 CZUDC HRD ERR 02019 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DIAGNOSE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The DIAGNOSE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02020 CZUDC HRD ERR 02020 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DIAGNOSE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE FC
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The DIAGNOSE command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02021 CZUDC HRD ERR 02021 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME l,hh:mm:ss
DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC REPORTS A HARD ERROR
TEST NUMBER 0000
DRIVE TYPE 00
ERROR NUMBER 0000
data

The drive diagnostic found an error and is reporting the error back to the host. All values are in hex. TEST NUMBER shows what test was run. DRIVE TYPE shows what type of drive was being tested. ERROR NUMBER shows the result of the test. The drive may pass back data to the host. This data will be presented in a 32 bit hex format following the error message. More data may follow the 32 bit hex values. This data is printed in ascii format. For definitions of what these values mean, refer to the drive functional spec.

02022 CZUDC HRD ERR 02022 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
HOST PROGRAM DOWN LINE LOADED A DIAGNOSTIC WITH A ZERO BYTE COUNT

The host program was attempting to down line load a diagnostic of zero length. The DM program must have the byte count specified by the host.

02023 CZUDC HRD ERR 02023 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DIAGNOSTIC filnam REQUESTED BY THE DRIVE COULD NOT BE SUPPLIED BY HOST.

The host program could not supply the diagnostic 'filnam' to down line load to the drive.

02024 CZUDC HRD ERR 02024 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF MEMORY READ COMMAND TO DRIVE

The MEMORY READ command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02025 CZUDC HRD ERR 02025 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF MEMORY READ RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a MEMORY READ command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02026 CZUDC HRD ERR 02026 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY READ COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The MEMORY READ command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02027 CZUDC HRD ERR 02027 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY READ COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 72
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The MEMORY READ command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02028 CZUDC HRD ERR 02028 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF MEMORY WRITE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The MEMORY WRITE command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02029 CZUDC HRD ERR 02029 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:x xx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF MEMORY WRITE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a MEMORY WRITE command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02030 CZUDC HRD ERR 02030 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY WRITE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATF 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The MEMORY WRITE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02031 CZUDC HRD ERR 02031 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
MEMORY WRITE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The MEMORY WRITE command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02032 CZUDC HRD ERR 02032 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME l,hh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF RUN COMMAND TO DRIVE

The RUN command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02033 CZUDC HRD ERR 02033 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF RUN RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a RUN command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02034 CZUDC HRD ERR 02034 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RUN COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The RUN command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02035 CZUDC HRD ERR 02035 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RUN COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The RUN command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02036 CZUDC HRD ERR 02036 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO DRIVE

The RECALIBRATE command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02037 CZUDC HRD ERR 02037 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF RECALIBRATE RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a RECALIBRATE command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02038 CZUDC HRD ERR 02038 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RECALIBRATE COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The RECALIBRATE command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02039 CZUDC HRD ERR 02039 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RECALIBRATE COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The RECALIBRATE command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02040 CZUDC HRD ERR 02040 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF GET STATUS COMMAND TO DRIVE

The GET STATUS command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02041 CZUDC HRD ERR 02041 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF GET STATUS RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a GET STATUS command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02042 CZUDC HRD ERR 02042 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
GET STATUS COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The GET STAUTS command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02043 CZUDC HRD ERR 02043 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME l,hh:mm:ss
GET STATUS COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE F6
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The GET STATUS command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

02044 CZUDC HRD ERR 02044 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND OF DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND TO DRIVE

The DRIVE CLEAR command timed out while it was sent to the drive. The drive did not assert the RECEIVER READY signal over the SDI.

02045 CZUDC HRD ERR 02045 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
ERROR DURING RECEIVE OF DRIVE CLEAR RESPONSE FROM DRIVE
explanation

This error message is presented if a receive of a DRIVE CLEAR command was in error. An explanation of what the error was is also presented. These explanations are described in hard error 2009.

02046 CZUDC HRD ERR 02046 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxx,x
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND WAS UNSUCCESSFUL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The DRIVE CLEAR command was not successful. The drive's status is displayed. See hard error 2007 for further information on the format of the status.

02047 CZUDC HRD ERR 02047 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK RESIDENT DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 00

The DRIVE CLEAR command did not return an expected response code. The expected response and actual response are in hex.

3.2.5 TEST 3 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES

UNIT xx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
LOGGABLE INFORMATION AFTER RECAL
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After sending a RECALIBRATE command, the ATTENTION bit was set. Test 3 then sent a GET STATUS command and found the LOGGABLE INFORMATION bit was set. This is not an error, it is only some information being sent from the drive. Normal operation continues.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

3.2.6 TEST 3 ERROR MESSAGES (03000 TO 03999)

03001 CZUDC HRD ERR 03001 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT ON SEND
COMMAND WAS command
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If test 3 tries to send a level 2 command to the drive, and receiver ready is deasserted, error 3001 occurs. Where command is one of the following:

GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
ONLINE
DRIVE CLEAR
DISCONNECT
GET SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS
GET STATUS
CHANGE MODE
INITIATE RECLIBRATE
SPIN UP

REAL TIME STATE state: REAL TIME STATE 0003

The real time state is the real time drive state <<AFTER>> Test 3 detected the error. <<THIS VALUE IS DISPLAYED IN HEX>>. In this example, receiver ready and attention are both asserted.

The bit positions are defined as follows:

0001 - Receiver ready (Test 3 able to transmit to drive)
0002 - Attention (error occurred or online timeout expired)
0040 - Available (drive offline and usable)
1000 - Read/Write ready

The complete meaning of these bits is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

STATUS (R TO L): word6 word5 word4 word3 word2 word1 word0:

The status is the response to the SDI GET STATUS command. These words are printed in HEX. <<NOTE THAT THE STATUS IS PRINTED OUT FROM RIGHT TO LEFT!!>>. The status' meaning is beyond the scope of this text, please refer to the operator documentation for the drive you are working on.

03002 CZUDC HRD ERR 03002 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
TIME-OUT OF RECEIVE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03003 CZUDC HRD ERR 03003 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT A START FRAME
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

03004 CZUDC HRD ERR 03004 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RESPONSE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Error 3004 is caused by one or more of the following conditions: 1) Illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame. 2) Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03005 CZUDC HRD ERR 03005 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RESPONSE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03006 CZUDC HRD ERR 03006 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
RESPONSE LONGER THAN EXPECTED
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The buffer size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with the response.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03007 CZUDC HRD ERR 03007 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CODE FROM RECEIVE WAS UNINELLIGIBLE FROM SUBSYSTEM = 0000
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that test 3 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode change without test 3 update.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03008 CZUDC HRD ERR 03008 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COMMAND DID NOT RETURN EXPECTED RESPONSE CODE
COMMAND WAS GET COMMON CHARACTERISTICS
EXPECTED RESPONSE 7E
ACTUAL RESPONSE 7D
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This is caused by receiving an UNSUCCESSFUL response from the drive, or the drive sending some response other than the correct response for the request sent to the drive. See the contents of status for the unexpected response error (or reason).

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03009 CZUDC HRD ERR 03009 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE NOT ASSERTING RECEIVER READY IN DRIVE STATE
REAL TIME STATE 0003

Test 3 inits the drive and checks the drive's real time state. If RECEIVER READY was not asserted after a period of time this error message is printed.

03010 CZUDC HRD ERR 03010 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FAILED TO RECEIVE VALID DRIVE STATE
REAL TIME STATE 0003

There are two types of invalid state: no clocks or 'hard' errors. If after getting state and no clocks occur, error 3010 is reported. Check the drive state for further information.

03011 CZUDC HRD ERR 03011 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
CANNOT RECEIVE DRIVE STATE FROM DRIVE
CHECK IF DRIVE IS POWERED ON.
REAL TIME STATE 0003

After the test 3 sends the drive a DISCONNECT command test 3 should be able to receive state from the drive. The drive may have spun down after the DISCONNECT command.

03012 CZUDC HRD ERR 03012 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE STATE RECEIVED HAS BAD PARITY
REAL TIME STATE 0003

As in 3010, we can get two types of invalid state. If parity or pulse errors occur for 1/2 a second, either the transmitter or receiver is bad. This could be caused by a bad transmitter or receiver or by a hit on the SDI cable.

03013 CZUDC DVC FTL 03013 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
REAL TIME STATE 0003

The drive received either one of the two types of invalid state that are described in 3010 and 3012. Check state for further information. This could be caused by a bad transmitter or receiver or by a hit on the SDI cable.

03014 CZUDC HRD ERR 03014 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS SAY THERE ARE ZERO READ ONLY GROUPS
IN THE DIAGNOSTIC AREA

After interrogating the subunit characteristics, test 3 finds out that the drive claims there are zero read only groups in the diagnostic area. There must be at least one for the test to run.

03015 CZUDC HRD ERR 03015 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS SAY THERE ARE LESS THAN 1 READ/WRITE
GROUPS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC AREA

After interrogating the subunit characteristics, test 3
finds out that the drive claims there are zero read/write
groups in the diagnostic area. There must be at least
one for the test to run.

03016 CZUDC HRD ERR 03016 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NEITHER R/W READY NOR ATTENTION SET AFTER RECALIBRATE COMMAND
REAL TIME STATE 0003

After a RECALIBRATE command, R/W READY or ATTENTION did
not set. Check the state for further information. This
could be cause by a bad transmitter or receiver or by a
hit on the SDI cable.

03017 CZUDC HRD ERR 03017 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUBUNIT CHARACTERISTICS SAY LESS THAN 1 DIAGNOSTIC CYLINDER

After interrogating the subunit characteristics, test 3
finds out that the drive claims there are zero diagnostic
cylinders. There must be at least one for the test to run.

03018 CZUDC HRD ERR 03018 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
READ/WRITE READY DROPPED BEFORE FORMAT OPERATION

The R/W READY signal was deasserted by the drive before
a format operation was going to be sent by the UDA.
The drive may have gone off line or is not transmitting
properly or the UDA may not be receiving properly or
the SDI cable took a hit.

03019 CZUDC HRD ERR 03019 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
FORMAT OPERATION REPORTED TIME-OUT FAILURE
CYLINDER aaa. GROUP bb. TRACK cc.

The format operation sent by the UDA failed. The command
timed out possibly due to receiver ready being dropped or
communication problem (bad transmitter or receiver or hit
on the SDI cable)

Where:

aaa is the cylinder value in decimal.
bb is the group value in decimal.
cc is the track value in decimal.

03020 CZUDC HRD ERR 03020 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
AFTER RECAL, ERROR BITS WERE SET
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

After sending a RECALIBRATE command, the ATTENTION bit was set. Test 3 then sent a GET STATUS command and found the error bits were set. For further information, check the state and the status.

Check 03001 for explanation of 'REAL TIME STATE' and 'STATUS'

03022 CZUDC HRD ERR 03022 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
READ/WRITE READY DROPPED BEFORE WRITE OPERATION

The R/W READY signal was deasserted by the drive before a write operation was going to be sent by the UDA. The drive may have gone off line or is not transmitting properly or the UDA may not be receiving properly or the SDI cable took a hit.

03023 CZUDC HRD ERR 03023 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COULD NOT WRITE AND READ ANY BLOCK ON THIS TRACK. ON LAST BLOCK:
WRITE OPERATION REPORTED FAILURE -- ERROR CODE aaa OCTAL.
DBN bbb. CYLINDER ccc. GROUP dd. TRACK ee.

After each track in the diagnostic space is formatted, at least one block must be able to have data written to it and read from it and the data must be correct. Not one block (DBN bbb.) from track (ee) was able to pass. The error code (aaa) gives the reason for the write operation failure.

Where:

aaa is the error code in octal.
It may have one of the following values:
2 = drive failure
3 = requested LBN is a secondary revector.
<<< NOTE >>> We are working with DBN's
4 = header compare failure
(desired header not found)
153 = suspected positioner error
213 = read/write ready failure
253 = drive data or state clock timeout
(indicates cable/transmitter/receiver broken)
313 = receiver ready timeout
413 = drive state receive error during write
bbb is the DBN in decimal.
ccc is the cylinder value in decimal.
dd is the group value in decimal.
ee is the track value in decimal.

03024 CZUDC HRD ERR 03024 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
READ/WRITE READY DROPPED BEFORE READ OPERATION

The R/W READY signal was deasserted by the drive before a read operation was going to be sent by the UDA. The drive may have gone off line or is not transmitting properly or the UDA may not be receiving properly or the SDI cable took a hit.

03025 CZUDC HRD ERR 03025 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COULD NOT WRITE AND READ ANY BLOCK ON THIS TRACK. ON LAST BLOCK:
READ OPERATION REPORTED FAILURE -- ERROR CODE aaa OCTAL.
DBN bbb. CYLINDER ccc. GROUP dd. TRACK ee.

After each track in the diagnostic space is formatted, at least one block must be able to have data written to it and read from it and the data must be correct. Not one block (DBN bbb.) from track (ee) was able to pass. The error code (aaa) gives the reason for the read operation failure.

Where:

aaa is the error code in octal.

It may have one of the following values:

2 = drive failure

3 = requested LBN is a secondary revector.

<<< NOTE >>> We are working with DBN's

4 = header compare failure
(desired header not found)

52 = SERDES overrun error

150 = data sync timeout on read

153 = suspected positioner error

213 = read/write ready failure

253 = drive data or state clock timeout
(indicates cable/transmitter/
receiver broken)

313 = receiver ready timeout

413 = drive state receive error during write

bbb is the DBN in decimal.

ccc is the cylinder value in decimal.

dd is the group value in decimal.

ee is the track value in decimal.

03026 CZUDC HRD ERR 03026 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COULD NOT WRITE AND READ ANY BLOCK ON THIS TRACK. ON LAST BLOCK:
DATA COMPARE FAILURE ON WORD aa.
EXPECTED DATA bbbb
ACTUAL DATA cccc
CYLINDER ddd. GROUP ee. TRACK ff.

After each track in the diagnostic space is formatted, at least one block must be able to have data written to it and read from it and the data must be correct. Not one block (DBN bbb.) from track (ee) was able to pass. The data read did not match the data written.

Where:

aa is the offset in decimal into the buffer where the error occurred.
bbbb is the expected data in hex.
cccc is the actual data in hex.
ddd is the cylinder value in decimal.
ee is the group value in decimal.
ff is the track value in decimal.

03027 CZUDC HRD ERR 03027 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SEEK COMPLETE TIME-OUT -- READ/WRITE READY DID NOT SET
SEEK WAS TO CYLINDER aaa. GROUP bb.

After a SEEK command has been successfully sent from the UDA to the drive, the signal READ/WRITE READY must be set to indicate that the seek completed. If READ/WRITE READY never is asserted by the drive after the seek, the seek times out and error 3027 is presented.

Where:

aaa is the cylinder in decimal.
bb is the group in decimal.

03028 CZUDC HRD ERR 03028 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NO BLOCK ON THIS TRACK CAN BE READ. LAST BLOCK TRIED:
aBN bbbb. CYLINDER ccc. GROUP dd. TRACK ee.

After a seek to a track, at least one block must be able to be read to assure that test 3 can read the header. If not one block was successful, error message 3028 appears.

Where:

a is 'L' for LBN, 'D' for DBN, or 'X' for XBN.
bbbb is the block number in decimal.
ccc is the cylinder in decimal.
dd is the group number in decimal.
ee is the track number in decimal.

03029 CZUDC HRD ERR 03029 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
AVAILABLE WAS NOT ASSERTED AFTER DISCONNECT
STATE RECEIVED state

After the DISCONNECT command was sent, the AVAILABLE flag should be asserted after a period of time. If it never was, then error 3029 appears. There maybe a problem with a transmitter or a receiver or the SDI cable at this point.

03030 CZUDC HRD ERR 03030 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
INVALID COMMAND aaaa WAS SUCCESSFUL

Some invalid level 2 commands are sent over the SDI. The drive should find these illegal commands and flag them as such. If the drive doesn't, then error 3030 will appear.

Where aaaa is the invalid command in hex.

03031 CZUDC HRD ERR 03031 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
COMMAND WITH type LENGTH = a WAS SUCCESSFUL

SDI level 2 commands with invalid lengths are sent to the drive to check if the drive can find them.

Where:

type could be 'COMMAND' or 'RESPONSE' for which
field was affected
a is the invalid length

03032 CZUDC HRD ERR 03032 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIT DID NOT REPORT TRANSMISSION ERROR
WHEN reason

Invalid level 1 sequences were sent to the drive. Several sequences are tried and the drive should find fault with everyone of them.

Where reason could be one of the following:

AN END FRAME WAS SENT AFTER A START FRAME TIMED OUT
A CONTINUE OR END FRAME DID NOT FOLLOW A START FRAME
AN END FRAME WAS SENT WITH NO START FRAME
AN END FRAME WITH A BAD CHECKSUM WAS SENT
A CONTINUE FRAME WAS SENT WITH NO START FRAME

03033 CZUDC HRD ERR 03033 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNIT ACCEPTED AN INVALID GROUP NUMBER FROM GROUP SELECT LEVEL 1

A level 1 select group command with an illegal group number is sent to the drive. If the drive accepted it, then error 3033 will be displayed.

03034 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03034 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CORRECTLY READ OVERLAY x
THIS UDA AND ALL DRIVES ATTACHED WILL BE REMOVED FROM TESTING

There are two overlays in test 3. For some reason that the overlay cannot be read correctly, error 3034 will be displayed. Since no code can be loaded into the UDA at this point, the UDA and all attached drives will cease to be tested. The reason for this may be bad UNIBUS memory or board 1 may be failing.

<<< NOTE >>> This is -- NOT -- a drive failure.

03035 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03035 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
SUCCESSFULLY WROTE ON DBN AREA WHEN DRIVE WAS WRITE PROTECTED

An attempt was made to write on a write protected drive. It should have resulted in an error response from the disk drive, but it didn't.

03036 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03036 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE IS NOT PROPERLY FORMATTED.
UDA WILL SPIN DOWN THIS DRIVE IF USED IN NORMAL SYSTEM OPERATION
THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED.

Test 3 reads a copy of the FCT in the XBN area and determined that the FCT was corrupted. Any normal operating system (which uses the UDA as a controller) will spin down the drive, so the drive will need to be reformatted.

03037 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03037 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
DRIVE IS FORMATTED IN 576 BYTE MODE.
TO RUN WITH A UDA, THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED
IN 512 BYTE MODE.

Test 3 read a copy of the FCT from the XBN area and determined that the drive was formatted in 576 byte mode. Any normal operating system (which uses the UDA as a controller) will spin down the drive, so the drive will need to be reformatted.

03038 CZUDC DVC FTL ERR 03038 ON UNIT 00 TST 003 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK FUNCTION DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
NO COPY OF THE FCT COULD BE READ.
UDA WILL SPIN DOWN THIS DRIVE IF USED IN NORMAL SYSTEM OPERATION
THIS DRIVE NEEDS TO BE FORMATTED.

Test 3 attempted to read every copy of the FCT without success. Any normal operating system (which uses the UDA as a controller) will spin down the drive, so the drive will need to be reformatted

3.2.7 TEST 4 INFORMATIONAL MESSAGES

UNIT u UDA AT cccccc DRIVE n RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
A CORRECTABLE ECC ERROR EXISTS IN type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

The above message occurs when Test 4 1) detects an ECC error and 2) is able to correct it, and 3) the corrections are less than the drive ECC threshold, (a SDI DRIVE CHARACTERISTIC) and 4) the EDC computed over the corrected sector matched the EDC read.

UNIT unit UDA AT udaadr DRIVE plug RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
INITIAL WRITE COMPLETE

Whenever Test 4 is STARTed with initial write enabled, <<OR>> whenever it is STARTed or REStarted and the diagnostic area is being tested or a drive not in read only mode, the disk will be initially written. The above message occurs when the initial write completes.

UNIT unit UDA AT udaadr DRIVE plug RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
READ ONLY DRIVE, INITIAL WRITE WILL NOT BE PERFORMED

If an initial write is to be performed (see above for conditions) and a unit or subunit is in read only mode, (can be set in the manual intervention questions) an initial write will not be performed, and this message will print to inform the operator.

NOTE: DATA COMPARE ERRORS RESULT IF THE DISK IS NOT INITIALLY WRITTEN!!

UNIT unit UDA AT udaadr DRIVE plug RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
THE PREVIOUS DEVICE FATAL WILL CAUSE THE FOLLOWING DRIVES
TO BE DROPPED: plug, plug+1, plug+2, plug+3

plug: drive plug number -- each subunit's plug number is displayed. for a single subunit drive (such as and RA80) only one plug number is displayed.

If a device fatal error occurs and dropping is enabled, <<ALL>> subunits on the unit that the device fatal occurred must be dropped. To inform the operator, this message is printed after the device fatal error message.

NOTE: IF MORE THAN ONE UDA IS ON A SYSTEM, THIS MESSAGE MAY NOT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW THE DEVICE FATAL IF AN ERROR HAPPENS AT THE SAME TIME ON ANOTHER UDA.

3.2.8 TEST 4 ERROR MESSAGES (04000 TO 04999)

04001 CZUDC SFT ERR 04001 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ATTN ASSERTED DURING SEEK -- ERROR OR LOGGABLE INFORMATION
SEEK FROM GRP group CYL cylinder TO GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error occurs when the drive asserts the SDI ATTENTION signal without asserting the READ/WRITE READY signal, indicating the unsuccessful completion of a seek.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04002 CZUDC SFT ERR 04002 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ATTN ASSERTED UNEXPECTEDLY, ASYN DRIVE ERROR OR LOGGABLE
INFORMATION -- THIS IS AN <<UNCOUNTED>> SOFT ERROR
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This is an asynchronous drive error. Asynchronous drive errors are those errors reported by the drive which are not related to a level 2 command. These errors are reported by the drive using the SDI ATTENTION signal. The operator must look at the status returned to determine the error that occurred.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04003 CZUDC SFT ERR 04003 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK DID NOT COMPLETE, NEITHER ATTN OR R/W RDY WAS ASSERTED
BEFORE TIMEOUT
SEEK FROM GRP group CYL cylinder TO GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error occurs when the drive fails to assert READ/WRITE READY before the seek timeout, which indicates the successful completion of a seek.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04004 CZUDC HRD ERR 04004 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RCT AREA CORRUPTED, COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN THAT WAS REVECTORED
ATTEMPTING TO READ RCT LBN bn
SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

CZUDC HRD ERR 04004 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RCT AREA CORRUPTED, COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN WITH HEADER NOT FOUND
ATTEMPTING TO READ RCT LBN bn
SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

Error 4004 will occur only when Test 4 is running in the customer data area. It occurs when 1) A sector is either marked revector or the header can't be found in two revolutions of the disk (both cases should be revector) and 2) The replacement for that sector isn't found in the RCT and 3) a NULL entry isn't found at the end of the RCT (see DEC STANDARD 166, Replacement and Caching Table Format). In either case, the subunit should be reformatted, and the cause of the RCT corruption determined.

04005 CZUDC HRD ERR 04005 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
HEADER NOT FOUND DURING WRITE
DBN bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4005 occurs only when Test 4 is writing a DBN or RBN. This is because bad blocks in the diagnostic area are not revector, and RBN's are what LBN's are revector to, so they should never be bad. Test 4 reports this error if the header being searched for couldn't be found in two revolutions of the disk.

04006 CZUDC SFT ERR 04006 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SELECT TRACK AND WRITE LEVEL 1 CMD NOT EXECUTED
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Select track and read or write not executed occurs when the UDA attempts to send the select track and read/write level 1 cmd, but receiver ready is deasserted or the state is invalid so it cannot send the command (the SERDES could also be broken so it's unable to send the command). The same error is generated if the UDA gets a header sync timeout, and when it looks at the drive's state, it is either invalid or receiver ready is deasserted (header sync timeout is <<NOT>> a error -- it's quite normal on a high-density disk).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04007 CZUDC SFT ERR 04007 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ECC DETECTED ERROR
RETRY retry
ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4007 occurs if an ECC error is detected but ECC correction is disabled.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04008 CZUDC SFT ERR 04008 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ECC DETECTED ERROR, BUT CORRECTION FAILED
RETRY retry
ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4008 occurs if an ECC error is detected, but the correction algorithm is unable to correct the errors.

NOTE: THIS IS USUALLY (BUT NOT ALWAYS) INDICATIVE OF A BAD SPOT IN THE ECC RESIDUE AREA AFTER THE DATA AREA OF THE SECTOR.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04009 CZUDC SFT ERR 04009 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ECC CORRECTIONS EXCEED THRESHOLD
RETRY retry
ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4009 occurs if an ECC error is detected, the correction algorithm succeeds in correcting the errors, but the number of bits that were corrected exceeds the correction threshold (a SDI DRIVE CHARACTERISTIC).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04010 CZUDC SFT ERR 04010 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ECC CORRECTION SUCCEEDED, BUT EDC DETECTS ERROR
RETRY retry
ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4010 could be caused by several problems:

1) A buffer with a few ECC errors that can be corrected, but the EDC was incorrectly computed or written, or 2) The ECC algorithm incorrectly corrected the buffer and/or the EDC value, (but corrections were less than the threshold) or 3) UDA buffer RAM problem.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04011 CZUDC HRD ERR 04011 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ERROR RECOVERY TRIED ALL LEVELS WITHOUT SUCCESS
type bn
GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4011 occurs when retries are enabled, and Test 4 has tried all retries on all levels of error recovery. See ECC and EDC retries in the retry/recovery section.

```
04012 CZUDC HRD ERR 04012 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA COMPARISON FAILED
ECC OR EDC HAD DETECTED ERROR IN BUFFER
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
PATTERN NUMBER pattern
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN BUFFER: buffer_offset
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN DISPLAYED LIST: list_offset (1ST WORD OFFSET 0)
  data0 data1 data2 data3 data4 data5
  data6 data7 data8 data9 data10 data11
```

```
CZUDC HRD ERR 04012 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA COMPARISON FAILED
ECC OR EDC HAD <<NOT>> DETECTED ERROR IN BUFFER
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
PATTERN NUMBER pattern
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN BUFFER: buffer_offset
OFFSET OF ERROR WITHIN DISPLAYED LIST: list_offset (1ST WORD OFFSET 0)
  data0 data1 data2 data3 data4 data5
  data6 data7 data8 data9 data10 data11
```

- pattern: The pattern number (decimal) that failed the comparison.
- buffer_offset: The offset of the error (decimal) within the sector read, where the first word in the sector is offset 0
- list_offset: The offset of the error (decimal) within the displayed list, where the first word in the list is offset 0
- dataX: Test 4 displays twelve data words read from the sector. They are displayed left to right, top to bottom.

Error 4012 occurs when a data compare detects a difference between the buffer read and a known data pattern. The operator is informed if the error was detected by the ECC or EDC. The first word of the sector which may or may not be printed, depending on the position of the error, is the pattern number replicated in each nibble of the word. If a disk is not initially written, it is likely that data comparison failures will occur in the first word of the sector. The following is the first word of the sector for the sixteen different patterns.

pattern	word 0	pattern	word 0
1	010421	9	114631
2	021042	10	125252
3	031463	11	135673
4	042104	12	146314
5	052525	13	156735
6	063146	14	167356
7	073567	15	177777
8	104210	16	000000

Note that pattern 16 is mapped to pattern 0.

04013 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04013 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DRIVE NOT ONLINE TO UDA, AND NOT SPINABLE

If a drive drops offline while being tested (a normal occurrence during Test 4) and some event happens that makes the drive unspinnable (such as the operator popping out the run/stop switch) error 4013 will be printed. If the operator inhibits dropping units, Test 4 will go into error recovery and loop on error 4023, spindle dropped ready.

04014 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04014 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO COMPLETE SEEK -- TRIED 3 TIMES
type bn
GRP group CYL cylinder

Once a seek has been attempted 3 times, and never successfully completed, error 4014 will be printed and the entire unit dropped. If the operator inhibits dropping units, the drive will be recalibrated, and the seek will be attempted again.

04015 CZUDC SFT ERR 04015 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK REQUIRED retries RETRIES BEFORE COMPLETING
GRP group CYL cylinder

retries: The number of times the seek was re-issued

If a seek required retries, error 4015 would print to notify the operator.

04016 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04016 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ERRORS DURING DRIVE INITIALIZATION AND SETUP
THIS UDA AND ALL DRIVES ATTACHED WILL BE REMOVED FROM TESTING

If any errors occur during drive and test initialization, DRIVES ATTACHED TO THE UDA THAT HAD THE DRIVE INITIALIZATION ERRORS WILL NOT BE TESTED. In this case, error 4016 will be printed to notify the operator. THIS ERROR DOES <<NOT>> REFER TO UDA INITIALIZATION. This error is unaffected by the operator inhibiting the dropping of units.

04017 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04017 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
NO DRIVE CLOCKS

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04017 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
NO VALID STATE FROM DRIVE
HARD PARITY OR PULSE ERROR FOR 1/2 A SECOND

If Test 4 is <<EVER>> unable to get valid drive state, the drive is immediately dropped, and error 4017 is printed. There are two types of invalid state: no clocks or 'hard' errors. If Test 4 <<EVER>> detects no clocks, the driver is dropped IMMEDIATELY. Parity and pulse errors are normal, so Test 4 tolerates them, <<UNLESS THEY HAPPEN CONTINUOUSLY FOR 1/2 A SECOND>>. If they do occur for 1/2 a second, either the transmitter or receiver is bad, and the drive is dropped. If the operator has inhibited the dropping of units, Test 4 will retry the module that the error occurred on.

04018 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04018 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ATTEMPT TO WRITE ON WRITE PROTECTED DRIVE
ERROR CODE RETURNED FROM UDA: code
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

code: The error (in octal) returned to Test 4 from the UDA when Test 4 attempted to write on the write protected drive.

The UDA error codes (in octal) are as follows:

code	error
2	SELECT TRACK AND WRITE LEVEL 1 CMD NOT EXECUTED
3	LBN IS REVECTORED
4	HEADER NOT FOUND
153	SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR
213	R/W RDY DROPPED
253	DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT
313	RCVR RDY DROPPED
413	REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR

If an attempt is made to write on a write protected drive, the drive <<SHOULD>> drop READ/WRITE READY -- this is an error code of 213. If <<ANY>> other code is returned from the drive, the drive is causing the write to fail in an incorrect manner.

If Test 4 attempts to write on a write protected drive, error 4018 is printed. Test 4 requires the drive to detect the attempt to write when write protected and return an error for this error to be printed. If the operator has inhibited the dropping of units, a seek will be issued and the write attempted again.

04019 CZUDC HRD ERR 04019 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
HEADER NOT FOUND DURING READ
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder

Error 4019 occurs only when Test 4 is reading a DBN or RBN. This is because bad blocks in the diagnostic area are not revectorred, and RBN's are what LBN's are revectorred to, so they should never be bad. Test 4 reports this error if the header being searched for couldn't be found in two revolutions of the disk.

04020 CZUDC SFT ERR 04020 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SELECT TRACK AND READ LEVEL 1 CMD NOT EXECUTED
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Select track and read or write not executed occurs when the UDA attempts to send the select track and read/write level 1 cmd, but receiver ready is deasserted or the state is invalid so it cannot send the command (the SERDES could also be broken so it's unable to send the command). The same error is generated if the UDA gets a header sync timeout, and when it looks at the drive's state, it is either invalid or receiver ready is deasserted (header sync timeout is <<NOT>> a error -- it's quite normal on a high-density disk).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04021 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04021 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DRIVE NOT FORMATTED IN 512 BYTE MODE -- UNABLE TO TEST
XBN 0 MODE WORD: mode

mode: The mode word found on the drive's XBN 0

Error 4021 occurs only when Test 4 is going to test in the customer data area, and the mode word found in XBN 0 is not the 512 byte mode word (126736 octal). See DEC STANDARD 166 "FCT Structure". Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04023 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04023 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CONTINUE TESTING
PORT SWITCH OUT
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If, during testing, the operator disables the port that Test 4 is using by popping out the port switch, Test 4 prints error 4023. CHANGING THE STATE OF THE PORT SWITCH FOR THE PORT THAT Test 4 IS <<NOT>> USING HAS NO EFFECT ON THE TEST. If dropping of units is inhibited, Test 4 will loop in error recovery, printing this error, until the error state is corrected (by some external action).

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04023 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CONTINUE TESTING
RUN/STOP SWITCH OUT
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If, during testing, the operator pops out the run/stop switch, Test 4 prints error 4023. If dropping of units is inhibited, Test 4 will loop in error recovery, printing this error, until the error state is corrected (by some external action).

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04023 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CONTINUE TESTING
SPINDLE DROPPED READY
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

If, during testing, the spindle drops from its ready state, error 4023 is printed. If dropping of units is inhibited, Test 4 will loop in error recovery, printing this error, until the error state is corrected (by some external action).

04024 CZUDC SFT ERR 04024 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
EDC DETECTED ERROR BUT ECC DID NOT
RETRY retry
ERROR RECOVERY LEVEL level
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
EDC COMPUTED edc EDC READ edc

edc: The edc computed and read in octal.

Error 4024 could be caused by several problems. 1) A buffer with no ECC errors, but the EDC was incorrectly computed or written, or 2) UDA buffer RAM problem, or 3) The error is such that the ECC really doesn't detect an error... This is unlikely.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04025 CZUDC HRD ERR 04025 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
WRITE ATTEMPTED MAXIMUM TIMES
type bn

If three I/O errors occur when attempting to write to the drive (one I/O error if retries are disabled) error 4025 is printed to inform the operator.

04026 CZUDC HRD ERR 04026 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
READ ATTEMPTED MAXIMUM TIMES
type bn

If three I/O errors occur when attempting to read from the drive (one I/O error if retries are disabled) error 4026 is printed to inform the operator.

04028 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04028 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
BOTH READ ONLY <AND> WRITE ONLY BITS SET -- HOST ERROR

Error 4028 prints ONLY IF THERE IS A HOST CODE ERROR -- THIS IS NOT AN ERROR FROM A DRIVE. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04033 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04033 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO CORRECTLY READ OVERLAY overlay_number
THIS UDA AND ALL DRIVES ATTACHED WILL BE REMOVED FROM TESTING

overlay_number: The overlay number in octal that could not be read.

Because of Test 4's size, most of the program is stored in host memory and is overlay driven. If any error is detected during a UNIBUS read of an overlay, Test 4 will retry the read (with no error report). It will attempt to read an overlay three times before error 4033 is printed, and the test immediately halted. This error can have several causes: 1) the UNIBUS died (it's improbable that you even get the message in this case) or 2) the UDA's UNIBUS interface died (also unlikely that you get a message), or 3) the host program wiped out the Test 4 overlays (since they are stored in host memory - most likely) or 4) a host memory problem - also likely. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04034 CZUDC SFT ERR 04034 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SERDES OVERRUN ERROR DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The SERDES overrun error is detected on a read operation and is indicative of a drive whose transfer rate is greater than 23 MHZ or a broken SERDES.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04035 CZUDC SFT ERR 04035 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive clock occurs when the UDA is clocking data to or from the drive through the SERDES. Failure of a word to be clocked in during a 125 millisecond time period triggers a loss of drive clock error.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04036 CZUDC SFT ERR 04036 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA SYNC TIMEOUT DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

This error occurs on a read operation after the correct header has been found and the UDA times out waiting for the data sync word.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04037 CZUDC SFT ERR 04037 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
R/W RDY DROPPED DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of read/write ready error is detected either before an I/O has begun when trying to send out the real time command or at the end of an I/O operation when checking for errors.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04038 CZUDC SFT ERR 04038 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RCVR RDY DROPPED DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive receiver ready is detected when the UDA is trying to send out a real-time read or write command.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04040 CZUDC HRD ERR 04040 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ALL COPIES OF RCT READ WITH ERROR, SEARCHING FOR
LBN THAT WAS REVECTORED
LAST RCT LBN SEARCHED bn
SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

CZUDC HRD ERR 04040 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
ALL COPIES OF RCT READ WITH ERROR, SEARCHING FOR
LBN WITH HEADER NOT FOUND
LAST RCT LBN SEARCHED bn
SEARCHING FOR LBN bn

Error 4040 occurs when Test 4 is trying to find the RBN that replaces
a LBN that was revectorred or whose header could not be found (both should
be revectorred). Test 4 was unable to get a valid copy out of the M copies
of the RCT due to I/O errors or ECC/EDC errors. M is a SDI DRIVE
CHARACTERISTIC and is defined by the drive. This is indicitave of either
a bad pack (HDA) or that something wrote over the RCT incorrectly. Try
to reformat the subunit.

04041 CZUDC HRD ERR 04041 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN THAT WAS REVECTORED
LBN TO REPLACE bn

CZUDC HRD ERR 04041 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
COULD NOT FIND REPLACEMENT FOR
LBN WITH HEADER NOT FOUND
LBN TO REPLACE bn

Error 4041 only occurs when Test 4 is running in the customer data area, and
is trying to find the RBN that replaces a LBN that was revectorred (must be
in the RCT) or whose header could not be found (should be in the RCT, unless
the media under the header has 'grown' a bad spot recently). In either case,
Test 4 was unable to find an entry in the RCT for the the sector and the subunit
should be reformatted. In the case of the revectorred LBN, the cause of the
RCT's corruption should be determined (even with the header not found,
the RCT may have been corrupted because a header going bad without warning
[eg. the formatter not being able to see it as a weak spot] is a very
low probibility occurance).

04042 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04042 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
TIMEOUT WAITING FOR SECTOR OR INDEX PULSE
GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Error 4042 occurs when the UDA microcode never detects a sector or index pulse from the drive before a read or write operation. If dropping of units is inhibited, a seek will be issued, and the write attempted again.

04044 CZUDC SFT ERR 04044 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR DETECTED DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
LBN bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

See error 4045 for description.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04045 CZUDC SFT ERR 04045 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR DETECTED DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
LBN bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

Errors 4044 and 4045 occur when the header comparison routine determines that the drive is positioned at the wrong physical cylinder, or that the wrong head (which can be cylinders, groups or tracks, or any combination depending on the drive) had been selected. This error only occurs when the drive itself had not detected the misseek or incorrect head selected.

NOTE: These errors will only be detected when the operator is running Test 4 in the customer data area. This error will <<never>> appear when running in the diagnostic area.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04047 CZUDC SFT ERR 04047 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive clock occurs when the UDA is clocking data to or from the drive through the SERDES. Failure of a word to be clocked in during a 125 millisecond time period triggers a loss of drive clock error.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04048 CZUDC SFT ERR 04048 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
R/W RDY DROPPED DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of read/write ready error is detected either before an I/O has begun when trying to send out the real time command or at the end of an I/O operation when checking for errors.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04049 CZUDC SFT ERR 04049 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RCvR RDY DROPPED DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The loss of drive receiver ready is detected when the UDA is trying to send out a real-time read or write command.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04050 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04050 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
BEGIN/END SET STARTING BLOCK NUMBER GREATER THAN ENDING BLOCK NUMBER

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BEGIN/END set questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04051 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04051 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
THE BEGIN/END SETS OVERLAP

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BEGIN/END set questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04052 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04052 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
BEGIN/END SET ENDING BLOCK NUMBER EXCEEDS MAXIMUM
MAXIMUM BLOCK NUMBER ON DEVICE IS maximum_block_number

maximum_block_number: This is the highest block number the operator can specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BEGIN/END set questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04053 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04053 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
DUPLICATE BAD BLOCKS

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the BAD BLOCK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04054 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04054 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
BAD BLOCK NUMBER EXCEEDS MAXIMUM. MAXIMUM BLOCK NUMBER
ON DEVICE IS maximum_block_number

maximum_block_number: This is the highest block number the operator
can specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
BAD BLOCK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect
on this error.

04055 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04055 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
STARTING CYLINDER GREATER THAN ENDING CYLINDER

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
STARTING AND ENDING CYLINDER questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units
has no effect on this error.

04056 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04056 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
RANDOM AND SEQUENTIAL SEEKS CANNOT BE MIXED WITHIN A UNIT

Error 4056 is an operator error. The error occurs on a multiple subunit
drive when one subunit is selected to run in random mode, and another is
selected to run in sequential mode. This mix is not supported, so the
above message is issued. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect
on this error.

04057 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04057 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
OVERFLOW WHEN CALCULATING THE L/DBN FROM THE GIVEN CYLINDER
CYLINDER TOO LARGE

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error.
The operator entered a cylinder number, that when converted to a block
number, the block number exceeded $(2 \times 28) - 1$. Go back
to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the
STARTING AND ENDING CYLINDER questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units
has no effect on this error.

04058 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04058 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
TRACK EXCEEDS MAXIMUM FOR DEVICE. MAXIMUM IS maximum_track

maximum_track: This is the highest track number the operator can specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the TRACK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04058 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
GROUP EXCEEDS MAXIMUM FOR DEVICE. MAXIMUM IS maximum_group

maximum_group: This is the highest group number the operator can specify.

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the GROUP questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04059 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04059 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
TWO IDENTICAL TRACKS

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the TRACK questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04059 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
TWO IDENTICAL GROUPS

This is a Test 4 initialization error due to an operator error. Go back to the manual intervention questions and check the answers to the GROUP questions. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04062 CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04062 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
DBN COMPUTED FROM END CYLINDER GIVEN EXCEEDS MAXIMUM DBN NUMBER ON
DEVICE - CYLINDER TOO LARGE

This is a Test 4 initialization error.
Note that though there may be writeable DBN's on the 'last' cylinder,
the read only diagnostic area may start on that same cylinder, and Test 4
tries to write to the end of the cylinder that the operator specified.
Therefore, specify the previous cylinder if cylinders must be specified.
Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

CZUDC DEV FTL ERR 04062 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
OPERATOR ERROR IN ANSWERING MANUAL INTERVENTION QUESTIONS FOR THIS UNIT
LBN COMPUTED FROM END CYLINDER GIVEN EXCEEDS MAXIMUM LBN NUMBER ON
DEVICE - CYLINDER TOO LARGE

This is a Test 4 initialization error.
Note that though there may be writeable LBN's on the 'last' cylinder,
the RCT area may start on that same cylinder, and Test 4 tries to
write to the end of the cylinder that the operator specified. Therefore,
specify the previous cylinder if cylinders must be specified.
Inhibiting the dropping of units has no effect on this error.

04063 CZUDC SFT ERR 04063 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR DURING WRITE
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The real time drive state receive error is detected at the end of an
I/O operation and indicates that there was a pulse or parity error
in the receipt of the drive's state during the I/O operation.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04064 CZUDC SFT ERR 04064 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR DURING READ
ATTEMPT attempt
type bn
SECTORS FROM INDEX sector TRK track GRP group CYL cylinder
ORIGIN OF SEEK: GRP group CYL cylinder
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

The real time drive state receive error is detected at the end of an I/O operation and indicates that there was a pulse or parity error in the receipt of the drive's state during the I/O operation.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04068 CZUDC HRD ERR 04068 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE DURING WRITE
ERROR CODE RETURNED error_code
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

error_code: This is the error code returned to Test 4 by the UDA that Test 4 does not recognize.

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that Test 4 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode change without Test 4 update.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04069 CZUDC HRD ERR 04069 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE DURING READ
ERROR CODE RETURNED error_code
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

error_code: This is the error code returned to Test 4 by the UDA that Test 4 does not recognize.

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from an operation that Test 4 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode change without Test 4 update.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04070 CZUDC SFT ERR 04070 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
TIMEOUT OF SEND
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

If Test 4 tries to send a level 2 command to the drive, and receiver ready is deasserted, error 4070 occurs.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04071 CZUDC SFT ERR 04071 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
TIMEOUT OF RECEIVE
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

This error is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04072 CZUDC SFT ERR 04072 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT START FRAME
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04073 CZUDC SFT ERR 04073 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

Error 4073 is caused by one or more of the following conditions:
1) Illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continue,
or end frame. 2) Illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message
start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. This can be
caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver
ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad
drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04074 CZUDC SFT ERR 04074 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum
computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive
transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the
drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04075 CZUDC SFT ERR 04075 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
BUFFER SIZE SMALLER THAN RESPONSE
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

The buffer size set aside for the response was not large enough for the
response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that
is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some
garbage with the response.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04076 CZUDC SFT ERR 04076 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
RESPONSE OF LEVEL 2 CMD NOT AS EXPECTED
command type
EXPECTED RESPONSE expected_response
RESPONSE RECEIVED response_received
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description
expected_response: This is the correct response (HEX) for the command.
response_received: This is the response received from the drive, (HEX)
where a 7D is an unsuccessful response. Any other
than a 7D for this value indicates a <<VERY>> sick
drive.

This is caused by receiving an UNSUCCESSFUL response from the drive, or
the drive sending some response other than the correct response for the
request sent to the drive. See the contents of status for the unexpected
response error (or reason).

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

04077 CZUDC HRD ERR 04077 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
DRIVE NEVER DEASSERTED RECEIVER READY AFTER SEND
command type
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

This is caused by the drive not seeing a command sent by
the UDA. The drive must deassert receiver ready to acknowledge
that it did see a command via the SDI. If the drive saw only
part of the command, it would have marked the command as
unsuccessful. But in this case, the drive did not see any
of the command and is now waiting for a command to be sent
from the UDA.

04078 CZUDC HRD ERR 04078 ON UNIT 00 TST 04 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK EXERCISER DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hh:mm:ss
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE RETURNED FROM LEVEL 2 RECEIVE
command_type
ERROR CODE RETURNED error_code
REAL TIME STATE 0003
STATUS (R TO L): 1312 1110 0908 0706 0504 0302 0100

command_type: See section following error 4078 for a description

error_code: This is the error code returned to Test 4 by the UDA
that Test 4 does not recognize.

The unknown error code occurs when the UDA returns an error code from
an operation that Test 4 does not recognize. Possible UDA microcode
change without Test 4 update.

See retry/recovery section for recovery details.

NOTE: Errors 4070 - 4078 will become device fatals if attempted 3 times.
If dropping of units are inhibited, error recovery is the same as
if the error was a soft error.

command_type: in errors 4070-4078 command_type is one of the following
level 2 commands:

ATTEMPTING TO BRING DRIVE ONLINE
ATTEMPTING TO ISSUE SEEK
ATTEMPTING TO GET STATUS
ATTEMPTING DRIVE CLEAR CMD
ATTEMPTING TO BRING DRIVE ONLINE
ATTEMPTING TO CHANGE MODE
ATTEMPTING ERROR RECOVERY CMD
ATTEMPTING TO ISSUE SEEK
ATTEMPTING TO RECALIBRATE

The following commands types occur only during
initialization, and will cause a device fatal if
they occur. Inhibiting the dropping of units has no
effect on these errors.

ATTEMPTING TO SPIN UP DRIVE
ATTEMPTING TO GET COMMON CHAR
ATTEMPTING TO GET SUBUNIT CHAR

If <<ANY>> error occurs during initialization, <<NO>> testing
is done on <<ANY>> drive attached to the UDA that the
initialization error occurred on. See error number 4016.

3.2.9 SPECIAL DEVICE FATAL (05000)

05000 CZUDC DVC FTL 05000 ON UNIT 00 TST 002 SUB 000 PC: xxxxxx
DISK zzzzzzzz DM PC:xxxx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx RUNTIME hhh:mm:ss
UNABLE TO FIND REQUESTED DRIVE FOR TESTING
THE FOLLOWING IS VISIBLE ON THE PORTS
UDA PORT 0 -- description
UDA PORT 1 -- description
UDA PORT 2 -- description
UDA PORT 3 -- description

Where zzzzzzzz is either 'RESIDENT', 'FUNCION' or 'EXERCISER'.
This message is presented when the specified drive
was not found by test 2, test 3 or test 4 on any of
the ports. A description of what was each port follows.

NO DRIVE ATTACHED

- There is nothing on the port. If there is suppose to be a drive on this port, make sure there is an odd number of cables between the UDA and the drive and make sure the cables are properly attached.

RCVR RDY NEVER ASSERTED

- The device on the port did not assert RCVR RDY while trying to get state.

TIMEOUT OF SEND

- Sending an SDI command timed out. RCVR RDY is not asserted.

TIMEOUT OF RECEIVE

- Receiving an SDI command timed out. The drive failed to respond to an SDI level 2 command before a timeout expired.

FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT START FRAME

- The first word received by the UDA from the drive was not a valid message start frame.

FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE

- The device and the UDA are out of sync or an illegal frame code (the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame) or illegal sequence of frames. This can be caused by the drive sending a response before the UDA asserts receiver ready, or a random hit on the SDI cable that garbles a frame or a bad drive transmitter or UDA receiver.

CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE

- The checksum attached to a message end frame did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. This could be caused by a bad drive transmitter, bad UDA receiver, incorrectly computed checksum by the drive (unlikely) or a random hit on the SDI cable.

RESPONSE LONGER THAN EXPECTED FOR CMD

- The buffer size set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. This is caused by the drive sending a response that is incorrect for the request sent to the drive, or the drive sending some garbage with the response.

DRIVE n[, consecutive drive numbers if subunit drive] [further explanation]

- A drive was found at the end of the cable. It may be a subunit drive, so all the subunit numbers are printed. A further explanation may be presented. These further explanations are:

DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE TO THIS UDA

- The drive was found but is not available to this UDA. It may be dual ported and the drive is online to another controller.

UNSPINABLE DRIVE

- The drive is unspinnable. The drive may be powered up but the RUN/STOP switch may be popped out.

3.3 TEST 4 RETRY/RECOVERY METHODS

ECC Error on Disk Read

ECC DETECTED ERROR, BUT CORRECTION FAILED
ECC CORRECTIONS EXCEED THRESHOLD
ECC DETECTED ERROR (If ECC correction disabled)

Retry/Recovery - The UDA or Test 4 will first re-read the sector with the erroneous ECC N times, then N times for each level of error recovery the drive supports. The value of N is an SDI drive characteristic. This retry mechanism will persist until either the recovery level reaches zero or the operation succeeds. It should be noted that the manual intervention questions can disable retries (in this case the recovery fails the first time) and disable error correction (i.e., no ECC correction will be performed). ECC correction and retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - Test 4 will issue a hard error for the sector. No soft errors will be counted.

Error Detecting Code (EDC) Error

EDC DETECTED ERROR BUT ECC DID NOT
ECC CORRECTION SUCCEEDED, BUT EDC DETECTS ERROR

This error is indicative of a UDA hardware error, either a SERDES failure or an undetected RAM failure, or a sector that was written with an incorrectly computed EDC.

Retry/Recovery - The UDA or Test 4 will re-read the sector with the erroneous EDC N times, then N times for each level of error recovery the drive supports. The value of N is an SDI drive characteristic. This retry mechanism will persist until either the recovery level reaches zero or the operation succeeds. It should be noted that the manual intervention questions can disable retries (in this case the recovery fails the first time). Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - Test 4 will issue a hard error for the sector. No soft errors will be counted.

SDI Level 2 and Asynchronous Errors

The SDI level 2 errors are as follows:

- o Packet acknowledge failure
- o Level 2 command error response, 'DE' bit set
- o Level 2 command error response, 'PE' or 'RE' bit set
- o Receipt of erroneous drive response
- o Seek complete timeout
- o Asynchronous drive errors

Level 2 errors are always retried, even if retries are disabled in the manual intervention questions.

In the following retry/recovery algorithms, the Test 4 'Generic error recovery' is the following steps:

1. Issue online command
2. Get status
 - 2a. If the port, run or spindle ready (PS, RU or SR) bit is deasserted, an Immediate device fatal error is reported and the unit and all its subunits are dropped from testing.
 - 2b. If the recalibrate requested (RR) bit is set, Test 4 will issue a RECALIBRATE, then SEEK <<AFTER>> generic error recovery is complete.
 - 2c. If the drive error (DE) bit is set, Test 4 will issue a SEEK <<AFTER>> generic error recovery is complete.
3. If no drive errors, go to 5

4. Send DRIVE CLEAR command

5. Change mode

NOTE: If the drive's timeout expires once, so the drive asserts attention just to get Test 4 to issue a level 2, Test 4 will go through the above error recovery. However, since the timeout expiring is not an error, no error message is issued.

Packet Acknowledge Failure

TIMEOUT OF SEND
TIMEOUT OF RECEIVE

The timeout of send occurs when the UDA attempts to send a level 2 command to the drive, but the drive's receiver ready is not asserted. Timeout of receive is a failure of the drive to respond to an SDI level 2 command (see the SDI specification) before the drive-supplied command timeout expires. These errors are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized.
2. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
3. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
4. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
5. The command is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized
2. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. The command is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery failure - The above sequence will be repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped.

It should be noted that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Level 2 Command Error Response - 'DE' Bit Set

RESPONSE OF LEVEL 2 CMD NOT AS EXPECTED
SEEK RECEIVED UNSUCCESSFUL RESPONSE

An UNSUCCESSFUL response to a level 2 command, with the 'DE' bit set in the status response, notifies the Test 4 that a drive error was detected (or occurred) in connection with the execution of the SDI command.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. The drive error is cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command and a SEEK command is issued for the cylinder where the drive was positioned when the error was reported.
3. The command is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
Note that because the 'DE' bit is set, Test 4 generic error recovery will issue a SEEK (see generic error recovery)
2. The command is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped.

Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Level 2 Command Error Response - 'PE' or 'RE' Bit Set

RESPONSE OF LEVEL 2 CMD NOT AS EXPECTED
SEEK RECEIVED UNSUCCESSFUL RESPONSE

An UNSUCCESSFUL response to a level 2 command with the 'PE' or 'RE' bit set in the status response notifies the Test 4 that the command either was not appropriate for the state of the drive, or that the command contained invalid arguments.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued
2. The drive error is cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. The controller verifies the state of the drive and, if possible, retries the level 2 command. Otherwise, the UDA notifies the host and bypasses subsequent retries.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. The command is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped.

Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Receipt of an Erroneous Drive Response

FIRST WORD RECEIVED WAS NOT START FRAME
FRAMING ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
CHECKSUM ERROR ON LEVEL 0 RECEIVE
BUFFER SIZE SMALLER THAN RESPONSE
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE RETURNED FROM LEVEL 2 RECEIVE (hard error)

The first word not start frame error is caused when the UDA does not see a valid message start frame as the first frame received from the drive. The framing error is caused by the UDA receiving an illegal frame code -- the frame is not a message start, continue, or end frame or illegal sequence of frames -- such as a message start frame without ever receiving a message end frame. The checksum error occurs when a message end frame checksum did not match the checksum computed over the level 2 command. The buffer size smaller than response error occurs when the buffer set aside for the response was not large enough for the response received. The unknown error code is returned when the UDA returns an error code that the Test 4 does not recognize. These errors are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. The command is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. The command is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped. Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Seek Complete Timeout

ATTN ASSERTED DURING SEEK -- ERROR OR LOGGABLE INFORMATION
SEEK DID NOT COMPLETE, NEITHER ATTN OR R/W RDY WAS ASSERTED

This error occurs when the drive fails to assert READ/WRITE READY, indicating the successful completion of a seek, or asserts the SDI ATTENTION signal without asserting the READ/WRITE READY signal, indicating the unsuccessful completion of a seek.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. The SEEK is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. The SEEK is retried

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if the failure persists, the Test 4 will issue a device fatal error and the drive and all its subunits will be dropped.

Note that the retry strategy for SDI level 2 errors involves issuing additional level 2 commands. The retry count is the sum of all retries on all SDI level 2 commands, including those commands issued in recovery attempts.

Asynchronous Drive Errors

ATTN ASSERTED UNEXPECTEDLY, ASYN DRIVE ERROR OR LOGGABLE INFORMATION -- THIS IS AN <<UNCOUNTED>> SOFT ERROR

Asynchronous drive errors are those errors reported by the drive which are not related to a level 2 or command. These errors are reported by the drive using the SDI ATTENTION signal. Examples are OFF CYLINDER and HDA OVERTEMPERATURE errors. Drive errors are reported to the controller by the 'DE' or 'WE' bit being set in the error byte in the status response.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. The drive error is cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command and, if the error is not 'WE', a SEEK command is issued for the cylinder where the drive was last positioned.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. A SEEK is issued

NOTE: A 'WE' is a write on a write protected drive; Test 4 detects this in a different manner, so 'WE' will never be set.

Recovery Failure -

NOTE: There is a difference between the UDA in controller mode and the Test 4 for this type of error.

The UDA in controller mode will repeat the above sequence two times and, if the drive error persists, the drive would be marked as offline.

Test 4 will <<NOT>> drop the drive after two retries. Instead, the drive will be dropped due to a side affect of such an error: A seek never completing, (causing a device fatal error) or Spindle ready dropping (causing a device fatal error).

Drive I/O Errors

The drive I/O errors occur either during the header compare process (i.e., before I/O actually begins) or during the I/O operation itself. They are as follows:

- o Header not found
- o Seek or head select error
- o Data sync timeout
- o Data or state clock timeout during operation (read/write)
- o Receiver ready dropped during operation (read/write)
- o Read/write ready dropped during operation (read/write)
- o SERDES overrun error
- o Drive failed to execute select track and (read/write)
- o Real time state receive error

Header not found (header compare error)

HEADER NOT FOUND DURING (read/write)

This error occurs when the header compare routine fails to find the desired header (or a revectorized version of the desired header) in two disk revolutions.

Retry/Recovery - UDA and Test 4 - Failure to find the desired header in two rotations of the disk will cause the Test 4 to search the Replacement and Caching Table (RCT) to check if the logical block number has been replaced. If a match is found, the Test 4 will perform the desired operation on the revectorized block. Enabling/disabling retries has no affect on this operation.

Recovery success - No error is reported or counted.

Recovery failure - A hard error (header not found) is reported.

Seek or head select error (Positioner Error)

SEEK OR HEAD SELECT ERROR DETECTED DURING (read/write)

This error occurs when the header comparison routine determines that the drive is positioned at the wrong cylinder and that the drive has not detected a seek error.

NOTE: The header comparison routine is active <<ONLY>> in the customer data area. This error will never be detected in the diagnostic area.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. An SDI RECALIBRATE command is issued.
4. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. An SDI RECALIBRATE command is issued.
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

Data Sync Timeout Error

DATA SYNC TIMEOUT DURING READ

This error occurs on a read operation after the correct header has been found and the UDA times out waiting for the data sync word.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND.
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. The read operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
3. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.
4. The read operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

Data or state clock timeout (Loss of Drive Clock)
Receiver ready failure (Loss of Drive Receiver Ready)

DATA OR STATE CLOCK TIMEOUT DURING (read/write)
RCVR RDY DROPPED DURING (read/write)
COULD NOT SEND SELECT TRACK AND (read/write) CMD OR
HEADER SYNC TIMEOUT WITH INVALID STATE

The loss of drive clock occurs when the UDA is clocking data to or from the drive through the SERDES. Failure of a word to be clocked in during a 125 millisecond time period triggers a loss of drive clock error. The loss of drive receiver ready is detected when the UDA is trying to send out a real-time read or write command. Unable to select track and read or write occurs when the UDA attempts to send the select track and read/write level 1 cmd, but receiver ready is deasserted or the state is invalid so it cannot send the command (the SERDES could also be broken so it's unable to send the command). The same error is generated if the UDA gets a header sync timeout, and when it looks at the drive's state, it is either invalid or receiver ready is deasserted (header sync timeout is <<NOT>> a error -- it's quite normal on a high-density disk). These errors are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized.
2. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
3. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
4. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. The drive is initialized
2. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the Test 4 is reading the RCT.
5. The I/O operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

Read/Write ready dropped (Loss of Drive Read/Write Ready)
SERDES Overrun Error
Real Time State Receive Error (Real Time Drive State Receive Error)

R/W RDY DROPPED DURING (read/write)
SERDES OVERRUN ERROR DURING READ
REAL TIME STATE RECEIVE ERROR DURING (read/write)
UNKNOWN ERROR CODE DURING (read/write)

The loss of read/write ready error is detected either before an I/O has begun when trying to send out the real time command or at the end of an I/O operation when checking for errors. The SERDES overrun error is detected on a read operation and is indicative of a drive whose transfer rate is greater than 23 MHZ or a broken SERDES. The real time drive state receive error is detected at the end of an I/O operation and indicates that there was a pulse or parity error in the receipt of the drive's state during the I/O operation. The unknown error code is returned when the UDA returns an error code that the Test 4 does not recognize. They are grouped together because their recoveries are the same.

Retry/Recovery - UDA - The steps listed below are performed.

1. An SDI GET STATUS command is issued.
2. If the status obtained in the previous step indicated error conditions, these error conditions are resolved and then cleared by an SDI DRIVE CLEAR command.
3. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
4. The I/O operation is retried.

Retry/Recovery - Test 4 - The steps listed below are performed.

1. Test 4 Generic error recovery is performed
2. An SDI SEEK command is issued.
3. If retries are disabled, Immediate recovery failure. Retries are <<ALWAYS>> enabled when the test 4 is reading the RCT.
4. The read operation is retried.

Recovery success - One soft error is counted for the entire operation including retries.

Recovery Failure - The above sequence is repeated two times and, if a drive I/O error persists, a hard error is reported for the sector. No soft errors are counted.

3.4 DEC STANDARD 166 EXCERPTS

3.4.1 THE REPLACEMENT AND CACHING TABLES

The Replacement and Caching Tables record the locations of all revectored LBN sectors and the status of each RBN on the unit. Each copy of the table is organized in ascending RBN order, with an entry for each RBN sector on the unit. There are 'n' copies of the table on the unit, where 'n' is a device characteristic. The tables are stored at the high address end of the LBN area of the unit. Table entries (and RBNs) are allocated via a hash algorithm described later.

Replacement And Caching Table Format -

Each entry in the Replacement and Caching Table represents an RBN on the unit. The table is ordered in ascending RBN order. Thus the first entry corresponds to the first RBN on the unit, etc. The size of each copy of the table may exceed that required to contain an entry for each RBN on the unit since additional entries may be required to align the table so that adjacent copies can begin on a track boundary. Entries that do not correspond to RBNs on the unit are called 'null entries'; there is always at least one null entry at the end of the RCT. All other entries past this last null entry are undefined.

NOTE

The RCT pad area is controller specific and should never be accessed by the host.

The format of a replacement block descriptor in the Replacement and Caching Tables is:

```
!<-----16 bits----->!
+-----+
|                                     |
|                                     | LBN (low)
|                                     |
+-----+
|  CODE  |                                     | LBN (high)
+-----+
! 4 bits!<-----12 bits----->!
```


Where:

LBN is the Logical Block Number of a revectored LBN sector.

CODE is one of the following octal values:

- 00 - Unallocated (empty) replacement block.
- 02 - Allocated replacement block - primary RBN.
- 03 - Allocated replacement block - non-primary RBN.
- 04 - Unusable replacement block.
- * 05 - Alternate unusable replacement block
- 10 - Null entry - no corresponding RBN sector.

For codes 00, 04, and 10 the LBN field is always zero.

NOTE

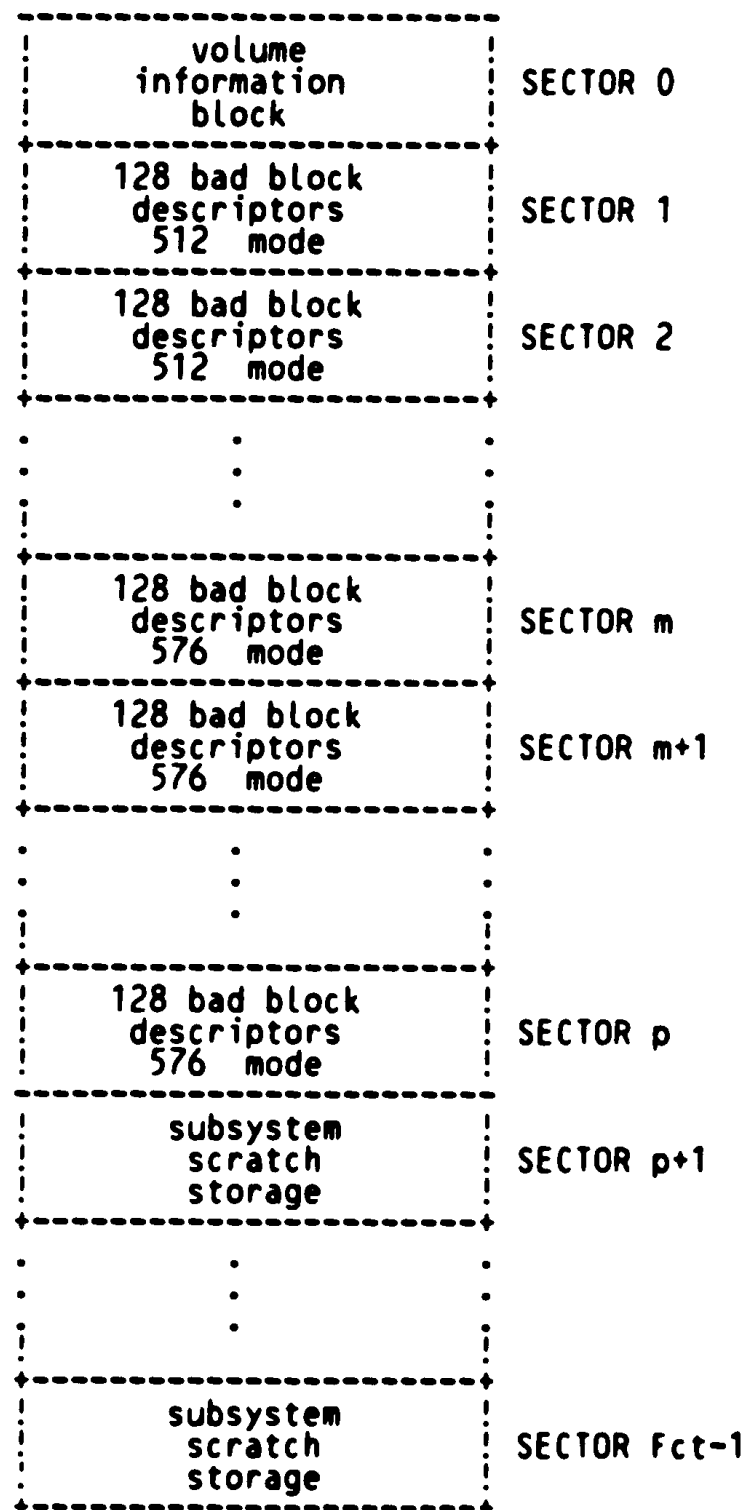
* This code is reserved. Programs should treat this code as if it were code 04.

Embedded-controllers with no distinction between primary and secondary RBN's must use:

1. Code 02 if the replacement block can be retrieved with little degradation of performance for all blocks.
2. Code 03 if accessing the replacement block has a large impact on performance for all blocks.

3.4.2 FCT Structure

Each copy of the FCT is composed of one volume information block, one 512 byte format table, one 576 byte format table, and one subsystem temporary storage area (distributed amongst the alignment pads). An FCT copy has the following format:



The XBN area itself is always formatted to contain 512 byte sectors. The calculations for m and p are:

$$m = (((Lc * g * t * r) + 1) / 2) + 127 / 128$$

$$p := 2 * m$$

Sector 0 contains various volume identification information. The format is:

media mode	WORD 0
formatting instance number	WORD 1
volume serial number least significant word	WORD 2
volume serial number	WORD 3
volume serial number	WORD 4
volume serial number most significant word	WORD 5
date that volume was first formatted (low)	WORD 6
date that volume was first formatted	WORD 7
date that volume was first formatted	WORD 8
date that volume was first formatted (high)	WORD 9
date of most recent volume formatting (low)	WORD 10
date of most recent volume formatting	WORD 11
date of most recent volume formatting	WORD 12
date of most recent volume formatting (high)	WORD 13
number of used entries in 512 table (low)	WORD 14

number of used entries in 512 table (high)	WORD 15
number of used entries in 576 table (low)	WORD 16
number of used entries in 576 table (high)	WORD 17
XBN of scratch area in this copy (low)	WORD 18
XBN of scratch area in this copy (high)	WORD 19
size of scratch area in this copy	WORD 20
zeros	
zeros	WORD 255

Where:

WORD 0: 'Media Mode' - is '126736' for a 512 byte format and '074161'
for a 576 byte format. During formatting the media mode word is set to
zero.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

At the end of each pass, the pass count is given along with the total number of errors reported since the diagnostic was started. The "EOP" switch can be used to control how often the end of pass message is printed. Section 2.2 describes switches.

A statistical report will automatically be printed periodically (approximately every fifteen minutes) and at the end of test #4. It can be suppressed by setting the Inhibit Statistical Report flag (e.g. START/FLAGS:ISR). This is the same report that can be printed on demand with the PRINT command.

During tests 1, 2, and 3, the report will look like the following example:

TEST 1 IN PROGRESS RUN TIME 2:24:10

During test #4, the report will contain statistics on each drive for the current pass of the test; for example:

TEST 4 IN PROGRESS RUN TIME 2:24:10

UNIT DRIVE	SERIAL-NUMBER	SEEKS X1000	MBYTES READ	MBYTES WRITTEN	HARD ERRORS	SOFT ERRORS	ECC
0 0	1002	12	36	22	0	0	1
1 4	7342102112	14	42	29	0	2	0

Explanation of each column:

- UNIT DRIVE The unit number (number of HW P-table).
The drive number (the number which appears on the "unit plug" on the front of the disk drive).
- SERIAL-NUMBER The decimal serial number of the disk drive.
- SEEKS X1000 The decimal number of seeks performed by this drive during this pass of test 4. Multiply value by 1000.
- MBYTES READ The number of mega-bytes (million bytes) read by this drive during this pass of test 4. It is this value that is used to optionally drop a drive by the READ TRANSFER LIMIT software question.
- MBYTES WRITTEN The number of mega-bytes written by this drive during this pass of test 4.
- HARD ERRORS The number of hard error reports printed for this drive during this pass of test 4. It is this value that is used to optionally drop a drive by the ERROR LIMIT software question.

SOFT ERRORS

The number of soft errors reported for the drive during this pass of test 4. A soft error is any error condition that resulted in a retry operation that eventually succeeded in recovering from the error condition. One soft error is counted even though several retry attempts may be made and does not correspond to the number of soft error reports printed. To see the soft error reports, you must change the default answer to the SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS software question.

ECC

The number of times data read from the drive was modified using the error correction code (ECC) and resulted in a matching error detection code (EDC).

5.0 TEST SUMMARIES

The UDA Host Resident Diagnostic consists of one PDP-11 diagnostic supervisor program that runs in the PDP-11 processor and four programs that run in the UDA's buffer memory through an interpreter called the "diagnostic machine" which resides in the UDA. The PDP-11 program mainly is responsible for downline loading the "diagnostic machine" programs into the UDA and starting their execution. The "diagnostic machine" program controls the testing from that point by requesting the PDP-11 processor to supply information, print error messages and update statistics. The "diagnostic machine" program informs the PDP-11 processor when a test is complete.

Eight "diagnostic machine" programs are in the ZUDDCO.PAK data file which is read from the XXDP+ system device by the PDP-11 program. Two copies of each of the four "diagnostic machine" programs are included. One copy is automatically selected for UDA-50s with the M7161 and M7162 modules, while the other copy is selected for UDA-50s with the M7485 and M7486 modules. The data file comes with listings of each program.

5.1 TEST # 1 - UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST

The purpose of test #1 is to complete the testing of the Unibus interface in the UDA. The UDA resident diagnostic is not able to completely test the Unibus interface because communication with the PDP-11 processor is necessary. Specifically, this test will:

1. Check that every address line on the Unibus can be driven to both one and zero states.
2. Check that the UDA can interrupt the PDP-11 processor at the proper priority level and vector.
3. Exercise the Unibus interface by transferring blocks of data to and from Unibus memory.

This test assumes that the following are being tested by the UDA Resident Diagnostic:

1. All data bits can be written and read correctly.
2. NPR cycles can be executed correctly.

Test 1 is divided into six subtests. One at a time, each UDA selected for testing will run each subtest.

Subtest 1 makes sure that the UDAIP and UDASA registers are existant and runs the first part of the UDA's resident diagnostics.

Subtest 2 initializes the UDA into diagnostic loop mode. In this mode any value written into the UDASA is echoed in the UDASA.

In subtest 3, the UDA is initialized with interrupts enabled. The vector address and priority level will be determined solely from the answers to the hardware questions. If the hardware vectors to the wrong address, it is impossible to determine the result. A descriptive error message of the problem will not occur (the program or processor may hang or an unrelated message may occur). Therefore, the message "TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR xxxxxx VEC xxx..." is printed just before the UDA is requested to cause an interrupt and the word "COMPLETED" is printed (on the same line) when the interrupt test is completed. If the word "COMPLETED" does not follow the first message, it should be apparent that the interrupt caused the diagnostic or processor to go astray. The priority level of the interrupt request is also verified.

Subtest 4 and 5 initializes the UDA using different sizes of the host communications area. The different sizes of the host communications area are supplied to allow the UDA Resident Diagnostic to do the most Unibus address testing possible. Interrupts are disabled. Any UDA Resident Diagnostic errors will be reported. Subtest 4 initializes the UDA with the smallest ring buffer size possible. Subtest 5 initializes the UDA with a large ring buffer area.

Subtest 6 downline loads a "diagnostic machine" program into the UDA. The "diagnostic machine" program is downline loaded from the memory space included in the host communications area when the UDA was first initialized. The UDA Resident Diagnostic has already verified that it can access these memory addresses, so the downline load command should perform properly. The "diagnostic machine" program is then started.

The "diagnostic machine" program asks the PDP-11 program to fill free memory (that memory available to the PDP-11 program that is not being used by the program or the Runtime Services) with an addressing pattern and report the location and size of the free memory. Every location of free memory is read and the data checked. Then, one by one, each address line is tested as follows:

1. Determine a test address by taking the first address of free memory and complimenting the address bit to be tested.
2. Read from the test address.
3. If a non-existent memory error occurs, the test is complete.
4. Write all ones to the first address of free memory then read from the test address. If data read is not all ones, then test is complete.
5. Write zeros to the first address of free memory then read from the test address. If data read is not zeros, then test is complete.
6. Report Unibus addressing error.

When all address bits have been tested, then block transfers to and from memory are tested with different data patterns. This data is transferred at the rate disk data is transferred to and from memory during normal UDA operation.

The next UDA selected for testing is then be tested in the same manner. When all UDAs have been tested, test #1 ends.

5.2 TEST # 2 - DISK RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC TEST

The purpose of test #2 is to execute the diagnostics that run in each disk drive. These diagnostic programs may be resident in the disk drive or require downline loading from the ZUDDCO.PAK data file. (There currently are no disk drives that require downline loading and no such files exist in the ZUDDCO.PAK file. This program is designed such that they can be easily added in a future release.) This UDA diagnostic program only knows the procedure to execute the disk resident diagnostics and how to determine whether a test passed or failed.

One at a time, each UDA selected for testing is initialized and a "diagnostic machine" program downline loaded. The "diagnostic machine" program asks what drives are to be tested, then issues several commands to the disk drive and check for the correct response from the drive. This should serve as a good indicator that the UDA and disk drive can communicate.

A DIAGNOSE command is then issued to the drive to request the drive run all of its diagnostics. If the disk drive requests a downline load of a drive diagnostic, the diagnostic program is read from the XXDP+ load device, downline loaded into the disk drive and started. There is no limit to the number of downline loads that can be requested by a drive.

If the "Manual Intervention Mode" software question was answered 'N' (default) testing proceeds to the next drive. When all drives on the UDA have been tested, the next UDA selected for testing is tested in the same manner. When all UDA's have been tested, test #2 ends.

If the "Manual Intervention Mode" software question was answered 'Y', an interactive mode is entered to allow the operator to perform diagnostic activities on the disk drive as desired. The Service Manual for the disk drive must be used to determine what diagnostic capabilities are available.

First, a brief description of available commands is printed as follows:

TEST #2 MANUAL INTERVENTION ON UNIT xx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx
TO WRITE AND READ MEMORY:
W DATA REGION OFFSET
R REGION OFFSET
TO RUN A DIAGNOSTIC:
D REGION
TO EXIT QUESTIONING:
E
DATA, REGION AND OFFSET ARE HEX VALUES.
?

Commands may be typed after the question mark prompt. Each command is processed as entered and results displayed immediately. The exit command will allow the diagnostic to proceed.

Read and write commands remember the region and offset values. Successive read and successive write commands automatically increment to the next offset if the region and offset values are not typed. If a region is typed but not an offset, offset zero is used.

Examples:

1. W FF FFFC 4
2. W 02
3. R FFFC 4
FFFC 0004/ FF
4. R
FFFC 0005/ 02
5. W 21 FFFC
6. R
FFFC 0000/ 21

Command 1 writes one byte (FF) into region FFFC, offset 4. Command 2 writes one byte (02) into the next byte - region FFFC, offset 0005. Commands 3 and 4 read the bytes back. Command 5 writes one byte (21) into the first byte of region FFFC. Command 6 reads back that byte.

The diagnose command remembers the region from previous diagnose commands only, because the region containing the diagnostic is generally not the same region used to write parameters or read results. If the diagnostic returns any data, the data is printed immediately.

5.3 TEST # 3 - DISK FUNCTION TEST -----

The purpose of test #3 is to functionally test the disk drive. On a drive that is well diagnosed by its disk resident diagnostics (executed by test #2) these functional tests will have little value. On a drive that has no or minimal resident diagnostics, these functional tests will have more value.

Test #3 starts by initializing each UDA selected for testing and then downline loading a "diagnostic machine" program into each UDA. Once all UDAs have been started, the PDP-11 program responds to requests from all UDAs. When all the UDAs have indicated the end of testing, test #3 ends.

The "diagnostic machine" program performs the following functions on each drive:

1. Issue a DRIVE CLEAR command.
2. Issue RECALIBRATE command.
3. Issue a CHANGE MODE command to enable diagnostic cylinder access, set the drive to 512 byte sector size, and write protect.
4. Issue INITIATE SEEK command to last diagnostic cylinder.
5. Read all factory formatted sector headers. If no headers on a track can be read, report the error, otherwise continue.
6. Starting with cylinder 0, group 0 and incrementing through every cylinder on the disk, seek to a group, read a header on track 0 and then seek to the factory formatted diagnostic cylinder. Read from the diagnostic cylinder to verify disk positioned correctly.
7. Attempt to write on the first diagnostic cylinder while write protected.
8. Issue a CHANGE MODE command to enable formatting operations and disable write protect.
9. Format all writable DBNs in 512 byte format.
10. Write and read several data patterns to each writable DBN. Report an error if all DBNs on one track have an error.
11. Send invalid SDI level 2 and level 1 commands and check the results.
12. Go to the XBN area and read a copy of the FCT. Check to see if the drive has been properly formatted in 512 byte mode.
13. Issue a DISCONNECT command.

5.4 TEST # 4 - DISK EXERCISER

The purpose of test #4 is to exercise the disk drives in a manner similar to normal usage under standard operating systems. Execution of this test should give an indication of the performance of the disk drive. This test may be run for long or short periods of time, depending on how the software questions are answered.

These are two modes of operation for test #4:

1. Default operation on the entire area selected (customer or diagnostic) with all parameters selected for random operation as shown by default answers below.
2. Manual intervention mode where a number of questions are asked and operation is controlled by their answers.

Which mode is entirely determined by the answer to the first software question asking, "Enter manual intervention mode for special diagnosis?" This question would normally have been answered 'N' (default) and testing will begin immediately. If answered 'Y', the following series of questions will be asked for each unit selected for testing:

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO UNIT xx UDA AT xxxxxx DRIVE xxx

This message will identify to which drive the questions are being asked. The entire series of questions will be asked for each drive, there is no short way to answer like in the hardware questions.

NUMBER OF BAD BLOCKS (D) 0 ?

An answer in the range of 1 to 16 will allow that many bad block numbers to be entered. The program will allow writes and reads to these blocks but no error messages will be printed for these blocks. Errors encountered on these blocks will not appear in the statistics. Answer zero to bypass entering bad blocks.

BAD BLOCK (A) ?

This question will be asked the number of times requested by the previous answer. Any decimal number that can be converted into a 28-bit binary value will be accepted. No other error checking will be made at this time to determine if the block number actually exists on the disk.

DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE TESTING PARAMETERS FOR THIS DRIVE (L) N ?

Answer 'N' to bypass all further questioning on this drive.
Answer 'Y' to be asked the following questions.

READ ONLY (L) N ?

Answer 'Y' to dictate read only and prevent test #4 from performing any writes to the disk.

WRITE ONLY (L) N ?

This question will only be asked if the previous question was answered 'N'. Answer 'Y' to dictate write only.

CHECK ALL WRITES BY READING (L) N ?

Answer 'Y' to cause all writes to be checked by reading the data immediately after the write operation.

RANDOMLY CHECK WRITES BY READING (L) Y ?

This question will only be asked if the previous question was answered 'N'. Answer 'Y' for the write check to be performed randomly. Answer 'N' if write checks are not desired. This question is asked no matter how previous questions were asked.

DATA PATTERN - 0 FOR RANDOM SELECTION (D) 0 ?

There are 16 data patterns available, selected as 1 to 16. Pattern number 0 will cause patterns 1 to 15 to be randomly selected for each write. If pattern number 16 is selected, the following set of questions will be asked for a pattern to be input.

ENABLE ECC DATA CORRECTION (L) Y ?

A 'Y' answer will enable the use of ECC to correct data errors. If the number of corrections is within the drive's threshold, an informational message will be printed identifying the block number. These ECC corrections will also appear in the statistical report for the drive.

An 'N' answer will prevent the use of ECC. All ECC errors will cause an error message to be printed and retries to be attempted.

COMPARE ALL DATA READ (L) N ?

Answer 'Y' to cause a data compare after every read.

RANDOMLY COMPARE DATA READ (L) Y ?

This question will only be asked if the previous question was answered 'N'. Answer 'Y' for the data compare to be performed on random records. Answer 'N' if data compares are not desired.

ENABLE RETRIES (L) Y

A 'Y' answer will enable retries to be performed on disk errors.

RANDOM ACCESS MODE (L) Y ?

Answer 'Y' to cause block numbers to be chosen randomly.
Answer 'N' to cause block numbers to be selected sequentially up and down the disk surface.

DO YOU WISH TO:

- 0 - TEST ENTIRE AREA SELECTED
- 1 - SPECIFY BEGIN/END SETS TO TEST
- 2 - SPECIFY TRACKS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST
- 3 - SPECIFY GROUPS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST
- 4 - SPECIFY CYLINDERS TO TEST

(D) 0 ?

This question specifies the options available to limit testing to a portion of the selected area (customer or diagnostic) of the disk. A zero answer is the default which specifies to use the entire area for the test. Other answers will cause additional questions to be asked.

NUMBER OF BEGIN/END SETS (D) 1 ?

BEGIN BLOCK (A) 0 ?

END BLOCK (A) 0 ?

These questions are asked if begin/end sets were selected to limit the testing area (Answer 1). One to four sets may be specified. The BEGIN BLOCK and END BLOCK questions are asked as many times as needed.

NUMBER OF TRACKS TO TEST (D) 1 ?

TRACK (D) 0 ?

NUMBER OF GROUPS TO TEST (D) 1 ?

GROUP (D) 0 ?

One of these sets of questions is asked if either tracks and cylinders or groups and cylinders was specified to limit the testing area (Answers 2 or 3). Up to seven tracks or groups may be specified on which testing will be limited.

DO YOU WISH TO LIMIT THE CYLINDERS TESTED (L) N ?

This question is asked only after the tracks or groups have been specified above. If testing is to be further limited to a set of cylinders, answer 'Y' and the following two questions will be asked:

STARTING CYLINDER (A) 0 ?
ENDING CYLINDER (A) 0 ?

These questions are asked if the question immediately above was answered "Y" or if cylinders were selected to limit the testing area (Answer 4). One set of cylinder numbers may be specified to limit the testing area.

After the above questions have been asked for all drives selected for testing, the following questions will be asked if data pattern 16 was selected for any drive:

NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16 (D) 1 ?
DATA WORD (O) 0 ?

Data pattern 16 can be input by these questions. A data pattern consists of a buffer of one to 16 words which is repeated throughout the data portion of the disk block. Enter the contents of the data pattern buffer. The DATA WORD question will be repeated as needed.

Test #4 will then initialize each UDA selected for testing and downline load a "diagnostic machine" program into each UDA. Because the "diagnostic machine" programs are too large to fit both copies in memory at the same time (as done in Tests 1 through 3), the program checks which type of UDA-50s are being tested. If all are of the same type, that program is read. If both types are selected for testing, the program for the UDA-50 with the M7485 and M7486 boards is read first, then the program for the UDA-50 with the M7161 and M7162 boards. Error 00009 is printed declaring an illegal configuration if the XXDP+ load device is connected to one of the first type of UDA-50s being tested (M7485-6 boards). The "diagnostic machine" program asks what drives are to be tested and then for the parameters for each drive (the answers to the manual intervention questions or their defaults). Once all UDAs have been started, the PDP-11 program responds to requests from all UDAs.

The disks are then be exercised according to the parameters. The exercise consists of selecting a disk sector, seeking to the proper cylinder, then reading or writing the sector. The parameters control how the disk sector is selected, whether the sector is written or read and whether a write is followed by a read (write check).

The "diagnostic machine" program periodically sends statistics to the PDP-11 program. These statistics include counts of reads, writes, seeks and errors on a per drive basis. The PDP-11 program accumulates the statistics from all the UDAs and watches for the transfer limit to be exceeded. As long as the error log is not enabled, the exceeding of the transfer limit will cause the end of test #4.

Each time an error occurs, the "diagnostic machine" tells the PDP-11 program. A message is printed (or stored in the log buffer) and then the error limit for the drive is checked. If the error limit has been reached, the drive is dropped from testing. If no more drives remain to be tested, test #4 will end (unless the error log is enabled).

When the end of test #4 occurs, the accumulated statistics for each drive is printed. This statistical report can be printed at any time during test #4 by typing control-C then the PRINT command.

The data patterns used by test #4 are indicated below. Each pattern is generated by writing the pattern number in each 4-bit nibble of the first word, then repeating the data pattern (sequence of one to 16 words) throughout the rest of the data buffer. Pattern number 16 writes nibbles of zeros. When pattern number zero is used, the actual pattern number written (1 to 15) is placed in the nibbles.

- PATTERN 0 This pattern number is used to indicate any pattern number 1 to 15 chosen at random.
- PATTERN 1 Words in pattern sequence - 1
Sequence (Octal) 105613
Sequence (Hex) 8888
- PATTERN 2 Words in pattern sequence - 1
Sequence (Octal) 031463
Sequence (Hex) 3333
- PATTERN 3 Words in pattern sequence - 1
Sequence (Octal) 030221
Sequence (Hex) 3091
- PATTERN 4 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Shifting ones)
Sequence (Octal) 000001, 000003, 000007, 000017, 000037,
000077, 000177, 000377, 000777, 001777,
003777, 007777, 017777, 037777, 077777,
177777
Sequence (Hex) 0001, 0003, 0007, 000F, 001F, 003F,
007F, 00FF, 01FF, 03FF, 07FF, 0FFF,
1FFF, 3FFF, 7FFF, FFFF

PATTERN 5 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Shifting zeros)
Sequence (Octal) 177776, 177774, 177770, 177760, 177740,
177700, 177600, 177400, 177000, 176000,
174000, 170000, 160000, 140000, 100000,
000000
Sequence (Hex) FFFE, FFFC, FFF8, FFF0, FFEO, FFCO,
FF80, FF00, FE00, FC00, F800, F000,
E000, C000, 8000, 0000

PATTERN 6 Words in pattern sequence - 16
Sequence (Octal) 000000, 000000, 000000, 177777, 177777,
177777, 000000, 000000, 177777, 177777,
000000, 177777, 000000, 177777, 000000,
177777
Sequence (Hex) 0000, 0000, 0000, FFFF, FFFF, FFFF,
0000, 0000, FFFF, FFFF, 0000, FFFF,
0000, FFFF, 0000, FFFF

PATTERN 7 Words in pattern sequence - (BINARY 1011011011011001)
Sequence (Octal) 133331
Sequence (Hex) B6D9

PATTERN 8 Words in pattern sequence - 16
Sequence (Octal) 052525, 052525, 052525, 125252, 125252,
125252, 052525, 052525, 125252, 125252,
052525, 125252, 052525, 125252, 052525,
125252
Sequence (Hex) 5555, 5555, 5555, AAAA, AAAA, AAAA,
5555, 5555, AAAA, AAAA, 5555, AAAA,
5555, AAAA, 5555, AAAA

PATTERN 9 Words in pattern sequence - 1 (BINARY 1101101101101100)
Sequence (Octal) 155554
Sequence (Hex) DB6C

PATTERN 10 Words in pattern sequence - 16
Sequence (Octal) 026455, 026455, 026455, 151322, 151322,
151322, 026455, 026455, 151322, 151322,
026455, 151322, 026455, 151322, 026455,
151322
Sequence (Hex) 2D2D, 2D2D, 2D2D, D2D2, D2D2, D2D2,
2D2D, 2D2D, D2D2, D2D2, 2D2D, D2D2,
2D2D, D2D2, 2D2D, D2D2

- PATTERN 11 Words in pattern sequence - 1 (BINARY 0110110110110110)
Sequence (Octal) 066666
Sequence (Hex) 6DD6
- PATTERN 12 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Ripple one)
Sequence (Octal) 000001, 000002, 000004, 000010, 000020,
000040, 000100, 000200, 000400, 001000,
002000, 004000, 010000, 020000, 040000,
100000
Sequence (Hex) 0001, 0002, 0004, 0008, 0010, 0020,
0040, 0080, 0100, 0200, 0400, 0800,
1000, 2000, 4000, 8000
- PATTERN 13 Words in pattern sequence - 16 (Ripple zero)
Sequence (Octal) 177776, 177775, 177773, 177767, 177757,
177737, 177677, 177577, 177377, 176777,
175777, 173777, 167777, 157777, 137777,
077777
Sequence (Hex) FFFE, FFFD, FFFB, FFF7, FFEF, FFDF,
FFBF, FF7F, FEFF, FDFF, FBFF, F7FF,
EFFF, DFFF, BFFF, 7FFF
- PATTERN 14 Words in pattern sequence - 3
Sequence (Octal) 155555, 133333, 155555
Sequence (Hex) DB4D, B6DB, DB6D
- PATTERN 15 Words in pattern sequence - 16
Sequence (Octal) 133331, 133331, 133331, 155554, 155554,
155554, 133331, 133331, 155554, 155554,
133331, 155554, 133331, 155554, 133331,
155554
Sequence (Hex) B6D9, B6D9, B6D9, DB6C, DB6C, DB6C,
B6D9, B6D9, DB6C, DB6C, B6D9, DB6C,
B6D9, DB6C, B6D9, DB6C
- PATTERN 16 This is the operator selectable pattern in manual
intervention mode. Questions are asked when test #4 is
started for the operator to input the number of words in
the sequence and the contents of the words.

Sample of terminal dialogue going through manual intervention questions:

DR>STA/TEST:4

CHANGE HW (L) ? N

CHANGE SW (L) ? Y

ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS (L) N ? Y

REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY

ERROR LIMIT (D) 32 ?

READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT (D) 0 ?

SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS (L) Y ? N

DO INITIAL WRITE ON START (L) Y ?

ENABLE ERROR LOG (L) N ?

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO UNIT 0 UDA AT 172150 DRIVE 0

NUMBER OF BAD BLOCKS (D) 0 ? 2

BAD BLOCK (A) ? 234

BAD BLOCK (A) ? 8900

DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE TESTING PARAMETERS FOR THIS DRIVE (L) N ? Y

READ ONLY (L) N ?

WRITE ONLY (L) N ?

CHECK ALL WRITES BY READING (L) N ? Y

DATA PATTERN - 0 FOR RANDOM SELECTION (D) 0 ? 1

ENABLE ECC DATA CORRECTION (L) Y ?

COMPARE ALL DATA READ (L) N ? Y

ENABLE RETRIES (L) Y ?

RANDOM ACCESS MODE (L) Y ? N

DO YOU WISH TO:

0 - TEST ENTIRE AREA SELECTED

1 - SPECIFY BEGIN/END SETS TO TEST

2 - SPECIFY TRACKS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST

3 - SPECIFY GROUPS AND CYLINDERS TO TEST

4 - SPECIFY CYLINDERS TO TEST

(D) 0 ? 1

NUMBER OF BEGIN/END SETS (D) 1 ?

BEGIN BLOCK (A) 0 ?

END BLOCK (A) 0 ? 200

NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16 (D) 1 ?

DATA WORD (O) 0 ?

&

1
 32
 33 002000
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39 002000
 40
 42 002000
 002000
 002000 103
 002001 132
 002002 125
 002003 104
 002004 103
 002005 000
 002006 000
 002007 000
 002010
 002010 103
 002011
 002011 060
 002012
 002012 000001
 002014
 002014 000000
 002016
 002016 114566
 002020
 002020 115032
 002022
 002022 064756
 002024
 002024 064774
 002026
 002026 115616
 002030
 002030 000000
 002032
 002032 000000
 002034
 002034 000001
 002036
 002036 000000
 002040
 002040 064744
 002042
 002042 000340
 002044
 002044 000000
 002046
 002046 000000
 002050
 002050 003
 002051 003

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER
 BGNMOD
 :++
 : THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
 : THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
 :--
 POINTER BGNRPT, BGNSW, BGNSFT, ERRIBL, BGNSETUP
 HEADER CZUDC,C,0,0,1,PRI07 ;FIELD SERVICE

LSNAME::
 .ASCII /C/
 .ASCII /Z/
 .ASCII /U/
 .ASCII /D/
 .ASCII /C/
 .BYTE 0
 .BYTE 0
 .BYTE 0
 LSREV::
 .ASCII /C/
 LSDEPO::
 .ASCII /0/
 LSUNIT::
 .WORD TSPTHV
 LSTIML::
 .WORD 0
 LSHPCP::
 .WORD LSHARD
 LSSPCP::
 .WORD LSSOFT
 LSHPTP::
 .WORD LSHW
 LSSPTP::
 .WORD LSSW
 LSLADP::
 .WORD LSLAST
 LSSTA::
 .WORD 0
 LSCO::
 .WORD 0
 LSDTYP::
 .WORD 1
 LSAPT::
 .WORD 0
 LSDTP::
 .WORD LSDISPATCH
 LSPRIO::
 .WORD PRI07
 LSENV1::
 .WORD 0
 L\$EXP1::
 .WORD 0
 LSMREV::
 .BYTE CSREVISION
 .BYTE C\$EDIT

002052
002052 000000
002054 000000
002056
002056 000000
002060
002060 065304
002062
002062 110006
002064
002064 000000
002066
002066 000000
002070
002070 000000
002072
002072 000000
002074
002074 000000
002076
002076 065330
002100
002100 104035
002102
002102 065002
002104
002104 111036
002106
002106 112522
002110
002110 112520
002112
002112 111030
002114
002114 000000
002116
002116 000000
002120
002120 000000

LSFF:: .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
LSSPC:: .WORD 0
LSDEVP:: .WORD L\$DVTYP
LSREPP:: .WORD L\$RPT
L\$EXP4:: .WORD 0
L\$EXP5:: .WORD 0
LSAUT:: .WORD 0
LSDUT:: .WORD 0
L\$LUN:: .WORD 0
L\$DESP:: .WORD 0
L\$LOAD:: .WORD L\$DESC
 EMT E\$LOAD
L\$ETP:: .WORD L\$ERRTBL
L\$ICP:: .WORD L\$INIT
L\$CCP:: .WORD L\$CLEAN
L\$ACP:: .WORD L\$AUTO
L\$PRT:: .WORD L\$PROT
L\$TEST:: .WORD 0
L\$DLY:: .WORD 0
L\$HIME:: .WORD 0

```

1      ;USEFUL INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS
2
3      .MACRO AND ARG,ADR          ;LOGICAL AND INSTRUCTION
4      .LIST
5
6      .ENDM                      BIC #^C<ARG>,ADR
7
8
9      .MACRO OR ARG,ADR          ;LOGICAL OR INSTRUCTION
10     .LIST
11
12     .ENDM                      BIS #ARG,ADR
13
14
15     .MACRO PUSH ARG            ;PUSH INSTRUCTION
16     .IRP X,<ARG>
17     .LIST
18
19     .NLIST                      MOV X,-(SP)
20     .ENDM
21
22
23     .MACRO POP ARG             ;POP INSTRUCTION
24     .IRP X,<ARG>
25     .LIST
26
27     .NLIST                      MOV (SP)+,X
28     .ENDM
29
30
31     .MACRO .BR ADR              ;A BRANCH TO THE NEXT LOCATION
32     .IF P2
33         .IF NE .-ADR
34             .ERROR ;ILLEGAL .BR TO ADR
35         .ENDC
36     .ENDC
37
38     .ENDM
39
40     .MACRO ASSUME FIRST CONDITION SECOND
41         .IF CONDITION <FIRST>--<SECOND>
42             .IFF
43                 .ERROR ;BAD ASSUME OF <FIRST> CONDITION <SECOND>
44             .ENDC
45
46     .ENDM

```

1	062620	STOSIZ = 26000.	;STORAGE SIZE
2		:	THIS LOCATION MUST BE AT THIS POSITION. SEPERATE CODE, STORED IN
3		:	THE PAK FILE, WAS ASSEMBLED WITH THIS ADDRESS
4		:	
5		:	
6	002122	ASSUME . EQ 2122	
7			
8	002122	STORAG: .BLKB STOSIZ	
9			
10	064742	ASSUME . LT 100000	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
:--

DISPATCH 4

064742
064742 000004
064744
064744 112544
064746 113720
064750 114016
064752 114054

.WORD 4
LSDISPATCH: :
.WORD T1
.WORD T2
.WORD T3
.WORD T4

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

:+
: THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
: THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
: IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
: AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
:--

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	064754		BGNHW	DFPTBL			
	064754	000006				.WORD	L10000-LSHW/2
	064756					LSHW::	
	064756					DFPTBL::	
11							
12	064756	172150	.WORD	172150		:	UNIBUS ADDRESS
13	064760	000154	.WORD	154		:	VECTOR ADDRESS
14	064762	000005	.WORD	5.		:	BR LEVEL
15	064764	000077	.WORD	63.		:	UNIBUS BURST RATE
16	064766	000000	.WORD	0.		:	LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
17	064770	000000	.WORD	0.		:	CUSTOMER DATA AREA
18	064772		ENDHW				
	064772						L10000:

```
1          .SBTTL  SOFTWARE P-TABLE
2
3
4          :++
5          : THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE
6          : PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS.  THESE PARAMETERS ARE
7          : SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR
8          : AT RUN TIME.
9          :--
10         BGNSW   SFPTBL
11
12
13         064772 000003          .WORD   L10001-L$$W/2
14         064772
15         064774
16         064774          L$$W::
17
18
19         064774 000040          :OFFSET  USE
20         064776 000000          : 0.     ERROR LIMIT
21         065000 040400          : 2.     DATA TRANSFER LIMIT (MEGABITS)
22         065002          : 4.     SINGLE BIT QUESTIONS
23         065002          L10001:
24
25         ENDSW
26
27         ENDMOD
```

1
2
3 065002
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 065002

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

BGNMOD

;++
: THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
: ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

EQUALS

: BIT DIFINITIONS

100000	BIT15== 100000
040000	BIT14== 40000
020000	BIT13== 20000
010000	BIT12== 10000
004000	BIT11== 4000
002000	BIT10== 2000
001000	BIT09== 1000
000400	BIT08== 400
000200	BIT07== 200
000100	BIT06== 100
000040	BIT05== 40
000020	BIT04== 20
000010	BIT03== 10
000004	BIT02== 4
000002	BIT01== 2
000001	BIT00== 1

001000	BIT9== BIT09
000400	BIT8== BIT08
000200	BIT7== BIT07
000100	BIT6== BIT06
000040	BIT5== BIT05
000020	BIT4== BIT04
000010	BIT3== BIT03
000004	BIT2== BIT02
000002	BIT1== BIT01
000001	BIT0== BIT00

: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

000040	EF.START== 32.	: START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037	EF.RESTART== 31.	: RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036	EF.CONTINUE== 30.	: CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035	EF.NEW== 29.	: A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034	EF.PWR== 28.	: A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

: PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

000340	PRI07== 340
000300	PRI06== 300
000240	PRI05== 240
000200	PRI04== 200

```
000140      PRI03== 140
000100      PRI02== 100
000040      PRI01== 40
000000      PRI00== 0
            ;
            ;OPERATOR FLAG BITS
            ;
000004      EVL==      4
000010      LOT==     10
000020      ADR==     20
000040      IDU==     40
000100      ISR==    100
000200      UAM==    200
000400      BOE==    400
001000      PNT==   1000
002000      PRI==   2000
004000      IXE==   4000
010000      IBE==  10000
020000      IER==  20000
040000      LOE==  40000
100000      HOE== 100000

11          000015      CR=      15
```

;VALUE TO PASS TO PRINT MACRO TO END LINE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

```
:MACRO DEFINITIONS FOR GLOBAL EQUATES
:THESE MACROS ARE USED TO DEFINE INDEXES INTO A TABLE
:CALLING SEQUENCE MUST BE
:
:      TABLE
:      ITEM   NAME   BYTES
:      ITEM   NAME   BYTES
:      ITEM   NAME   BYTES
:      END    SIZE
:
:TABLE DEFINES THAT A TABLE IS ABOUT TO BE DEFINED AND END TERMINATES THE DEFINITION.
:ANY NUMBER OF ITEM LINES CAN APPEAR. NAME IS THE NAME OF THE SYMBOL BEING EQUATED TO
:THE INDEX. THE INDEX ALWAYS STARTS AT ZERO. BYTES SPECIFIES THE SIZE OF THE VALUE TO BE
:STORED AT THAT INDEX IN BYTES. THE SIZE ARGUMENT TO THE END STATEMENT IS OPTIONAL, IT
:BE EQUATED TO THE SIZE OF THE TABLE IN BYTES. THE SYMBOL TINDEX IS USED TO KEEP TRACK
:OF THE INDEX VALUE AND WILL BE EQUAL TO THE SIZE OF THE TABLE AFTER THE END STATEMENT.

.MACRO TABLE
      TINDEX=0
.ENDM

.MACRO ITEM NAME BYTES
      NAME=TINDEX
      TINDEX=TINDEX+BYTES
.ENDM

.MACRO END SIZE
      .IF NB SIZE
      SIZE=TINDEX
      .ENDC
.ENDM
```

```

1      :UDA BIT DEFINITIONS
2
3      :UDASA REGISTER UNIVERSAL READ BITS
4
5      004000      SA.S1= 004000      ;STEP 1 STATUS BIT
6      010000      SA.S2= 010000      ;STEP 2 STATUS BIT
7      020000      SA.S3= 020000      ;STEP 3 STATUS BIT
8      040000      SA.S4= 040000      ;STEP 4 STATUS BIT
9      100000      SA.ERR= 100000     ;ERROR INDICATOR
10
11     :UDASA REGISTER ERROR STATUS BITS
12
13     003777      SA.ERC= 003777     ;ERROR CODE
14
15     :UDASA REGISTER STEP ONE READ BITS
16
17     002000      SA.NV= 002000     ;NON SETTABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR
18     001000      SA.A2= 001000     ;22 BIT ADDRESS BUS
19     000400      SA.DI= 000400     ;ENHANCED DIAGNOSTICS
20     ;           ;           000377 ;ALL BITS RESERVED
21
22     :UDASA REGISTER STEP ONE WRITE BITS
23
24     000177      SA.VEC= 000177     ;INTERRUPT VECTOR (DIVIDED BY 4)
25     000200      SA.INT= 000200     ;INTERRUPT ENABLE DURING INITIALIZATION
26     003400      SA.MSG= 003400     ;MESSAGE RING LENGTH
27     034000      SA.CMD= 034000     ;COMMAND RING LENGTH
28     040000      SA.WRP= 040000     ;WRAP BIT
29     100000      SA.STP= 100000     ;STEP - MUST ALWAYS BE WRITTEN A ONE
30
31     000400      SA.MS1= 000400     ;LSB OF MESSAGE RING LENGTH
32     004000      SA.CM1= 004000     ;LSP OF COMMAND RING LENGTH
33
34     :UDASA REGISTER STEP TWO READ BITS
35
36     000007      SA.MSE= 000007     ;MESSAGE RING LENGTH ECHO
37     000070      SA.CME= 000070     ;COMMAND RING LENGTH ECHO
38     ;           ;           000100 ;RESERVED
39     000200      SA.STE= 000200     ;STEP ECHO
40     003400      SA.CTP= 003400     ;CONTROLLER TYPE
41
42     :UDASA REGISTER STEP TWO WRITE BITS
43
44     000001      SA.PRG= 000001     ;ENABLE VAX UNIBUS ADAPTER PURGE INTERRUPT
45     ;           ;           177776 ;LOW ORDER MESSAGE RING BYTE ADDRESS
    
```

1		:UDASA REGISTER STEP THREE READ BITS	
2			
3	000177	SA.VCE= 000177	: INTERRUPT VECTOR ECHO
4	000200	SA.INE= 000200	: INTERRUPT ENABLE ECHO
5	000400	SA.NVE= 000400	: VECTOR NOT PROGRAMMABLE
6		:	: RESERVED
7			
8		:UDASA REGISTER STEP THREE WRITE BITS	
9			
10		:	
11	100000	SA.TST= 100000	: HIGH ORDER MESSAGE RING BYTE ADDRESS
12			: PURGE POLE TEST ENABLE
13		:UDASA REGISTER STEP FOUR READ BITS	
14			
15	000017	SA.MCV= 000017	: UDA MICROCODE VERSION
16	000360	SA.CNT= 000360	: CONTROLLER TYPE
17		:	: RESERVED
18			
19		:UDASA REGISTER STEP FOUR WRITE BITS	
20			
21	000001	SA.GO= 000001	: GO BIT TO START UDA FIRMWARE
22	000002	SA.LFC= 000002	: LAST FAILURE CODE REQUEST
23	000374	SA.BST= 000374	: BURST LEVEL


```

1      ;COMMAND/MESSAGE DESCRIPTOR BIT DEFINITIONS
2
3      100000      RG.OWN= 10u000      ;SET WHEN UDA OWNS RING
4      040000      RG.FLG= 040000      ;FLAG BIT
5
6      ;OFFSETS INTO HOST COMMUNICATIONS AREA WITH ONE DESCRIPTOR TO EACH RING
7      ;AND TWO PACKET AND BUFFER AREAS.
8
9      000004      HC.ISZ= 4.          ;SIZE OF INTERRUPT INDICATOR WORDS
10     000004      HC.RSZ= 4.          ;SIZE OF RING IN BYTES
11     000004      HC.ESZ= 4.          ;SIZE OF ENVELOPE WORDS BEFORE PACKET
12     000060      HC.PSZ= 48.         ;SIZE OF COMMAND AND MESSAGE PACKETS
13     000106      HC.BSZ= 70.         ;SIZE OF BUFFER
14
15     000000      HC.INT= 0.           ;INTERRUPT INDICATOR WORDS START
16     000004      HC.MSG= HC.INT+HC.ISZ ;MESSAGE RING START
17     000006      HC.MCT= HC.MSG+2.    ;MESSAGE RING CONTROL WORD
18     000010      HC.CMD= HC.MSG+HC.RSZ ;COMMAND RING START
19     000012      HC.CCT= HC.CMD+2.    ;COMMAND RING CONTROL WORDS
20     000014      HC.MEV= HC.CMD+HC.RSZ ;MESSAGE ENVELOPE START
21     000020      HC.MPK= HC.MEV+HC.ESZ ;MESSAGE PACKET START
22     000100      HC.CEV= HC.MPK+HC.PSZ ;COMMAND ENVELOPE START
23     000104      HC.CPK= HC.CEV+HC.ESZ ;COMMAND PACKET START
24     000164      HC.BF1= HC.CPK+HC.PSZ ;FIRST BUFFER
25     000272      HC.BF2= HC.BF1+HC.BSZ ;SECOND BUFFER
26
27     000400      HC.SIZ= HC.BF2+HC.BSZ ;TOTAL SIZE OF HOST COMM AREA
28
29     ;VIRTUAL CIRCUIT IDENTIFIERS
30
31     000000      MSCP= 0               ;MSCP CIRCUIT
32     000001      LOG= 1               ;LOG CIRCUIT
33     177777      DIAG= -1             ;DIAGNOSTIC CIRCUIT
34     001000      DUP= 1000            ;DIAGNOSTIC AND UTILITIES PROTOCOL
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

.....

HC.INT	INTERRUPT INDICATORS	4 BYTES
HC.MSG HC.MCT	MESSAGE RING	4 BYTES
HC.CMD HC.CCT	COMMAND RING	4 BYTES
HC.MEV HC.MPK	MESSAGE ENVELOPE	52 BYTES
HC.CEV HC.CPK	COMMAND ENVELOPE	52 BYTES
HC.BF1	BUFFER # 1 (RESPONSE TO DM PROGRAM)	70 BYTES
HC.BF2	BUFFER # 2 (REQUEST FROM DM PROGRAM)	70 BYTES

```

1          ;COMMAND PACKET OPCODES
2
3          000001      OP.ABO= 1          ;ABORT COMMAND
4          000020      OP.ACC= 20         ;ACCESS COMMAND
5          000010      OP.AVL= 10         ;AVAILABLE COMMAND
6          000021      OP.CCD= 21         ;COMPARE CONTROLLER DATA COMMAND
7          000040      OP.CMP= 40         ;COMPARE HOST DATA COMMAND
8          000022      OP.ERS= 22         ;ERASE COMMAND
9          000023      OP.FLU= 23         ;FLUSH COMMAND
10         000002      OP.GCS= 2          ;GET COMMAND STATUS COMMAND
11         000003      OP.GUS= 3          ;GET UNIT STATUS COMMAND
12         000011      OP.ONL= 11         ;ONLINE COMMAND
13         000041      OP.RD= 41          ;READ COMMAND
14         000024      OP.RPL= 24         ;REPLACE COMMAND
15         000004      OP.SCC= 4          ;SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
16         000012      OP.SUC= 12         ;SET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS COMMAND
17         000042      OP.WR= 42          ;WRITE COMMAND
18         000030      OP.MRD= 30         ;MAINTENANCE READ COMMAND
19         000031      OP.MWR= 31         ;MAINTENANCE WRITE COMMAND
20         000200      OP.END= 200        ;END PACKET FLAG
21         000007      OP.SEX= 7          ;SERIOUS EXCEPTION END PACKET
22         000100      OP.AVA= 100        ;AVAILABLE ATTENTION MESSAGE
23         000101      OP.DUP= 101        ;DUPLICATE UNIT NUMBER ATTENTION MESSAGE
24         000102      OP.SHC= 102        ;SHADOW COPY COMPLETE ATTENTION MESSAGE
25         000103      OP.RLC= 103        ;RESET COMMAND LIMIT ATTENTION MESSAGE
26
27         000001      OP.GSS= 1          ;DUP GET DUST STATUS
28         000002      OP.ESP= 2          ;DUP EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM
29         000003      OP.ELP= 3          ;DUP EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM
30         000004      OP.SSD= 4          ;DUP SEND DUST DATA
31         000005      OP.RSD= 5          ;DUP RECEIVE DUST DATA
32
33         ;NOTE: END PACKET OPCODES (ALSO CALLED ENDCODES) ARE FORMED BY ADDING THE END
34         ;PACKET FLAG TO THE COMMAND OPCODE. FOR EXAMPLE, A READ COMMAND'S END PACKET
35         ;CONTAINS THE VALUE OP.RD+OP.END IN ITS OPCODE FIELD. THE INVALID COMMAND END
36         ;PACKET CONTAINS JUST THE END PACKET FLAG (I.E., OP.END) IN ITS OPCODE FIELD.
37         ;THE SERIOUS EXCEPTION END PACKET CONTAINS THE SUM OF THE END PACKET FLAG
38         ;PLUS THE SERIOUS EXCEPTION OPCODE SHOWN ABOVE (I.E., OP.SEX+OP.END) IN ITS
39         ;OPCODE FIELD.
40
41         ;COMMAND OPCODE BITS 3 THROUGH 5 INDICATE THE COMMAND CLASS, WHICH IS ENCODED
42         ;AS FOLLOWS:
43         ; 000 IMMEDIATE COMMANDS
44         ; 001 SEQUENTIAL COMMANDS
45         ; 010 NON-SEQUENTIAL COMMANDS THAT DO NOT INCLUDE A BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
46         ; 100 NON-SEQUENTIAL COMMANDS THAT DO INCLUDE A BUFFER DESCRIPTOR
    
```

```
1          ;COMMAND MODIFIERS
2
3          ;      = 020000
4          J40000 MD.CMP= 040000 ;CLEAR SERIOUS EXCEPTION
5          100000 MD.EXP= 100000 ;COMPARE
6          010000 MD.ERR= 010000 ;EXPRESS REQUEST
7          004000 MD.SCH= 004000 ;FORCE ERROR
8          002000 MD.SCL= 002000 ;SUPPRESS CACHING (HIGH SPEED)
9          000100 MD.SEC= 000100 ;SUPPRESS CACHING (LOW SPEED)
10         000400 MD.SER= 000400 ;SUPPRESS ERROR CORRECTION
11         000200 MD.SSH= 000200 ;SUPPRESS ERROR RECOVERY
12         000100 MD.WBN= 000100 ;SUPPRESS SHADOWING
13         000400 MD.WBV= 000400 ;WRITE-BACK (NON-VOLATILE)
14         000020 MD.SEQ= 000020 ;WRITE BACK (VOLATILE)
15         000001 MD.SPD= 000001 ;WRITE SHADOW SET ONE UNIT AT A TIME
16         000001 MD.FEU= 000001 ;SPIN-DOWN
17         000002 MD.VOL= 000002 ;FLUSH ENTIRE UNIT
18         000001 MD.NXU= 000001 ;VOLATILE ONLY
19         000001 MD.RIP= 000001 ;NEXT UNIT
20         000002 MD.IMF= 000002 ;ALLOW SELF DESTRUCTION
21         000004 MD.SWP= 000004 ;IGNORE MEDIA FORMAT ERROR
22         000010 MD.CWB= 000010 ;SET WRITE PROTECT
23         000001 MD.PRI= 000001 ;CLEAR WRITE-BACK DATA LOST
24         ;END PACKET FLAGS ;PRIMARY REPLACEMENT BLOCK
25
26
27         000200 EF.BBR= 000200 ;BAD BLOCK REPORTED
28         000100 EF.BBU= 000100 ;BAD BLOCK UNREPORTED
29         000040 EF.LOG= 000040 ;ERROR LOG GENERATED
30         000020 EF.SEX= 000020 ;SERIOUS EXCEPTION
31
32         ;CONTROLLER FLAGS
33
34         000200 CF.ATN= 000200 ;ENABLE ATTENTION MESSAGES
35         000100 CF.MSC= 000100 ;ENABLE MISCELLANEOUS ERROR LOG MESSAGES
36         000040 CF.OTH= 000040 ;ENABLE OTHER HOST'S ERROR LOG MESSAGES
37         000020 CF.THS= 000020 ;ENABLE THIS HOST'S ERROR LOG MESSAGES
38         000002 CF.SHD= 000002 ;SHADOWING
39         000001 CF.576= 000001 ;576 BYTE SECTORS
```


1			:END PACKET OFFSETS
2			
3			
4	000000	P.CRF= 0.	GENERIC END PACKET OFFSETS:
5	000004	P.UNIT= 4.	:COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER
6	000010	P.OPCD= 8.	:UNIT NUMBER
7	000011	P.FLGS= 9.	:OPCODE (ALSO CALLED ENDCODE)
8	000012	P.STS= 10.	:END PACKET FLAGS
9	000014	P.BCNT= 12.	:STATUS
10	000034	P.FBBK= 28.	:BYTE COUNT
11			:FIRST BAD BLOCK
12			
13	000014	P.OTRF= 12.	GET COMMAND STATUS END PACKET OFFSETS:
14	000020	P.CMST= 16.	:OUTSTANDING REFERENCE NUMBER
15			:COMMAND STATUS
16			
17	000014	P.MLUN= 12.	GET UNIT STATUS END PACKET OFFSETS:
18	000016	P.UNFL= 14.	:MULTI-UNIT CODE
19	000020	P.HSTI= 16.	:UNIT FLAGS
20	000024	P.UNTI= 20.	:HOST IDENTIFIER
21	000034	P.MEDI= 28.	:UNIT IDENTIFIER
22	000040	P.SHUN= 32.	:MEDIA TYPE IDENTIFIER
23	000042	P.SHST= 34.	:SHADOW UNIT
24	000044	P.TRCK= 36.	:SHADOW STATUS
25	000046	P.GRP= 38.	:TRACK SIZE
26	000050	P.CYL= 40.	:GROUP SIZE
27	000054	P.RCTS= 44.	:CYLINDER SIZE
28	000056	P.RBNS= 46.	:RCT TABLE SIZE
29	000057	P.RCTC= 47.	:RBNS / TRACK
30			:RCT COPIES
31			
32			ONLINE AND SET UNIT CHARACTERISTICS END PACKET AND AVAILABLE
33	000014	P.MLUN= 12.	ATTENTION MESSAGE OFFSETS:
34	000016	P.UNFL= 14.	:MULTI-UNIT CODE
35	000020	P.HSTI= 16.	:UNIT FLAGS
36	000024	P.UNTI= 20.	:HOST IDENTIFIER
37	000034	P.MEDI= 28.	:UNIT IDENTIFIER
38	000040	P.SHUN= 32.	:MEDIA TYPE IDENTIFIER
39	000042	P.SHST= 34.	:SHADOW UNIT
40	000044	P.UNCL= 36.	:SHADOW STATUS
41	000050	P.UNSZ= 40.	:UNIT COMMAND LIMIT
42	000054	P.VSER= 44.	:UNIT SIZE
43			:VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER
44			
45	000014	P.VRSN= 12.	SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS END PACKET OFFSETS:
46	000016	P.CNTF= 14.	:MSCP VERSION
47	000020	P.CTMO= 16.	:CONTROLLER FLAGS
48	000022	P.CNCL= 18.	:CONTROLLER TIMEOUT
49	000024	P.CNTI= 20.	:CONTROLLER COMMAND LIMIT
50			:CONTROLLER ID
51			
52	000014	P.DEXT= 12.	GET DUST STATUS END PACKET OFFSETS:
53	000017	P.DFLG= 15.	:EXTENSION FOR DOWNLINE LOADABLE PROGRAM
54	000020	P.DPRG= 16.	:FLAGS
55	000024	P.DTMO= 20.	:PROGRESS INDICATOR FOR REMOTE PROGRAM
			:TIMEOUT

```
1          ;STATUS AND EVENT CODE DEFINITIONS
2
3          000037      ST.MSK= 37          ;STATUS / EVENT CODE MASK
4          000040      ST.SUB= 40          ;SUB-CODE MULTIPLIER
5          000000      ST.SUC= 0           ;SUCCESS
6          000001      ST.CMD= 1           ;INVALID COMMAND
7          000002      ST.ABO= 2           ;COMMAND ABORTED
8          000003      ST.OFL= 3           ;UNIT-OFFLINE
9          000004      ST.AVL= 4           ;UNIT-AVAILABLE
10         000005      ST.MFE= 5           ;MEDIA FORMAT ERROR
11         000006      ST.WPR= 6           ;WRITE PROTECTED
12         000007      ST.CMP= 7           ;COMPARE ERROR
13         000010      ST.DAT= 10          ;DATA ERROR
14         000011      ST.HST= 11          ;HOST BUFFER ACCESS ERROR
15         000012      ST.CNT= 12          ;CONTROLLER ERROR
16         000013      ST.DRV= 13          ;DRIVE ERROR
17         000037      ST.DIA= 37          ;MESSAGE FROM AN INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC
18
19         ;DUP MESSAGE TYPES
20         .
21         010000      DU.QUE = 10000      ;QUESTION
22         020000      DU.DFL = 20000      ;DEFAULT QUESTION
23         030000      DU.INF = 30000      ;INFORMATION
24         040000      DU.TER = 40000      ;TERMINATOR
25         050000      DU.FTL = 50000      ;FATAL ERROR
26         060000      DU.SPC = 60000      ;SPECIAL
27
```

```

1          ;CONTROLLER TABLE DEFINITIONS
2
3          ;ONE TABLE WILL BE SET UP BY INITIALIZE SECTION FOR EACH UDA SELECTED
4          ;FOR TESTING. TABLES ARE CONTIGUOUS. THE END OF THE TABLES IS
5          ;MARKED BY A WORD OF ZEROS.
6
7          ;THE FIRST TABLE IS POINTED TO BY THE CONTENTS OF CTABS.
8          ;THE NUMBER OF TABLES IS CONTAINED IN CTRLRS.
9
10         065002      TABLE          ;START A TABLE DEFINITION
11
12         065002      ITEM C.UADR      2          ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
13         065002      ITEM C.UNIT      2
14         000077      CT.UNT= 000077      ; LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER (FIRST)
15         100000      CT.AVL= BIT15      ; SET WHEN NOT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
16         065002      ITEM C.VEC      2
17         000777      CT.VEC= 000777      ; VECTOR ADDRESS
18         007000      CT.BRL= 007000      ; BR LEVEL
19         065002      ITEM C.BST      2          ; BURST LEVEL
20         065002      ITEM C.JSR      2          ; INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE FOR CONTROLLER
21         065002      ITEM C.JAD      2          ; THESE TWO WORDS LOADED WITH [JSR R0,UDASRV]
22         065002      ITEM C.FLG      2          ; FLAGS
23         000002      CT.RN= BIT1      ; DM PROGRAM RUNNING
24         000004      CT.CMD= BIT2      ; COMMAND ISSUED, WAITING FOR RESPONSE
25         000010      CT.MSG= BIT3      ; MESSAGE RESPONSE RECEIVED
26         000020      CT.REQ= BIT4      ; WHENEVER THIS BIT IS SET, CT.CMD IS CLEARED
27         000040      CT.U50= BIT5      ; BUFFER HAS BEEN GIVEN TO UDA FOR REQUEST
28         000040      CT.U50= BIT5      ; SET WHENEVER READ STUD DATA COMMAND
29         000040      CT.U50= BIT5      ; GIVEN TO UDA
30         000040      CT.U50= BIT5      ; CONTROLLER IS UDA50 IF SET/UDA52 IF CLEARED
31         065002      ITEM C.RING      2          ; RING BUFFER ADDRESS
32         065002      ITEM C.DR0      2          ; POINTER TO DRIVE TABLES
33         065002      ITEM C.DR1      2          ; IF ZERO, NO DRIVE TABLE EXISTS
34         065002      ITEM C.DR2      2
35         065002      ITEM C.DR3      2
36         065002      ITEM C.DR4      2
37         065002      ITEM C.DR5      2
38         065002      ITEM C.DR6      2
39         065002      ITEM C.DR7      2
40         065002      ITEM C.TO      2          ; TIMEOUT COUNTER
41         065002      ITEM C.TOH      2          ; (TWO WORDS)
42         065002      ITEM C.REF      2          ; COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER
43
44
45
46
47         065002      END C.SIZE          ;SIZE OF CONTROLLER TABLE IN BYTES
    
```



```

1      ;DRIVE TABLE DEFINITIONS
2
3      ;
4      ;ONE DRIVE TABLE WILL BE SET UP BY THE INITIALIZE SECTION FOR EACH
5      ;DRIVE SELECTED FOR TESTING. EACH TABLE IS POINTED TO BY A
6      ;WORD IN THE CONTROLLER TABLE ON WHICH THE DRIVE EXISTS.
7 065002      TABLE      ;START A TABLE DEFINITION
8
9 065002      ITEM D.DRV    2      ;DRIVE NUMBER
10 065002     ITEM D.UNIT   2
11           000077      DT.UNT= 000077      ; LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DRIVE
12           100000      DT.AVL= BIT15      ; SET WHEN NOT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
13 065002     ITEM D.PRM    2      ;HARDWARE QUESTION FLAGS
14           040000      D.IW    =BIT14      ;INITIAL WRITE
15           020000      D.DCY   =BIT13      ;DIAGNOSTIC CYLINDERS
16           010000      D.ECC   =BIT12      ;ECC CORRECTION ENABLED
17           004000      D.RO    =BIT11      ;READ ONLY
18           002000      D.WO    =BIT10      ;WRITE ONLY
19           001000      D.RET   =BIT9       ;RETRIES ENAPLED
20           000400      D.CYL   =BIT8       ;START/END CYLINDERS SPECIFIED
21           000100      D.SEQ   =BIT6       ;SEQUENTIAL ACCESS
22           000040      D.BE    =BIT5       ;BEGIN/END BLOCKS USED
23           000020      D.TR    =BIT4       ;WHEN D.BE=0: 1 - TRACKS, 0 - GROUPS
24           000010      D.WC    =BIT3       ;WRITE CHECKS ENABLED
25           000004      D.WCA   =BIT2       ;ALWAYS WRITE CHECK
26           000002      D.DC    =BIT1       ;DATA COMPARES ENABLED
27           000001      D.DCA   =BIT0       ;ALWAYS DATA COMPARE
31           011012      DDEF=D.ECC+D.WC+D.DC+D.RET ;DEFAULT D.PRM
33           140200      D.ZERO=BIT15+BIT7+D.IW ;BITS TO BE CLEARED
34 065002     ITEM D.PAT    2      ;DATA PATTERN NUMBER
35 065002     ITEM D.BB     2      ;BAD BLOCK COUNT
36 065002     ITEM D.BB01   4      ;BAD BLOCK 1
37 065002     ITEM D.BB02   4      ;
38 065002     ITEM D.BB03   4      ;
39 065002     ITEM D.BB04   4      ;
40 065002     ITEM D.BB05   4      ;
41 065002     ITEM D.BB06   4      ;
42 065002     ITEM D.BB07   4      ;
43 065002     ITEM D.BB08   4      ;
44 065002     ITEM D.BB09   4      ;
45 065002     ITEM D.BB10   4      ;
46 065002     ITEM D.BB11   4      ;
47 065002     ITEM D.BB12   4      ;
48 065002     ITEM D.BB13   4      ;
49 065002     ITEM D.BB14   4      ;
50 065002     ITEM D.BB15   4      ;
51 065002     ITEM D.BB16   4      ;
    
```

1	065002	ITEM D.BEC	2	;BEGIN/END SET COUNT
2	065002	ITEM D.BGN1	4	;BEGIN BLOCK 1
3	065002	ITEM D.END1	4	;END
4	065002	ITEM D.BGN2	4	;BEGIN BLOCK 2
5	065002	ITEM D.END2	4	;END
6	065002	ITEM D.BGN3	4	;BEGIN BLOCK 3
7	065002	ITEM D.END3	4	;END
8	065002	ITEM D.BGN4	4	;BEGIN BLOCK 4
9	065002	ITEM D.END4	4	;END
10	065002	ITEM D.BCYL	4	;BEGIN CYLINDER
11	065002	ITEM D.ECYL	4	;END CYLINDER
12	065002	ITEM D.XFRW	2	;MEGABITS WRITTEN COUNT
13	065002	ITEM D.XFRR	2	;MEGABITS READ COUNT
14	065002	ITEM D.HERR	2	;HARD ERROR COUNTER
15	065002	ITEM D.SERR	2	;SOFT ERROR COUNTER
16	065002	ITEM D.SEEK	2	;NUMBER OF SEEKS X1000
17	065002	ITEM D.ECCC	2	;ECC COUNTER
18	065002	ITEM D.SERN	6	;DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
23				
24	065002	END D.SIZE		;SIZE OF DRIVE TABLE IN BYTES
25				
26		;DM PROGRAM HEADER DEFINITIONS		
27				
28	000000	DMTRLN= 0		;OFFSET TO SIZE OF PROGRAM NEEDING DOWNLINE LOAD
29	000004	DMOVRL= 4		;OFFSET TO SIZE OF OVERLAY
30	000040	DMMAIN= 40		;OFFSET TO FIRST WORD OF MAIN PROGRAM
31	001000	DMFRST= 1000		;ADDRESS IN DM FILE CONTAINING FIRST BYTE OF HEADER

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

```

:PRINT CHARACTER
: ARGUMENT MUST BE SOURCE STATEMENT TO MOVE CHARACTER TO PRINT (MOV ARG,RO)
: EX: 'PRINT R1' WILL PRINT THE CHARACTER IN R1
: SPECIAL CASE: 'PRINT #CR' WILL PRINT END OF LINE SEQUENCE
: THE PRINTING IS DONE AT THE MODE OF THE LAST PRINT LINE CALL
: IE., PNTX, PNTB, PNTX, PNTS

.MACRO PRINT ARG1
    .IF DIF <ARG1>,RO
        .LIST
    .NLIST
    .ENDC
    .LIST
    .NLIST
.ENDM

:PROCESSING MACRO FOR NEXT SET OF FORMATTED MESSAGE MACROS

.MACRO PNT... RTN,ADR,ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
    PNT.CT=0
    .IRP AA,<ARG8,ARG7,ARG6,ARG5,ARG4,ARG3,ARG2,ARG1>
        .IF NB,<AA>
            .LIST
        .NLIST
        PNT.CT=PNT.CT+2
    .ENDC
.ENDM
.LIST

.NLIST
.JSR R1,RTN
.WORD ADR
.WORD PNT.CT

.ENDM

:PRINT FORMATTED MESSAGE MACROS
: USE THESE MACROS TO PRINT A FORMATTED MESSAGE
: FIRST ARGUMENT MUST BE ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER OF MESSAGE STRING
: TO BE PUT INTO WORD (.WORD ARG)
: UP TO 8 SOURCE STATEMENTS MAY FOLLOW TO SPECIFY PARAMETERS TO BE
: USED BY THE FORMAT

.MACRO PNTF ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
    PNT... LPNTF ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
.ENDM

.MACRO PNTB ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
    PNT... LPNTB ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
.ENDM

.MACRO PNTX ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
    PNT... LPNTX ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
.ENDM

.MACRO PNTS ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
    PNT... LPNTS ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8
.ENDM

.MACRO PNT ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8

```

58
59

.ENDM PNT... LPNT ADR ARG1,ARG2,ARG3,ARG4,ARG5,ARG6,ARG7,ARG8

```

1          .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
2
3          :++
4          : THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
5          : IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
6          :--
7
8          065002          ERRRTBL
9          065002          000000
10         065004          000000
11         065006          000000
12         065010          000000
13
14         065012          104070
15         065014          000      000
16
17         065016          FFREE:: .BLKW 1
18         065020          FSIZE:: .BLKW 1
19         065022          FMEM:   .BLKW 1
20         065024          FMEMS:  .BLKW 1
21         065026          CTABS:: .BLKW 1
22         065030          CTRLRS: .BLKW 1
23         065032          TSTTAB: .BLKW 1
24         065034          DMPROG: .BLKW 1
25         065036          DSOPRG: .BLKW 1
26
27         065040          KTBASA: .BLKW 1
28         065042          KTBASO: .BLKW 1
29
30         065044          IFLAGS::.BLKW 1
31
32         000002          ICONT ==BIT1
33         000004          IREST ==BIT2
34         000010          ISTRT ==BIT3
35         000020          ISTRTH==BIT4
36
37         065046          FNUM:   .WORD 0
38         065050          TNUM:   .WORD 0
39         065052          URUN:   .BLKW 1
40         065054          URNING: .BLKW 1
41         065056          UCNT:   .BLKW 1
42         065060          INTRCV: .BLKW 1
43
44         L$ERRRTBL::
45
46         :PRINT TYPE
47         :FIRST BYTE LOADED WITH OUTPUT CHARACTER
48         :SECOND BYTE REMAINS ZERO TO STOP OUTPUT
49         :FIRST FREE WORD IN MEMORY
50         :SIZE OF FREE MEMORY IN WORDS
51         :COPY OF FFREE AT END OF INIT SECTION
52         :COPY OF FSIZE AT END OF INIT SECTION
53         :START OF CONTROLLER TABLE STORAGE
54         :COUNT OF UDA CONTROLLERS IN PTABLES
55         :POINTER TO FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE UNDER TEST
56         :START ADDRESS OF UDA52 DM PROGRAM
57         :START ADDRESS OF UDA50 DM PROGRAM
58
59         :HIGH TWO BYTES OF BASE ADDRESS FOR KT ACCESS
60         :LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS FOR KT ACCESS
61
62         :FLAGS FROM INIT CODE FOR TEST 4
63         : CONTINUE EVENT FLAG
64         : RESTART FLAG
65         : START FLAG
66         : START FLAG HOLD FOR T4UPRM ROUTINE
67         :FILE # IN PAK FILE THAT IS CURRENTLY LOADED
68         :NUMBER OF TEST EXECUTING
69         :NUMBER OF UNITS TO RUN AT ONE TIME
70         :NUMBER OF UNITS STILL RUNNING
71         :COUNTER OF UNITS UNDER TEST
72         :INTERRUPT RECEIVED FLAG FOR INT TESTING
    
```

1	065062				FNAME:		
5	065062	132	125	104	.ASCIZ\ZUDDCO.PAK\		;NAME OF DATA FILE
7					.EVEN		
8	065076	000000			FDATA: .WORD 0		
9	065100	000000			FILOPN: .WORD 0		;FILE OPEN WHEN NON-ZERO
10	065102				TEMP: .BLKW 12.		;TEMPORY STORAGE FOR GMANI RESPONSES
11							
12	065132	125	065	062	U52EXT: .ASCII 'U52'		
13					.EVEN		
14							
15	065136	000000			TYPCNT: .WORD 0		; TYPE OF CONTROLLER WORD
16		000002			TY.U50 = BIT1		
17		000001			TY.U52 = BIT0		
18							
19	065140	000000			IPADRS: .WORD 0		; EIGHT ENTRIES
20	065142	000000			.WORD 0		
21	065144	000000			.WORD 0		
22	065146	000000			.WORD 0		
23	065150	000000			.WORD 0		
24	065152	000000			.WORD 0		
25	065154	000000			.WORD 0		
26	065156	000000			.WORD 0		
27							
28	065160	000001			PAT16C: .WORD 1		;COUNT OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16
29	065162	000000			PAT16W: .WORD 0		;WORD SEQUENCE FOR DATA PATTERN 16
30	065164	000000			.WORD 0		
31	065166	000000			.WORD 0		
32	065170	000000			.WORD 0		
33	065172	000000			.WORD 0		
34	065174	000000			.WORD 0		
35	065176	000000			.WORD 0		
36	065200	000000			.WORD 0		
37	065202	000000			.WORD 0		
38	065204	000000			.WORD 0		
39	065206	000000			.WORD 0		
40	065210	000000			.WORD 0		
41	065212	000000			.WORD 0		
42	065214	000000			.WORD 0		
43	065216	000000			.WORD 0		
44	065220	000000			.WORD 0		

1			:CLOCK CONTROL	
2				
3	065222	000000	KW.CSR: .WORD 0	:CSR OF CLOCK
4	065224		KW.BRL: .BLKW 1	:BR LEVEL
5	065226		KW.VEC: .BLKW 1	:VECTOR
6	065230		KW.HZ: .BLKW 1	:HERTZ (50. OR 60.)
7	065232		KW.EL: .BLKW 2	:ELAPSED TIME
8	065236		STIME: .BLKW 2	:STATISTICAL REPORT TIMER
9				
10	065242		NXMAD: .BLKW 1	:SET TO ALL ONES BY NON-EXISTANT ADDRESS
11	065244	177777	KTMEM: .WORD -1	:SET TO ALL ONES IF NO KT EXISTS
12				
13	065246		T2WRR: .BLKW 1	:WRITE/READ REGION
14	065250		T2WRO: .BLKW 1	:WRITE/READ OFFSET
15	065252		T2DR: .BLKW 1	:DIAGNOSE REGION
16				
17				
18			:ERROR LOG CONTROL WORDS	
19				
20	065254		LBUFS: .BLKW 1	:START ADDRESS OF LOG/ZERO IF NONE
21	065256		LBUFN: .BLKW 1	:ADDRESS FOR MORE DATA FOR LOG
22	065260		LBUFE: .BLKW 1	:LAST ADDRESS AVAILABLE FOR LOG DATA
23				
24			:DISK DIAGNOSTIC DLL CONTROL WORDS	
25				
26	065262		DLL: .BLKW 1	:DOWNLINE LOAD RESPONSE CODE = 0 - NO DATA, :1 - PROGRAM PROVIDED, 2- PROGRAM NOT FOUND
27				
28	065264		DLLDR: .BLKW 1	:DRIVE NUMBER REQUESTING PROGRAM
29	065266		DLLV: .BLKW 1	:A VALUE FROM DM PROGRAM TO BE RETURNED
30	065270		DLLR: .BLKW 1	:REGION
31	065272		DLLADR: .BLKW 2	:ADDRESS WHERE PROGRAM STORED
32	065276		DLLSIZ: .BLKW 1	:SIZE OF PROGRAM IN BYTES
33	065300		DLLNAM: .BLKW 2	:NAME OF PROGRAM IN RAD50

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
17

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION
:++
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--
:
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
: DEVTYP <LOGICAL DISK DRIVE>
:
: TEST DESCRIPTION
: DESCRIPT <CZUDCCO UDA & DISK DRV DIAG>

065304
065304
065304 114 117 107

065330
065330
065330 103 132 125

LSDVTYP::
 .ASCIZ /LOGICAL DISK DRIVE/
 .EVEN

L\$DESC::
 .ASCIZ /CZUDCCO UDA & DISK
 .EVEN

1 ;UNFORMATTED MESSAGES
2
3 065364 040 040 000 T4OPT7: .ASCIZ\ \
4 065367 101 122 105 INITWC: .ASCIZ\ARE YOU SURE CUSTOMER DATA CAN BE DESTROYED\

; FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS

1					
2					
3	065443	045	124	000	ERRONE: .ASCIZ\XT\
4	065446	045	116	000	ERRNL: .ASCIZ\ZN\
5	065451	042	040	040	RNTIM: .ASCIZ\'\' RUNTIME 'D16':'\
6	065474	104	071	042	RNTIM1: .ASCIZ\D9':'\
7	065502	104	071	000	RNTIM2: .ASCIZ\D9\
8	065505	042	040	040	ERRME1: .ASCIZ\'\' * * * ERROR PROCESSING MESSAGE STRING * * *\
9	065574	116	042	122	MXFERP: .ASCIZ\N'REACHED TRANSFER LIMIT - TESTING STOPPED'\
10	065651	116	042	125	ERRLIM: .ASCIZ\N'UNIT 'D6' REACHED ERROR LIMIT - WILL NO LONGER BE TESTED'\
11	065746	116	042	124	INTST0: .ASCIZ\N'TESTING INTERRUPT ABILITY OF UDA AT ADR 'D16' VEC 'D9'...'\'
12	066043	042	103	117	INTST1: .ASCIZ\'\'COMPLETED'\
13	066060	116	042	103	INITWA: .ASCIZ\N'CUSTOMER DATA WILL BE DESTROYED ON:'NS5'UNIT'S5'UDA AT'S3'DRIVE'N\
14	066164	045	123	066	INITWB: .ASCIZ\XS6%D2XS6%O6XS4%D3ZN\
15	066211	116	042	115	T4WARN: .ASCIZ\N'MANUAL INTERVENTION NOT ALLOWED. TEST 4 USING DEFAULT PARAMETERS'N\
16	066317	116	042	125	MESSG: .ASCIZ\N'UNIT 'D6' UDA AT 'D16' DRIVE 'D9S\
17	066363	116	042	115	T2WARN: .ASCIZ\N'MANUAL INTERVENTION NOT ALLOWED. TEST 2 RUNNING UNATTENDED'N\
18	066462	116	042	124	T2CMS1: .ASCII\N'TEST #2 MANUAL INTERVENTION ON UNIT 'D8' UDA AT 'D16' DRIVE 'D9N\
19	066564	042	124	117	.ASCII\'\'TO WRITE AND READ MEMORY:'N\
20	066620	042	040	040	.ASCII\'\' W DATA REGION OFFSET'N\
21	066651	042	040	040	.ASCII\'\' R REGION OFFSET'N\
22	066675	042	124	117	.ASCII\'\'TO RUN A DIAGNOSTIC:'N\
23	066724	042	040	040	.ASCII\'\' D REGION'N\
24	066741	042	124	117	.ASCII\'\'TO EXIT QUESTIONING:'N\
25	066770	042	040	040	.ASCII\'\' E'N\
26	066776	042	104	101	.ASCIZ\'DATA, REGION AND OFFSET ARE HEX VALUES.'N\
27	067051	042	077	040	T2CMS5: .ASCIZ\''? INPUT ERROR'N\
28	067072	042	116	117	NOCLOCK: .ASCIZ\N'NO LINE CLOCK AVAILABLE FOR TIMING EVENTS'N\
29	067147	116	042	103	LOGM1: .ASCIZ\N'CONTENTS OF ERROR LOG:'\
30	067201	116	042	105	LOGM2: .ASCIZ\N'END OF ERROR LOG'N\
31	067226	116	042	105	LOGM3: .ASCIZ\N'ERROR LOG IS EMPTY'N\
32					
33	067255	042	110	117	BASN0: .ASCIZ\'HOST PROGRAM'\
35	067274	042	125	116	BASN1: .ASCIZ\'UNIBUS ADDRESSING'\
36	067320	042	104	111	BASN2: .ASCIZ\'DISK RESIDENT'\
37	067340	042	104	111	BASN3: .ASCIZ\'DISK FUNCTION'\
40	067360	042	104	111	BASN4: .ASCIZ\'DISK EXERCISER'\
42	067401	042	040	040	BASL1: .ASCIZ\'\' DM PC:'D12\
43	067417	042	040	040	BASL2: .ASCIZ\'\' UDA AT 'D16\
44	067436	042	040	040	BASL3: .ASCIZ\'\' DRIVE 'D9\
45	067453	000			BAS: .BYTE 0
46					
47	067454	122	066	122	BASLN: .ASCIZ\R6R6R6R6\

;NULL TO PRINT NOTHING

;USED TO PRINT BASIC LINE OF ERROR MESSAGE

1	067465			X1A:	
2	067465			X2A:	
3	067465			X3A:	
4	067465	042	111	040	X8A: .ASCIZ\'I DON'T LIKE THE ANSWERS YOU GAVE TO THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS'\
5	067564	122	065	122	X1: .ASCIZ\'R5R6\'UDA HAS MORE THAN ONE VECTOR, BR LEVEL OR BURST RATE'\
6	067660	122	065	122	X2: .ASCIZ\'R5R6\'TWO UNITS SELECT THE SAME DRIVE'\
7	067727	122	065	122	X3: .ASCIZ\'R5R6\'MORE THAN EIGHT DRIVES SELECTED ON THIS UDA'\
8	070C12	122	064	042	X4: .ASCII\'R4\'NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN MEMORY TO TEST THE UNITS SELECTED'\
9	070103	042	120	114	.ASCIZ\'PLEASE START PROGRAM OVER AND TEST FEWER UNITS AT A TIME'\
10	070177	122	064	042	X6: .ASCIZ\'R4\'TABLE CONSISTANCY ERROR. PLEASE RE-LOAD PROGRAM'\
11	070264	122	065	122	X8: .ASCIZ\'R5R6\'TWO UDA'S USE THE SAME VECTOR'\
13	070331	122	064	042	X5: .ASCIZ\'R4\'CHECKSUM ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE '\
14	070401	122	064	042	X7: .ASCIZ\'R4\'ERROR IN DM PROGRAM FILE. DM PROGRAM NOT FOUND'\
15	070465	122	065	042	X9: .ASCII\'R5\'ILLGAL CONFIGURATION FOR TEST 4'\
16	070531	042	103	101	.ASCIZ\'CANNONT TEST ALL UDA-50S.\
45	070566	122	065	042	X13: .ASCII\'R5\'MICROCODE REPORTED CONTROLLER MODEL WHICH DID NOT MATCH'\
46	070662	042	107	105	.ASCIZ\'GET DUST STATUS RESPONSE. TESTING ON THIS CONTROLLER STOPS.\
47	070762			X20:	
48	070762	122	065	042	X38: .ASCII\'R5\'MEMORY ERROR TRYING TO READ UDA REGISTERS'\
49	071040	042	103	110	.ASCII\'CHECK UNIBUS SELECTION SWITCHES ON UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485'\
50	071137	042	117	122	.ASCII\'DR UNIBUS'\
51	071153	042	117	122	.ASCIZ\'DR 'R7'\
52	071163	122	065	042	X21: .ASCII\'R5\'UDA RESIDENT DIAGNOSTICS DETECTED FAILURE'NR8\
53	071243	042	122	105	.ASCIZ\'REPLACE UDA MODULE M716'D2' OR M748'D3N\
54	071314	122	065	042	X22: .ASCII\'R5\'STEP BIT DID NOT SET IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION'\
55	071415	042	123	124	.ASCIZ\'STEP BIT EXPECTED 'D16NR8R7\
56	071452	122	065	042	X23A: .ASCII\'R5\'UDA DID NOT CLEAR RING STRUCTURE IN HOST MEMORY DURING INITIALIZATION'\
57	071564	104	071	042	.ASCII\'D9\' WORDS WERE TO BE CLEARED STARTING AT ADDRESS 'D16N\
58	071652	042	106	111	.ASCII\'FIRST SEVERAL WORDS NOT CLEARED (UP TO 6):'\
59	071727	123	066	042	.ASCIZ\'S6\'ADDRESS'S4\'CONTENTS'\
60	071760	123	067	117	X23B: .ASCIZ\'S7016S5016N\
61	071774	122	065	042	X24: .ASCII\'R5\'UDASA REGISTER DID NOT GO TO ZERO AFTER STEP 3 WRITE OF INITIALIZATION'\
62	072107	042	120	125	.ASCIZ\'PURGE/POLE DIAGNOSTICS WERE REQUESTED'NR8R7\
63	072164	122	065	042	X25: .ASCII\'R5\'UDA DID NOT RETURN CORRECT DATA IN UDASA REGISTER DURING INITIALIZATION'\
64	072300	042	040	040	.ASCIZ\' UDASA EXPECTED 'D16NR8R7\
66	072335	122	065	042	X26: .ASCII\'R5\'DATA COMPARISON ERROR DURING DIAGNOSTIC PORT LOOP TEST'\
67	072430	042	040	040	.ASCII\' DATA SENT TO UDASA 'D16N\
68	072464	042	040	040	.ASCIZ\' RECEIVED FROM UDASA 'D16NR7\
69	072523	122	065	042	X27: .ASCII\'R5\'UDASA REGISTER DID NOT CHANGE AFTER WRITING TO IT'\
70	072611	042	111	116	.ASCIZ\'IN PORT LOOP DIAGNOSTIC'NR8R7\
71	072650	122	065	042	X28: .ASCIZ\'R5\'UDA DID NOT INTERRUPT THE PDP-11'NR7\
72	072720	122	065	042	X29: .ASCII\'R5\'UDA INTERRUPTED AT DIFFERENT BR LEVEL THAN SPECIFIED IN HARDWARE'\
73	073025	042	121	125	.ASCII\'QUESTIONS. INTERRUPT WAS AT BR LEVEL 'D3N\
74	073077	042	103	110	.ASCII\'CHECK PRIORITY PLUG ON UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485'\
75	073162	042	117	122	.ASCIZ\'DR CHANGE HARDWARE QUESTIONS'\
77	073222	122	065	042	X30: .ASCIZ\'R5\'UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE RUNNING DM PROGRAM'NR8\
78	073335	122	065	042	X31: .ASCII\'R5\'NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM FOR 3 MINUTES'\
79	073425	042	101	123	.ASCIZ\'ASSUME PROGRAM IS HUNG'\
80	073457	122	065	042	X32: .ASCIZ\'R5\'MESSAGE BUFFER RECEIVED FROM DM PROGRAM WITH UNKNOWN REQUEST NUMBER'\
81	073570	122	065	042	X35: .ASCIZ\'R5\'DM PROGRAM ASKED FOR DATA ON UNKNOWN DRIVE'\
82	073650	122	065	042	X36: .ASCII\'R5\'NO INTERRUPT RECEIVED FROM UDA FOR 30 SECONDS'\
83	073732	042	127	110	.ASCIZ\'WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM'\
84	073766	122	065	042	X37: .ASCIZ\'R5\'UDA REPORTED FATAL ERROR IN UDASA REGISTER WHILE LOADING DM PROGRAM'NR8R7\

1	074103	042	115	105	XMSG1:	.ASCIZ\MESSAGE BUFFER CONTAINS:'N\
2	074137	123	063	117	XMSG2:	.ASCIZ\S3016S1016S1016S1016S1016S1016S1016N\
3	074204	122	065	042	XPKT1:	.ASCII\R5'RESPONSE PACKET FROM UDA DOES NOT CONTAIN EXPECTED DATA'N\
4	074300	042	105	111		.ASCII\EITHER UDA RETURNED ERROR STATUS OR PACKET WAS NOT RECEIVED CORRECTLY'N\
5	074410	123	063	042		.ASCIZ\S3'COMMAND PACKET SENT'S6'RESPONSE PACKET RECEIVED'N\
6	074475	123	066	117	XPKT2:	.ASCIZ\S6016S1016S14016S1016N\
7	074524	042	040	040	XSA:	.ASCIZ\ UDASA CONTAINS '016N\
8	074555	042	122	105	XFRU:	.ASCIZ'REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161 OR M7485'N\
12						.EVEN
13						

```

1      .SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION
2
3      :++
4      : THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
5      : USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
6      : (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
7      :--
8      177777 SVCINS= -1 ; LIST INSTRUCTIONS, SHIFTED RIGHT
9      177777 SVCTST= -1 ; LIST TEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
10     177777 SVCSUB= -1 ; LIST SUBTEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
11     177777 SVCGBL= -1 ; LIST GLOBAL TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
12     177777 SVCTAG= -1 ; LIST OTHER TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
13
14     074622 BGNMSG ERR001
15     074622 PNTB X1,#X1A
16     074622 012746 067465 MOV #X1A,-(SP)
17     074626 00137 104222 JSR R1,LPNTB
18     074632 061364 .WORD X1
19     074634 000002 .WORD PNT.CT
20     074636 ENDMSG
21
22     074640 BGNMSG ERR002
23     074640 PNTB X2,#X2A
24     074640 012746 067465 MOV #X2A,-(SP)
25     074644 004137 104222 JSR R1,LPNTB
26     074650 067660 .WORD X2
27     074652 000002 .WORD PNT.CT
28     074654 ENDMSG
29
30     074656 BGNMSG ERR003
31     074656 PNTB X3,#X3A
32     074656 012746 067465 MOV #X3A,-(SP)
33     074662 004137 104222 JSR R1,LPNTB
34     074666 067727 .WORD X3
35     074670 000002 .WORD PNT.CT
36     074672 ENDMSG
37
38     074674 BGNMSG ERR004
39     074674 PNTB X4
40     074674 004137 104222 JSR R1,LPNTB
41     074700 070012 .WORD X4
42     074702 000000 .WORD PNT.CT
43     074704 ENDMSG
44
45     074706 BGNMSG ERR005
46     074706 PNTB X5
47     074706 004137 104222 JSR R1,LPNTB
48     074712 070331 .WORD X5
49     074714 000000 .WORD PNT.CT
50     074716 ENDMSG
51
52     074720 BGNMSG ERR007
53     074720 PNTB X7
54     074720 004137 104222 JSR R1,LPNTB
55     074724 070401 .WORD X7
56     074726 000000 .WORD PNT.CT
57     074730 ENDMSG
    
```

38					
39	074732			BGNMSG ERR009	
40	074732			PNTB X9	
	074732	004137	104222		JSR R1,LPNTB
	074736	070465			.WORD X9
	074740	000000			.WORD PNT.CT
41	074742			ENDMSG	
43					
44	074744			BGNMSG ERR006	
45	074744			PNTB X6	
	074744	004137	104222		JSR R1,LPNTB
	074750	070177			.WORD X6
	074752	000000			.WORD PNT.CT
46	074754			ENDMSG	
47					
48	074756			BGNMSG ERR008	
49	074756			PNTB X8,#X8A	
	074756	012746	067465		MOV #X8A,-(SP)
	074762	004137	104222		JSR R1,LPNTB
	074766	070264			.WORD X8
	074770	000002			.WORD PNT.CT
50	074772			ENDMSG	
51					
57					
58	074774			BGNMSG ERR013	
59	074774			PNTB X13	
	074774	004137	104222		JSR R1,LPNTB
	075000	070566			.WORD X13
	075002	000000			.WORD PNT.CT
60	075004			ENDMSG	
61					
62	075006			BGNMSG ERR020	
63	075006			PNTB X20	
	075006	004137	104222		JSR R1,LPNTB
	075012	070762			.WORD X20
	075014	000000			.WORD PNT.CT
64	075016			ENDMSG	
65					
66	075020			BGNMSG ERR021	
67	075020	010201		MOV R2,R1	
68	075022	000301		SWAB R1	
69	075024			AND 2,R1	
	075024	042701	177775		BIC #^C<2>,R1
70	075030	006201		ASR R1	
71	075032	005201		INC R1	
72	075034	010103		MOV R1,R3	
73	075036	062703	000004	ADD #4,R3	
74	075042			PNTB X21,R2,R1,R3	
	075042	010346			MOV R3,-(SP)
	075044	010146			MOV R1,-(SP)
	075046	010246			MOV R2,-(SP)
	075050	004137	104222		JSR R1,LPNTB
	075054	071163			.WORD X21
	075056	000006			.WORD PNT.CT
75	075060			ENDMSG	
76					
77	075062			BGNMSG ERR022	

78	075062	042737	100000	106762	BIC #SA.ERR,UDARSD	
79	075070				PNTB X22,UDARSD,R2	
	075070	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	075072	013746	106762			MOV UDARSD,-(SP)
	075076	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075102	071314				.WORD X22
	075104	000004				.WORD PNT.CT
80	075106				PRINTX #XFRU	
81	075126				ENDMSG	
82						
83	075130				BGNMSG ERR023	
84	075130				PNTB X23A,R1,FFREE	
	075130	013746	065016			MOV FFREE,-(SP)
	075134	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	075136	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075142	071452				.WORD X23A
	075144	000004				.WORD PNT.CT
85	075146	005742			TST -(R2)	
86	075150	005712			ERR23A: TST (R2)	
87	075152	001410			BEQ ERR23B	
88	075154				PNTB X23B,R2,(R2)	
	075154	011246				MOV (R2),-(SP)
	075156	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	075160	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075164	071760				.WORD X23B
	075166	000004				.WORD PNT.CT
89	075170	005304			DEC R4	
90	075172	001403			BEQ ERR23C	
91	075174	005722			ERR23B: TST (R2)+	
92	075176	005303			DEC R3	
93	075200	001363			BNE ERR23A	
94	075202				ERR23C: PNTB XFRU	
	075202	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075206	074555				.WORD XFRU
	075210	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
95	075212				ENDMSG	
96						
97	075214				BGNMSG ERR024	
98	075214				PNTB X24,R2	
	075214	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	075216	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075222	071774				.WORD X24
	075224	000002				.WORD PNT.CT
99	075226				ENDMSG	
100						
101	075230				BGNMSG ERR025	
102	075230				PNTB X25,R1,R2	
	075230	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	075232	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	075234	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075240	072164				.WORD X25
	075242	000004				.WORD PNT.CT
103	075244				ENDMSG	
104						
106	075246				BGNMSG ERR026	
107	075246				PNTB X26,R2,2(R4)	
	075246	016446	000002			MOV 2(R4),-(SP)

	075252	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	075254	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075260	072335				.WORD X26
	075262	000004				.WORD PNT.CT
108	075264			ENDMSG		
109						
110	075266			BGNMSG	ERR027	
111	075266				PNTB X27,2(R4)	
	075266	016446	000002			MOV 2(R4),-(SP)
	075272	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075276	072523				.WORD X27
	075300	000002				.WORD PNT.CT
112	075302			ENDMSG		
113						
114	075304			BGNMSG	ERR028	
115	075304				PNTB X28	
	075304	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075310	072650				.WORD X28
	075312	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
116	075314			ENDMSG		
117						
118	075316			BGNMSG	ERR029	
119	075316				PNTB X29,R1	
	075316	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	075320	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075324	072720				.WORD X29
	075326	000002				.WORD PNT.CT
120	075330			ENDMSG		
122						
123	075332			BGNMSG	ERR030	
124	075332				PNTB X30,R1	
	075332	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	075334	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075340	073222				.WORD X30
	075342	000002				.WORD PNT.CT
125	075344			ENDMSG		
126						
127	075346			BGNMSG	ERR031	
128	075346				PNTB X31	
	075346	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075352	073335				.WORD X31
	075354	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
129	075356			ENDMSG		
130						
131	075360			BGNMSG	ERR032	
132	075360				PNTB X32	
	075360	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075364	073457				.WORD X32
	075366	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
133	075370	004737	075562		CALL MSGPKT	
134	075374			ENDMSG		
135						
136	075376			BGNMSG	ERR033	
137	075376	004737	075470		CALL PNTPKT	
138	075402			ENDMSG		
139						
140	075404			BGNMSG	ERR034	

141	075404	004737	075470		CALL PNTPKT	
142	075410			ENDMSG		
143						
144	075412			BGNMSG	ERR035	
145	075412				PNTB X35	
	075412	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075416	073570				.WORD X35
	075420	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
146	075422	004737	075562		CALL MSGPKT	
147	075426			ENDMSG		
148						
149	075430			BGNMSG	ERR036	
150	075430				PNTB X36	
	075430	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075434	073650				.WORD X36
	075436	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
151	075440			ENDMSG		
152						
153	075442			BGNMSG	ERR037	
154	075442				PNTB X37,R1	
	075442	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	075444	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075450	073766				.WORD X37
	075452	000002				.WORD PNT.CT
155	075454			ENDMSG		
156						
157	075456			BGNMSG	ERR038	
158	075456				PNTB X38	
	075456	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075462	070762				.WORD X38
	075464	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
159	075466			ENDMSG		
160						
161	075470			PNTPKT:	PNTB XPKT1	
	075470	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075474	074204				.WORD XPKT1
	075476	000000				.WORD PNT.CT
162	075500	010401			MOV R4,R1	
163	075502	062701	000104		ADD #HC.CPK,R1	
164	075506	010402			MOV R4,R2	
165	075510	062702	000020		ADD #HC.MPK,R2	
166	075514	012703	000014		MOV #12,R3	
167	075520			PNTPKL:	PNTB XPKT2,2(R1),(R1),2(R2),(R2)	
	075520	011246				MOV (R2),-(SP)
	075522	016246	000002			MOV 2(R2),-(SP)
	075526	011146				MOV (R1),-(SP)
	075530	016146	000002			MOV 2(R1),-(SP)
	075534	004137	104222			JSR R1,LPNTB
	075540	074475				.WORD XPKT2
	075542	000010				.WORD PNT.CT
168	075544	062701	000004		ADD #4,R1	
169	075550	062702	000004		ADD #4,R2	
170	075554	005303			DEC R3	
171	075556	001360			BNE PNTPKL	
172	075560	000207			RETURN	
173						
174	075562			MSGPKT:	PNTB XMSG1	

075562	004137	104222		
075566	074103			
075570	000000			
175 075572	016504	000016		
176 075576	062704	000272		
177 075602	012703	000005		
178 075606				
075606	016446	000014		
075612	016446	000012		
075616	016446	000010		
075622	016446	000006		
075626	016446	000004		
075632	016446	000002		
075636	011446			
075640	004137	104222		
075644	074137			
075646	000016			
179 075650	062704	000016		
180 075654	005303			
181 075656	001353			
182 075660	000207			

MOV C.RING(R5),R4
ADD #HC.BF2,R4
MOV #5,R3
MSGPKL: PNTB XMSG2,(R4),2(R4),4(R4),6(R4),8.(R4),10.(R4),12.(R4)

JSR R1,LPNTB
.WORD XMSG1
.WORD PNT.CT

MOV 12.(R4),-(SP)
MOV 10.(R4),-(SP)
MOV 8.(R4),-(SP)
MOV 6(R4),-(SP)
MOV 4(R4),-(SP)
MOV 2(R4),-(SP)
MOV (R4),-(SP)
JSR R1,LPNTB
.WORD XMSG2
.WORD PNT.CT

ADD #14.,R4
DEC R3
BNE MSGPKL
RETURN

```

1 075662          BGNMSG ERRRTN          ;ERROR REPORT ROUTINE
2 075662 013702 065050          MOV TNUM,R2          ;GET TEST NUMBER
3 075666 006302          ASL R2          ;DOUBLE
4 075670 012703 067436          MOV #BASL3,R3        ;GET ADDRESS OF DRIVE PRINT LINE
5 075674 005764 000004          TST 4(R4)          ;CHECK IF DRIVE NUMBER GIVEN
6 075700 100002          BPL 1$          ;BRANCH IF SO
7 075702 012703 067453          MOV #BAS,R3
8 075706 1$:          PNTB BASLN,TNAMES-2(R2),#BASL1,(R4),#BASL2,(R5),R3,4(R4)
   075706 016446 000004          MOV 4(R4),-(SP)
   075712 010346          MOV R3, -(SP)
   075714 011546          MOV (R5),-(SP)
   075716 012746 067417          MOV #BASL2,-(SP)
   075722 011446          MOV (R4),-(SP)
   075724 012746 067401          MOV #BASL1,-(SP)
   075730 016246 102520          MOV TNAMES-2(R2),-(SP)
   075734 004137 104222          JSR R1,LPNTB
   075740 067454          .WORD BASLN
   075742 000016          .WORD PNT.CT
9 075744          ASSUME C.UADR EQ 0
10 075744 004737 107614         CALL RNTIME          ;GET RUNTIME PARAMETERS
11 075750          PRINT #CR          ;ADVANCE TO NEW LINE
   075750 112700 000015          MOVB #CR,R0
   075754 004737 104040          CALL CPNT
12 075760 062704 000006         ADD #6,R4          ;INCREASE R4 TO POINT TO MESSAGE POINTER
13 075764 012402         MOV (R4)+,R2        ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
14 075766 006302         ASL R2          ;DOUBLE TO MAKE BYTE OFFSET
15 075770 063702 065034         ADD DMPROG,R2      ;ADD TO START OF MESSAGE STRINGS
16 075774 067702 167034         ADD @DMPROG,R2    ;ADD SIZE OF MAIN PROGRAM
17 076000 105712         TSTB (R2)        ;CHECK FIRST BYTE
18 076002 001001         BNE NCON        ;IF ZERO
19 076004 005202         INC R2          ;INCREMENT TO NEXT BYTE
20 076006 012737 104140 065012 NCON: MOV #PX,PTYPE    ;CHANGE TO EXTENDED OUTPUT
21 076014 004737 102220         CALL OSTRNG       ;OUTPUT ACCORDING TO STRING
22 076020          ENDMSG
    
```

1	000001	SVCINS= 1
2	000001	SVCTST= 1
3	000001	SVCSUB= 1
4	000001	SVCGBL= 1
5	000001	SVCTAG= 1

: LIST INSTRUCTIONS, SHIFTED RIGHT
: LIST TEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
: LIST SUBTEST TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
: LIST GLOBAL TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT
: LIST OTHER TAGS, SHIFTED RIGHT

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
;MEMORY ALLOCATION ERROR
;THIS ROUTINE PRINTS A SYSTEM FATAL ERROR AND EXITS THE TEST
FMERR: ERRSF 4,,ERR004

076022
076022 104454
076024 000004
076026 000000
076030 074674
8 076032
076032 104444

DOCLN

:ABORT

TRAP CSERSF
.WORD 4
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR004
TRAP CSDCLN

```

1      :ALOCM
2
3      :ALLOCATE A BLOCK OF FREE MEMORY.  REPORT ERROR IF MEMORY EXHAUSTED.
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R1 - NUMBER OF WORDS TO ALLOCATE
7          FFREE - FIRST FREE WORD IN MEMORY
8          FSIZE - SIZE OF FREE MEMORY AVAILABLE IN WORDS
9
10     :OUTPUTS:
11         R1 - ADDRESS OF FIRST WORD OF ALLOCATED MEMORY
12         FFREE - NEW FIRST FREE WORD IN MEMORY
13         FSIZE - SIZE OF FREE MEMORY LEFT AFTER ALLOCATION
14     :SYSTEM FATAL ERROR WILL BE REPORTED IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY AVAILABLE
15     :AND ENTIRE PROGRAM WILL BE STOPPED.
16 076034 ALOCM:  PUSH FFREE                ;SAVE FFREE AT ENTRY
17 076034 013746 065016                      ;REDUCE SIZE OF FREE MEMORY      MOV FFREE,-(SP)
18 076040 160137 065020                      ;REPORT ERROR IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY
19 076044 002766                      ;CHANGE WORDS TO BYTES
20 076050 060137 065016                      ;CALCULATE NEW START OF FREE MEMORY
21 076054 060137 065016                      ;GET START OF ALLOCATED MEMORY
22 076054 012601                      ;MOV (SP)+,R1
23 076056 000207                      RETURN
    
```

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14 076060 012701 000200  
15 076064 004737 076034  
16 076070 010104  
17 076072 010465 000016  
18 076076 062701 000020  
19 076102 010164 000004  
20 076106 062701 000064  
21 076112 010164 000010  
22 076116 000207  
:  
:HCOMM  
:  
:ALLOCATES MEMORY FOR HOST COMM AREA AND PACKET BUFFERS WITH ONE  
:DESCRIPTOR IN EACH RING. TO BE CALLED AFTER INITIALIZING  
:A CONTROLLER WITH SA.MSG=0 AND SA.CMD=0.  
:  
:INPUTS:  
: R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE  
:  
:OUTPUTS:  
: CONTROLLER TABLE POINTING TO HOST COMM AREA  
: RING POINTERS TO PACKETS  
: R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA  
:  
HCOMM: MOV #HC.SIZ/2,R1 ;GET SIZE OF AREA TO ALLOCATE  
CALL ALOCM ;ALLOCATE THE MEMORY  
MOV R1,R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA  
MOV R4,C.RING(R5) ;PLACE IN CONTROLLER TABLE  
ADD #HC.MPK,R1 ;COMPUTE START OF MESSAGE PACKET  
MOV R1,HC.MSG(R4) ;PLACE IN RING  
ADD #<HC.CPK-HC.MPK>,R1 ;COMPUTE START OF COMMAND PACKET  
MOV R1,HC.CMD(R4) ;PLACE IN RING  
RETURN
```

```

1      :TINIT
2
3      :INITIALIZE VARIABLES FOR TEST
4
5      :INPUTS:
6      :       R1 - TEST NUMBER
7
8      :OUTPUTS:
9      :       LBUFS - CLEARED (DELETES ERROR LOG)
10     :       TNUM - TEST NUMBER FROM R1
11     :       FNUM - LAST LOADED TEST IN TNUM < 4
12     :       ALL REGISTERS CLOBERED
13 076120 010137 065050      TINIT:  MOV R1,TNUM           ;SAVE TEST NUMBER
14 076124 004737 107474      CALL RESET           ;RESET ALL DEVICES
15 076130 005037 065254      CLR LBUFS           ;CLEAR ERROR LOG BUFFER POINTER
16 076134 013737 065022 065016  MOV FMEM,FFREE       ;INIT FREE
17 076142 013737 065024 065020  MOV FMEMS,FSIZE     ;INIT FSIZE
19 076150 022701 000004      CMP #4,R1           ;ARE WE DOING TEST 4?
20 076154 001431             BEQ TIEXIT           ; IF SO, EXIT
21 076156 006301             ASL R1                ; ELSE, CHECK IF FILE IS LOADED
22 076160 020137 065046      CMP R1,FNUM          ; IF FILE ALREADY IN MEMORY?
23 076164 001425             BEQ TIEXIT           ; IF SO, EXIT
24 076166 005301             DEC R1                ; ELSE, GET FILE NUMBER
25 076170 012705 001122      MOV #<STORAG-DMFRST>,R5 ; R5->ADDRESS TO STJRE - DM FIRST ADDRESS
26 076174 012737 002122 065034  MOV #STORAG,DMPROG   ; SAVE DMPROG ADDRESS
27 076202 004737 107044      CALL RDREC          ; READ IN RECORD
28 076206 103415             BCS TINITE           ; IF ERROR, REPORT
29 076210 063705 002122      ADD STORAG,R5
30 076214 063705 002126      ADD STORAG+4,R5
31 076220 005201             INC R1
32 076222 004737 107044      CALL RDREC          ; READ FILE
33 076226 103405             BCS TINITE           ; IF ERROR, REPORT
34 076230 062705 001000      ADD #DMFRST,R5
35 076234 010537 065036      MOV R5,D5OPRG
36 076240 000207             TIEXIT: RETURN
37
38 076242             TINITE: ERRSF 7,,ERR007 ;REPORT DM PROGRAM NOT FOUND
    076242 104454             TRAP CSERSF
    076244 000007             .WORD 7
    076246 000000             .WORD 0
    076250 074720             .WORD ERR007
39 076252             DOCLN
    076252 104444             TRAP CSDCLN
50
84
    
```



```

2      :RNT4DM
3
4      :LOAD AND RUN A TEST 4 IN THE CONTROLLERS. RETURN WHEN ALL
5      :DM PROGRAMS HAVE TERMINATED. ERROR WILL OCCUR IF DRIVE
6      :ATTACHED TO UDA52 IS THE LOAD DEVICE.
7
8      :INPUTS:
9          TSTTAB - POINTER TO FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
10         R1 - NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS TO TEST
11
12      :OUTPUTS:
13         DMPROG - POINTER TO START OF DM PROGRAM IN MEMORY
14         Z SET IF NO CONTROLLERS SUCCESSFULLY STARTED
15      :ALL REGISTERS ARE USED AND PREVIOUS CONTENTS DESTROYED.
16      RNT4DM:
17          CLR      URNING
18          CLR      TYPCNT
19          MOV      R1,URUN
20          MOV      #STORAG,DMPROG
21          MOV      URUN,UCNT
22          MOV      TSTTAB,R5
23      : GET DUST STATUS FOR ALL CONTROLLERS & STORE IN CONTROLLER TABLES
24      TSTCNT: TST   C.UNIT(R5)
25          BMI     RNT42
26          CALL   GTDUST
27          CMP     U52EXT,HC.MPK+P.DEXT(R4)
28          BNE    RNT41
29          BIS     #TY.U52,TYPCNT
30          BIT     #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5)
31          BEQ    RNT42
32      RNT4E:  ERRDF  13,,ERR013
33
34          TRAP   C$ERDF
35          .WORD 13
36          .WORD 0
37          .WORD ERR013
38
39      DORPT
40
41          TRAP   C$DRPT
42
43      : NOW ALL CONTROLLER TYPES ARE KNOWN, CHECK IF THERE IS MIX
44      : CMP     #<TY.U50+TY.U52>,TYPCNT
45      : BEQ    RNT4DT
46      : IF HERE, ONLY 1 TYPE OF CONTROLLER
47      : BIT     #TY.U52,TYPCNT
48      : BNE    3$
49      : IF HERE, ALL ARE 50'S
50      : CALL   GTT450
51      : BR     4$
52      : CALL   GTT452
53      : JMP    STLDDM
54      : GO START LOADING DM PROGRAMS
    
```

AU

```

1      ;THERE IS A MIX OF CONTROLLERS, NOW DO THE FOLLOWING
2      :
3      :   1) INIT 52 CONTROLLERS
4      :   2) READ 52 DM PROGRAM
5      :   3) IF ANY 52 NOT AT INIT STATE -- ERROR
6      :   4) LOAD 52 CONTROLLERS
7      :   5) READ 50 DM PROG
8      :   6) LOAD 50 CONTROLLERS
9 076460 013737 065052 065056 RNT4DT: MOV    URUN,UCNT
10 076466 013705 065032      MOV    TSTTAB,R5
11 076472 005000      CLR    R0      ; INIT NUMBER OF 52'S
12      ; INIT 52'S
13 076474 005765 000002 1$:   TST    C.UNIT(R5)
14 076500 100406      BMI    2$      ; DON'T TEST CONTROLLER IF DROPPED
15 076502 032765 000040 000014  BIT    #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5)  ; IS IT A 50?
16 076510 001002      BNE    2$      ; IF SO, BRANCH
17 076512 005075 000000      CLR    @C.UADR(R5)      ; 52 IF HERE, INIT 52
18 076516 062705 000046 2$:   ADD    #C.SIZE,R5      ; GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
19 076522 005337 065056      DEC    UCNT
20 076526 001362      BNE    1$
21      ; GET 52 CODE
22 076530 004737 076762      CALL   GTT452
23      ; IF ANY CONTROLLER NOT IN INIT STATE -> ERROR
24 076534 013737 065052 065056  MOV    URUN,UCNT      ; # OF CONTROLLERS
25 076542 013705 065032      MOV    TSTTAB,R5      ; START OF CONTROLLER TABLES
26 076546 016504 000000 6$:   MOV    C.UADR(R5),R4      ; R4 -> UDAIP
27 076552 042765 177737 000014  BIC    #^C<CT.U50>,C.FLG(R5) ; CLEAR FLAGS
28 076560 116537 000002 002074  MOVB   C.UNIT(R5),L$LUN
29 076566 005765 000002      TST    C.UNIT(R5)
30 076572 100416      BMI    8$      ; IF CONTROLLER DROPPED, DON'T TEST
31 076574 032765 000040 000014  BIT    #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5)  ; IS IT A 50?
32 076602 001012      BNE    8$      ; IF SO, BRANCH
33 076604 005764 000002      TST    2(R4)      ; IS IT INITED?
34 076610 001002      BNE    7$      ; IF SO, CONTINUE
35 076612 000137 076744      JMP    RNT4DE      ; ELSE, ERROR
36      ; LOAD 52 CODE
37 076616 004737 104456 7$:   CALL   LOADDM      ; LOAD 52 CODE
38 076622 001402      BEQ    8$
39 076624 005237 065054      INC    URNING
40 076630 062705 000046 8$:   ADD    #C.SIZE,R5
41 076634 005337 065056      DEC    UCNT
42 076640 001342      BNE    6$      ; CONTINUE UNTIL DONE
43      ; GET 50 CODE
44 076642 001737 076770 RNT450: CALL   GTT450
45      ; LOAD 50 CODE
46 076646 013737 065052 065056  MOV    URUN,UCNT
47 076654 013705 065032      MOV    TSTTAB,R5
48 076660 005765 000002 10$:  TST    C.UNIT(R5)
49 076664 100417      BMI    11$
50 076666 032765 000040 000014  BIT    #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5)  ; IS IT A 50?
51 076674 001413      BEQ    11$      ; IF NOT, BRANCH
52 076676 042765 177737 000014  BIC    #^C<CT.U50>,C.FLG(R5) ; ELSE, CLEAR BITS
53 076704 116537 000002 002074  MOVB   C.UNIT(R5),L$LUN      ; SAVE LOGIC UNIT NUMBER
54 076712 004737 104456      CALL   LOADDM      ; LOAD DM CODE
55 076716 001402      BEQ    11$      ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
56 076720 005237 065054      INC    URNING      ; ELSE, CONTROLLER IS RUNNING
57 076724 062705 000046 11$:  ADD    #C.SIZE,R5      ; POINT TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
    
```

58 076730 005337 065056
59 076734 001351
60 076736 005737 065054
61 076742 000207

DEC UCNT
BNE 10\$
TST URNING
RETURN

: CONTINUE UNTIL DONE
: SET FLAG BY CHECKING IF ANY CONTROLLERS RUN

1 076744 RNT4DE: ERRSF 9,,ERR009
076744 104454
076746 000011
076750 000000
076752 074732
2 076754 000261 SEC
3 076756 000137 076642 JMP RNT450

TRAP CSERSF
.WORD 9
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR009

; START LOADING 50 CODE

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5 076762 012701 000010  
6 076766 000402  
7 076770 012701 000011  
8 076774 012705 001122  
9 077000 020137 065046  
10 077004 001405  
11 077006 004737 107044  
12 077012 103002  
13 077014 000137 076242  
14 077020 000207  
;GTT452 & GTT450  
;GET TEST 4 FOR UDA50 OR UDA52 (DEPENDING ON THE ENTRY POINT)  
;GTT452: MOV #8,R1 ; R1 = T4 FOR 52 FNUM  
; BR GTT4  
;GTT450: MOV #9,R1 ; R1 = T4 FOR 50 FNUM  
;GTT4: MOV #<STORAG-DMFRST>,R5  
; CMP R1,FNUM ; DMPROG ALREADY IN MEMORY?  
; BEQ 1$ ; IF SO, EXIT  
; CALL RDREC ; ELSE, READ RECORD.  
; BCC 1$  
; JMP TINITE ; BRANCH IF ERROR  
1$: RETURN
```

```

1      ;RUNDM
2
3      ;LOAD AND RUN A DM PROGRAM IN THE CONTROLLERS. RETURN WHEN ALL
4      ;DM PROGRAMS HAVE TERMINATED.
5
6      ;INPUTS:
7          TSTTAB - POINTER TO FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
8          R1 - NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS TO TEST
9      ;IMPLICIT INPUTS:
10         DMPROG - POINTER TO START OF DM PROGRAM IN MEMORY
11      ;OUTPUTS:
12         Z SET IF NO CONTROLLERS SUCCESSFULLY STARTED
13      ;ALL REGISTERS ARE USED AND PREVIOUS CONTENTS DESTROYED.
14
15 077022 010137 065052   RUNDM:  MOV R1,URUN           ;SAVE NUMBER OF UNITS TO RUN
16 077026 005037 065054           CLR URNING          ;CLEAR NUMBER OF UNITS RUNNING
17
18      ;LOAD DM PROGRAM INTO EACH CONTROLLER
19
20 077032 013737 065052 065056  STLDDM: MOV URUN,UCNT       ;SET COUNTER OF UNITS
21 077040 013705 065032           MOV TSTTAB,R5       ;GET FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
22 077044
26 077044 042765 177737 000014  LDDM:   BIC #*C<CT.U50>,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR ALL FLAGS
28 077052 116537 000002 002074  MOVB C.UNIT(R5),L$LUN ;SEE IF UNIT TO BE TESTED
29 077060 005765 000002           TST C.UNIT(R5)
30 077064 100405           BMI LDNEXT          ;IF NOT, DON'T LOAD THIS UNIT
31 077066           ASSUME CT.AVL EQ BIT15
32 077066 004737 104456           CALL LOADDM        ;LOAD THE DM PROGRAM
33 077072 001402           BEQ LDNEXT         ;IF ERROR, GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
34 077074 005237 065054           INC URNING        ;IF NO ERROR, COUNT UNIT RUNNING
35 077100 062705 000046  LDNEXT: ADD #C.SIZE,R5    ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
36 077104 005337 065056           DEC UCNT          ;CHECK IF MORE CONTROLLERS
37 077110 001355           BNE LDDM          ;LOAD NEXT
38
39      ;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLERS LOADED
40
41 077112 005737 065054           TST URNING        ;ANY UNITS LOADED?
42
43      ;THE DM PROGRAMS ARE NOW IN CONTROL
44      ;RESPDM MUST BE CALLED TO RESPOND TO THEIR REQUESTS
45
46 077116 000207           RETURN
    
```

```

1      ;RESPDM
2
3      ;RESPOND TO DM REQUESTS. RETURN WHEN ALL DM PROGRAMS
4      ;HAVE TERMINATED.
5
6 077120 013705 065032 RESPDM: MOV TSTTAB,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7 077124 013737 065052 065056 MOV URUN,UCNT ;SET COUNTER OF UNITS
8 077132 016504 000016 RESPCT: MOV C.RING(R5),R4 ;GET HOST COMM AREA ADDRESS
9 077136 032765 000002 000014 BIT #CT.RN,C.FLG(R5) ;CHECK IF PROGRAM RUNNING
10 077144 001446 BEQ RSPNXT ;IF NOT, LOOK AT NEXT
11 077146 116537 000002 002074 MOVB C.UNIT(R5),L&LUN ;STORE UNIT NUMBER UNDER TEST
12 077154 032765 000010 000014 BIT #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;SEE IF INTERRUPT RECEIVED
13 077162 001071 BNE RSPIN ;IF SO, LOOK AT PACKET
14 077164 032765 000004 000014 BIT #CT.CMD,C.FLG(R5) ;SEE IF COMMAND HAS BEEN SENT
15 077172 001520 BEQ RSPOU ;IF NOT, SEND ONE
16
17 ;CHECK IF UDA STILL RUNNING
18
19 077174 011503 MOV (R5),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF UDAIP
20 077176 016301 000002 MOV 2(R3),R1 ;LOOK AT UDASA REGISTER
21 077202 001405 BEQ RSPTM ;IF ZERO, UDA STILL RUNNING
22 077204 ERRDF 30,,ERR030 ;REPORT UDA HAS FATAL ERROR
    TRAP CSERDF
    .WORD 30
    .WORD 0
    .WORD ERR030
23 077214 000445 BR RSPDRP ;DROP CONTROLLER FROM TESTING
24
25 ;CHECK FOR TIMEOUT OF RESPONSE
26
27 077216 RSPTM:
33 077216 005737 065222 TST KW.CSR ;SEE IF A CLOCK ON SYSTEM
34 077222 001416 BEQ RSPNTO ;DON'T TIME IF NO CLOCK
35 077224 023765 065234 000042 CMP KW.EL+2,C.TOH(R5) ;COMPARE TO TIMEOUT COUNTER
36 077232 101005 BHI RSPTMO
37 077234 001011 BNE RSPNTO
38 077236 023765 065232 000040 CMP KW.EL,C.TO(R5)
39 077244 103405 BLO RSPNTO ;IF TOO MUCH TIME ELAPSED SINCE LAST INTERRUPT
40 077246 RSPTMO: ERRDF 31,,ERR031 ;REPORT TIMEOUT ERROR
    TRAP CSERDF
    .WORD 31
    .WORD 0
    .WORD ERR031
41 077256 000424 BR RSPDRP ;DROP CONTROLLER FROM TESTING
42 077260 RSPNTO:
43 077260 104422 BREAK ;ALLOW DRS TO SEE TERMINAL INPUT
    TRAP CSBRK

```

```

1          ;CHECK FOR TIME TO PRINT STATISTICAL REPORT
2
3 077262 005737 065222      RSPNXT: TST KW.CSR          ;ANY CLOCK ON SYSTEM?
4 077266 001412              BEQ RSPNRP          ;BYPASS IF NOT
5 077270 023737 065234 065240      CMP KW.EL+2,STIME+2      ; A STATISTICAL REPORT
6 077276 101005              BHI RSPRPT
7 077300 001005              BNE RSPNRP
8 077302 023737 065232 065236      CMP KW.EL,STIME
9 077310 103401              BLO RSPNRP
10 077312              RSPRPT: DORPT          ;PRINT THE REPORT
    077312 104424              TRAP      C$DRPT
11
12          ;SWITCH TO NEXT CONTROLLER
13
14 077314 062705 000046      RSPNRP: ADD #C.SIZE,R5      ;MOVE TO NEXT TABLE
15 077320 005337 065056      DEC UCNT          ;CHECK IF MORE CONTROLLERS
16 077324 001302              BNE RESPCT        ;LOOK AT NEXT CONTROLLER
17 077326 000674              BR RESPDM          ;LOOK AT FIRST CONTROLLER AGAIN
18
19          ;REMOVE A CONTROLLER FROM TESTING
20
21 077330 042765 000012 000014      RSPDRP: BIC #CT.RN+CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR PROGRAM RUNNING
22 077336 005337 065054      DEC URNING        ;REDUCE RUNNING CONTROLLERS COUNT
23 077342 001347              BNE RSPNXT        ;IF ANY STILL RUNNING, LOOK AT THEM
24 077344 000207              RETURN          ;ELSE RETURN TO TEST SECTION
    
```



```

1          ;CONTROLLER HAS RESPONDED, LOOK AT MESSAGE PACKET
2
3          ;CHECK FOR PROPER OPCODE IN END PACKET
4
5 077346 012700 000204          RSPIN: MOV #OP.END+OP.SSD,R0          ;GET SEND DATA END PACKET OPCODE
6 077352 032765 000020 000014 BIT #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)          ;LOOK IF SEND DATA OR RECEIVE DATA
7 077360 001402          BEQ RSPMWR
8 077362 012700 000205          MOV #OP.END+OP.RSD,R0          ;CHANGE TO RECEIVE DATA END PACKET OPCODE
9 077366 120064 000030          RSPMWR: CMPB R0,HC.MPK+P.OPCD(R4)      ;COMPARE TO OPCODE IN END PACKET
10 077372 001010          BNE RSPERR
11
12          ;LOOK AT STATUS CODE
13
14 077374 032764 000037 000032          BIT #ST.MSK,HC.MPK+P.STS(R4)      ;CHECK FOR STATUS CODE ST.SUC (ZERO)
15 077402 001004          BNE RSPERR
16
17          ;CHECK FOR EXPECTED REFERENCE NUMBER
18
19 077404 026564 000044 000020          CMP C.REF(R5),HC.MPK+P.CRF(R4)    ;CHECK IF CORRECT REF NUMBER
20 077412 001405          BEQ RSPPTW
21 077414          RSPERR: ERRDF 33,,ERR033
22 077414 104455          TRAP          CSERDF
23 077416 000041          .WORD          33
24 077420 000000          .WORD          0
25 077422 075376          .WORD          ERR033
26 077424 000741          BR RSPDRP          ;DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
27
28          ;CHECK IF RESPONSE FROM SEND OR RECEIVE DATA COMMAND
29
30 077426 032765 000020 000014          RSPPTW: BIT #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)      ;CHECK IF RESPONSE FROM DM PROGRAM
31 077434 001445          RSPOU: BEQ RSPOUT          ;LOOK AT REQUEST NUMBER IF SO
    
```

```

1          ;MAINTENANCE READ END PACKET RECEIVED, LOOK AT REQUEST FROM DM PROGRAM
2
3 077436 016401 000272      RSPPT2: MOV HC.BF2(R4),R1      ;GET REQUEST NUMBER
4 077442 042701 007777      BIC #007777,R1          ;CHECK TYPE
5 077446 022701 060000      CMP #DU.SPC,R1         ;IS SPECIAL TYPE SET?
6 077452 001010              BNE 1$                 ;IF NOT, ERROR
7 077454 042764 170000 000272 BIC #^C007777,HC.BF2(R4) ;CLEAR TYPE
8 077462 016401 000272      MOV HC.BF2(R4),R1      ;GET REQUEST NUMBER
9 077466 020127 000017      CMP R1,#DSPSIZ        ;CHECK IF IN EXPECTED RANGE
10 077472 103405              BLO RSPPT3
11 077474 1$: ERRDF 32,,ERR032 ;BAD REQUEST NUMBER
    077474 104455              TRAP C$ERDF
    077476 000040              .WORD 32
    077500 000000              .WORD 0
    077502 075360              .WORD ERR032
12 077504 000711              BR RSPDRP              ;DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
13
14 077506 012700 000004      RSPPT3: MOV #OP.SSD,RO  ;BUILD A SEND DATA COMMAND PACKET
15 077512 004737 105302      CALL BLDCMD           ; FOR ANSWER TO DM PROGRAM
16 077516 012700 000164      MOV #HC.BF1,RO       ;POINT TO BUFFER IN PACKET
17 077522 004737 105464      CALL CLRBUF          ; AND CLEAR BUFFER
18 077526 010403              MOV R4,R3            ;R3 POINTS TO COMMAND BUFFER
19 077530 062704 000106      ADD #HC.BSZ,R4       ;R4 POINTS TO MESSAGE BUFFER
20 077534 011401              MOV (R4),R1         ;GET REQUEST NUMBER
21 077536 012423              MOV (R4)+,(R3)+    ;PUT REQUEST NUMBER INTO COMMAND PACKET
22 077540 060101              ADD R1,R1           ;DOUBLE REQUEST NUMBER
23 077542 004771 077652      CALL @RSPDSP(R1)    ;CALL REQUESTED ROUTINE
24 077546 001270              BNE RSPDRP         ;ROUTINE RETURNS Z CLEAR TO DROP UNIT FROM TESTING
25                          ; Z SET IF COMMAND READY TO SEND TO UNIT
26
27          ;SEND COMMAND BACK TO UDA
28
29 077550 042765 000010 000014 RSPOUT: BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
30 077556 032765 000020 000014 BIT #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5) ;CHECK WHICH COMMAND TO SEND
31 077564 001014              BNE RSPOU2         ;BRANCH IF RESPONSE TO REQUEST
32
33 077566 012700 000005              MOV #OP.RSD,RO     ;BUILD RECEIVE DATA COMMAND
34 077572 004737 105302      CALL BLDCMD
35 077576 012700 000272      MOV #HC.BF2,RO     ;POINT TO MESSAGE BUFFER
36 077602 004737 105464      CALL CLRBUF        ; AND CLEAR IT
37 077606 052765 000020 000014 BIS #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5) ;SET REQUEST BIT
38 077614 000403              BR RSPOU3
39
40 077616 042765 000020 000014 RSPOU2: BIC #CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR REQUEST BIT
41 077624              RSPOU3:
42 077624 004737 105366      CALL SNDCMD         ;SEND COMMAND TO UDA
43 077630 012700 000264      MOV #3.*60.,RO    ;SET TIMEOUT FOR 3 MINUTES
44 077634 010501              MOV R5,R1
45 077636 062701 000040      ADD #C.TO,R1      ;PUT TIME IN CONTROLLER TABLE
46 077642 004737 105736      CALL SETTO
47 077646 000137 077262      JMP RSPNXT         ;NOW WAIT FOR END PACKET
    
```

```
1  
2 ;RESPONSE REQUEST DISPATCH TABLE  
3 RSPDSP: .WORD T1MSIZ  
4 .WORD T2DLL  
5 .WORD T2CMD  
6 .WORD T4MPRM  
7 .WORD T4UPRM  
8 .WORD T4BB1  
9 .WORD T4BB2  
10 .WORD T4SOFT  
11 .WORD T4SEEK  
12 .WORD T4MXFR  
13 .WORD UTOTST  
14 .WORD ERRMES  
15 .WORD ERRMC  
16 .WORD MESSAG  
17 .WORD DONE  
18  
19 000017  
DPSIZ=<.-RSPDSP>/2
```

```
: 0. SET UP FREE MEMORY FOR ADDRESS TESTING  
: 1. PROVIDE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR DISK DRIVE  
: 2. GET MANUAL INTERVENTION COMMAND  
: 3. TELL DATA PATTERN 16  
: 4. TELL UNIT PARAMETERS, CLEAR CONTENTS  
: 5. TELL BAD BLOCKS (FIRST 4)  
: 6. TELL BAD BLOCKS (LAST TWO)  
: 7. ADD TO SOFT ERROR AND ECC COUNTS  
: 8. ADD 1000 TO SEEK COUNT  
: 9. ADD TO MEGABITS READ AND WRITE COUNTS  
:10. TELL WHICH DRIVES TO TEST  
:11. REPORT ERROR MESSAGE  
:12. REPORT ERROR MESSAGE AND COUNT HARD ERROR  
:13. PRINT A DESCRIPTIVE MESSAGE  
:14. MARK DM PROGRAM AS NO LONGER RUNNING  
:LEGAL NUMBERS ARE LOWER THAN THIS
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

:NORMAL MAINTENANCE READ BUFFER DESCRIPTION

:BYTE OFFSET FROM
:START OF BUFFER

0	REQUEST NUMBER
2	DATA ARGUMENT #1
4	DATA ARGUMENT #2
6	DATA ARGUMENT #3
8	DATA ARGUMENT #4
10	DATA ARGUMENT #5
12	DATA ARGUMENT #6
14	DATA ARGUMENT #7
16	DATA ARGUMENT #8
18	DATA ARGUMENT #9
20	DATA ARGUMENT #10
22	DATA ARGUMENT #11
.	.
.	.
.	.
68	DATA ARGUMENT #34

USED TO SELECT ROUTINE
R4 CONTAINS THIS ADDRESS


```

1      ;TIMSIZ - DM REQUEST 0
2
3      ;SET UP MEMORY FOR ADDRESS TESTING FROM UDA.
4      ;PLACE ADDRESS OF EACH LOCATION INTO EACH LOCATION IN FREE
5      ;MEMORY. RETURN FIRST LOCATION OF FREE MEMORY IN CMD.02 (LOW BITS)
6      ;AND CMD.03 (HIGH BITS). RETURN LAST LOCATION OF FREE MEMORY IN
7      ;CMD.04 AND CMD.05. ALSO RETURN FIRST EXISTANT LOCATION IN CMD.06
8      ;AND CMD.07; LAST EXISTANT LOCATION IN CMD.08 AND CMD.09.
9
10     ;INPUTS:
11     ;R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
12     ;R4 - MESSAGE PACKET DATA ADDRESS (POINTING TO MSG.02)
13     ;R3 - COMMAND PACKET DATA ADDRESS (POINTING TO CMD.02)
14     ;OUTPUTS:
15     ;COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING:
16     ;(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST WRITABLE ADDRESS
17     ;2.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST WRITABLE ADDRESS
18     ;4.(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF LAST WRITABLE ADDRESS
19     ;6.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF LAST WRITABLE ADDRESS
20     ;8.(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST READABLE ADDRESS
21     ;10.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF FIRST READABLE ADDRESS
22     ;12.(R3) LOW ADDRESS BITS OF LAST READABLE ADDRESS
23     ;14.(R3) HIGH ADDRESS BITS OF LAST READABLE ADDRESS
24     ;Z SET
25
26     077710      013701  065016      TIMSIZ:  MOV FFREE,R1      ;GET FIRST ADDRESS OF FREE MEMORY
28     077710      013702  065020      MOV FSIZE,R2      ;GET SIZE
29     077714
30
31     ;FILL MEMORY WITH ADDRESS PATTERN
32
33     077720      010111      MEMFIL: MOV R1,(R1)      ;WRITE DATA INTO LOCATION
34     077722      062701  000002      ADD #2,R1          ;INCREASE ADDRESS TO NEXT LOCATION
35     077726      005302      DEC R2             ;COUNT THE WORDS
36     077730      001373      BNE MEMFIL        ;FILL ALL WORDS
37
38     ;SEND LOCATION OF FREE MEMORY TO UDA
39
40     077732      013723  065016      MOV FFREE,(R3)+    ;LOAD FIRST ADDRESS OF FREE MEMORY
41     077736      005023      CLR (R3)+         ;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE ZERO
42     077740      013700  065020      MOV FSIZE,R0      ;GET SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
43     077744      006300      ASL R0            ;CONVERT TO BYTES
44     077746      063700  065016      ADD FFREE,R0      ;COMPUTE LAST LOCATION
45     077752      162700  000002      SUB #2,R0
46     077756      010023      MOV R0,(R3)+     ;LOAD LAST LOCATION
47     077760      005023      CLR (R3)+        ;CLEAR HIGH ORDER BITS
    
```

```
1  
2 ;SEND LOCATION OF READABLE MEMORY  
3 077762 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;SEND ZERO AS START OF READABLE MEMORY  
4 077764 005023 CLR (R3)+  
5 077766 013700 002120 MOV L$HIMEM,R0 ;GET HIGH MEMORY ADDRESS  
6 077772 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR HIGH BITS  
7 077774 006300 ASL R0 ;SHIFT LEFT 6 PLACES  
8 077776 006300 ASL R0  
9 100000 006300 ASL R0  
10 100002 006300 ASL R0  
11 100004 006300 ASL R0  
12 100006 006101 ROL R1  
13 100010 006300 ASL R0  
14 100012 006101 ROL R1  
15 100014 052700 000076 BIS #76,R0 ;SET LOW ORDER BITS  
16 100020 010023 MOV R0,(R3)+ ;PUT INTO BUFFER  
17 100022 010123 MOV R1,(R3)+  
19 100024 000264 SEZ  
20 100026 000207 RETURN
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

```

:T2DLL - DM REQUEST 1
:PROVIDE DIAGNOSTIC TO DOWNLINE LOAD INTO DISK DRIVE.
:THE UDA MAY BE USED TO GET THE DIAGNOSTIC IF THE SYSTEM LOAD DEVICE
:IS ON THE UDA. THIS ACTION WILL CAUSE A REINITIALIZATION OF THE UDA
:AND THE RING STRUCTURE MOVED. SINCE THIS PROGRAM HAS NO WAY TO
:DETERMINE IF THE UDA IS USED, IT WILL ALWAYS ASSUME IT IS USED AND
:WILL INITIALIZE AND RELOAD THE DM PROGRAM AFTER READING THE
:DIAGNOSTIC. THE OUTPUTS OF THIS ROUTINE ARE STORED AND SENT TO THE
:DM PROGRAM IN THE UTOTST REQUEST.
:INPUTS:
R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
(R4) DRIVE NUMBER
2.(R4) A VALUE THE DM PROGRAM WISHES RETURNED
4.(R4) REGION TO WHICH PROGRAM IS TO BE LOADED IN DISK
6.(R4) 2 WORD PROGRAM NAME IN RAD50
R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
:OUTPUTS:
COMMAND PACKET COULD CONTAIN THE FOLLGOWING:
(R3) ONE IF PROGRAM PROVIDED, TWO IF PROGRAM NOT AVAILABLE
2.(R3) DRIVE NUMBER
4.(R3) COPY OF THE VALUE FROM DM PROGRAM
6.(R3) REGION TO WHICH PROGRAM IS TO BE LOADED
8.(R3) ADDRESS OF FIRST BYTE TO BE DOWNLINE LOADED
10.(R3) HIGH ORDER BITS OF ADDRESS
12.(R3) BYTE COUNT OF PROGRAM TO BE DOWNLINE LOADED
Z SET
:THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT SEND A COMMAND PACKET IN RESPONSE TO THIS REQUEST.
:THE UDA WILL BE REINITIALIZED AND THE DM PROGRAM RELOADED. THEN THIS DATA
:WILL BE APPENDED TO THE NEXT UTOTST REQUEST.
:COPY REQUEST DATA TO STORAGE
T2DLL:
CLR DLL ;CLEAR CONTROL WORD
MOV (R4)+,DLLDR ;DRIVE NUMBER
MOV (R4)+,DLLV ;VALUE FROM DM
MOV (R4)+,DLLR ;REGION
MOV (R4)+,DLLNAM ;PROGRAM NAME
MOV (R4)+,DLLNAM+2 ; (TWO WORDS)
    
```

```

100030
100030 005037 065262
100034 012437 065264
100040 012437 065266
100044 012437 065270
100050 012437 065300
100054 012437 065302
    
```



```

1          ;RESET UDA AND READ DM PROGRAM
2
3 100060 005075 000000          CLR @R5          ;RESET THE UDA
4 100064 013737 065016 065272  MOV FFREE,DLLADR ;GET ADDRESS WHERE PROGRAM
5 100072 005037 065274          CLR DLLADR+2     ; TO BE STORED
6 100076 013737 065020 065276  MOV FSIZE,DLLSIZ ;SAVE CURRENT SIZE OF MEMORY
7 100104 004737 107004          CALL RDDLL      ;READ DLL PROGRAM FROM DATA FILE
8 100110 103002          BCC 1$         ;PROGRAM NOT FOUND IF CARRY SET
9 100112 005237 065262          INC DLL         ;RETURN 1 IF PROGRAM FOUND
10 100116 005237 065262 1$:   INC DLL          ;RETURN 2 IF PROGRAM NOT FOUND
11 100122 013737 065276 065020  MOV DLLSIZ,FSIZE ;COMPUTE SIZE OF DLL PROGRAM
12 100130 013737 065016 065276  MOV FFREE,DLLSIZ ; AND RESTORE ORIGINAL FFREE
13 100136 163737 065272 065276  SUB DLLADR,DLLSIZ ; AND FSIZE VALUES
14 100144 013737 065272 065016  MOV DLLADR,FFREE
15 100152 005726          TST (SP)+
16 100154 012701 000001          MOV #1,R1
17 100160 004737 077022          CALL RUNDM
18 100164 001402          BEQ 2$
19 100166 000137 077120          JMP RESPDM
20 100172 000207 2$:   RETURN
    
```

```

1      :T2CMD - DM REQUEST 2
2
3      :GET MANUAL INTERVENTION COMMAND
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7          R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
8              (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
9          2.(R4) OPERATION CODE
10             0 ON FIRST REQUEST FOR DRIVE. ECHO OF PREVIOUS RESPONSE ALL OTHER TIMES.
11             IF OPERATION CODE = 2
12          4.(R4) DATA BYTE READ (TO BE PRINTED)
13          R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
14      :OUTPUTS:
15          COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH THE FOLLOWING:
16          (R3) OPERATION CODE
17              0 - EXIT
18              1 - WRITE
19              2 - READ
20              3 - DIAGNOSE
21             IF OPERATION CODE = 1, 2 OR 3
22          2.(R3) REGION NUMBER
23          4.(R3) OFFSET INTO REGION
24             IF OPERATION CODE = 1
25          6.(R3) DATA BYTE
26          Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
27          Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
28      T2CMD: 100174
29
30      100174 032737 000200 065000
31      100202 001002
32      100204 000137 100626
33      100210
34      100210 104450
35      100212 103406
36      100214 004137 104212
37      100220 066363
38      100222 000000
39      100224 000137 100626
40      100230 012401
41      100232 012402
42      100234 001022
43      100236 004737 103132
44      100242 001401
45      100244 000207

:LOOK AT MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE
:EXIT IF NOT WANTED

:MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
TRAP C$MANI

:PRINT WARNING IF NOT
BCS T2CMD0

JSR R1,LPNTF
.WORD T2WARN
.WORD PNT.CT

:GET DRIVE NUMBER
:GET OPERATION CODE
:BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
:GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
:CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
:RETURN WITH Z CLEAR IF NOT
    
```

```
1 100246          1$:      PNTF T2CMS1,D.UNIT(R4),(R5),(R4)      ;PRINT DESCRIPTION
  100246 011446
  100250 011546
  100252 016446 000002
  100256 004137 104212
  100262 066462
  100264 000006
  100264 000006
2 100266 005037 065246      CLR T2WRR
3 100272 005037 065250      CLR T2WRO
4 100276 005037 065252      CLR T2DR
                                ;CLEAR ALL STORAGE WORDS
                                MOV (R4),-(SP)
                                MOV (R5),-(SP)
                                MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP)
                                JSR R1,LPNTF
                                .WORD T2CMS1
                                .WORD PNT.CT
```

```
1 100302 022702 000002      T2CMD2: CMP #2,R2          ;SEE IF LAST OPERATION WAS READ
2 100306 001027              BNE T2CMDQ          ;BRANCH IF NOT TO QUESTION
3 100310 112700 000040      PRINT <#>          ;PRINT ONE SPACE
   100310 004737 104040              MOVB #',R0
   100314 013701 065246              CALL CPNT
4 100320 013701 065246      MOV T2WRR,R1        ;PRINT REGION
5 100324 004737 103600      CALL T2PNTW
6 100330 013701 065250      MOV T2WRO,R1        ;PRINT OFFSET
7 100334 004737 103600      CALL T2PNTW
8 100340 112700 000057      PRINT #'/'         ;PRINT A SLASH
   100340 004737 104040              MOVB #'/',R0
   100344 012401 065246              CALL CPNT
9 100350 012401 065246      MOV (R4)+,R1        ;PRINT THE DATA
10 100352 004737 103630      CALL T2PNTB
11 100356 112700 000015      PRINT #CR          ;END THE LINE
   100356 004737 104040              MOVB #CR,R0
   100362 004737 104040              CALL CPNT
```

```

1
2
3 100366      104443      ;NOW ASK FOR COMMAND INPUT
      100366      000406      T2CMDQ: GMANID T4OPT7,TEMP,A,-1,1,20.,NO
      100370      065102      ;ASK FOR COMMAND
      100372      000142      TRAP
      100374      065364      BR
      100400      177777      .WORD
      100402      000001      .WORD
      100404      000024      .WORD
      100406      100000$    .WORD
4 100406      012701      065102      MOV #TEMP,R1
5 100412      112100      MOVB (R1)+,R0
6 100414      022700      000105      CMP #'E,R0
7 100420      001415      BEQ T2CMDV
8 100422      022700      000104      CMP #'D,R0
9 100426      001016      BNE T2CMD3
10 100430      012713      000003      MOV #3,(R3)
11 100434      004737      103712      CALL T2GNUM
12 100440      001402      BEQ 1$
13 100442      010437      065252      MOV R4,T2DR
14 100446      013763      065252      000002 1$: MOV T2DR,2(R3)
15 100454      004737      103712      T2CMDV: CALL T2GNUM
16 100460      001064      BNE T2CMDE
17 100462      000461      BR T2CMDX
    
```

```

1          ;COMMAND MUST BE EITHER READ OR WRITE
2
3 100464 012713 000002      T2CMD3: MOV #2,(R3)          ;CHECK IF READ
4 100470 022700 000122      CMP #'R',R0
5 100474 001415              BEQ T2CMDR
6 100476 022700 000127      CMP #'W',R0          ;CHECK IF WRITE
7 100502 001053              BNE T2CMDE          ; IF NOT - ERROR
8 100504 012713 000001      MOV #1,(R3)
9 100510 004737 103712      CALL T2GNUM        ;GET DATA BYTE
10 100514 001446             BEQ T2CMDE         ;ERROR IF NO DATA
11 100516 162700 000002      SUB #2,R0
12 100522 003043             BGT T2CMDE        ;OR GREATER THAN TWO DIGITS
13 100524 010463 000006      MOV R4,6(R3)      ;STORE DATA BYTES IN BUFFER
14 100530 013763 065246 000002 T2CMDR: MOV T2WRR,2(R3) ;PUT REGION AND OFFSET
15 100536 013763 065250 000004      MOV T2WRO,4(R3) ; INTO BUFFER
16 100544 021302             CMP (R3),R2       ; IF SO,
17 100546 001002             BNE T2CMDN
18 100550 005263 000004      INC 4(R3)         ; INCREMENT OFFSET
19 100554 004737 103712      T2CMDN: CALL T2GNUM
20 100560 001411             BEQ T2CMDW
21 100562 010463 000002      MOV R4,2(R3)
22 100566 005063 000004      CLR 4(R3)
23 100572 004737 103712      CALL T2GNUM
24 100576 001402             BEQ T2CMDW
25 100600 010463 000004      MOV R4,4(R3)
26 100604 004737 103712      T2CMDW: CALL T2GNUM
27 100610 001010             BNE T2CMDE
28 100612 016337 000002 065246      MOV 2(R3),T2WRR  ;SAVE REGION
29 100620 016337 000004 065250      MOV 4(R3),T2WRO ;SAVE OFFSET
30 100626 000264             T2CMDX: SEZ
31 100630 000207             RETURN
32 100632             T2CMDE: PNTF T2CMS5 ;REPORT ERROR MESSAGE
    100632 004137 104212
    100636 067051
    100640 000000
33 100642 000651             BR T2CMDQ          ;GO ASK AGAIN
    JSR R1,LPNTF
    .WORD T2CMS5
    .WORD PNT.CT
    
```

```

1      :T4MPRM - DM REQUEST 3
2
3      :REQUEST FOR TEST 4 CONTENTS OF DATA PATTERN 16.
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7          R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
8              (NO DATA)
9          R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
10
11     :OUTPUTS:
12         COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH THE FOLLOWING:
13         (R3) NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA PATTERN 16
14         2.(R3) DATA IN PATTERN 16
15         |
16         32.(R3)      ..
17         Z SET
18 100644 012701 000021      T4MPRM: MOV #17,R1          ;GET COUNT
19 100650 012702 065160      MOV #PAT16C,R2        ; AND ADDRESS OF PATTERN 16 PARAMETERS
20 100654 012223            1$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+      ;COPY THE DATA TO BUFFER
21 100656 005301            DEC R1
22 100660 001375            BNE 1$
23 100662 000264            SEZ
24 100664 000207            RETURN          ;RETURN WITH Z SET
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

```
:T4UPRM - DM REQUEST 4
:
:REQUEST FOR TEST 4 UNIT PARAMETERS
:
:INPUTS:
R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
  (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
  2.(R4) DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
  |
  6.(R4)
  8.(R4) HDA SERIAL NUMBER
  |
 14.(R4)
R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
:
:OUTPUTS:
COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH THE FOLLOWING:
(R3) PARAMETER BITS (1 FOR TRUE)
  BIT 14 - INITIAL WRITE
  BIT 13 - DIAGNOSTIC CYLINDERS
  BIT 12 - ECC CORRECTION
  BIT 11 - READ ONLY
  BIT 10 - WRITE ONLY
  BIT 9 - RETRIES
  BIT 8 - TRACK/GROUP AND CYLINDERS SPECIFIED
  BIT 7 - (NOT USED)
  BIT 6 - SEQUENTIAL SEEKS
  BIT 5 - BEGIN/END SETS SPECIFIED
  BIT 4 - TRACK SPECIFIED (0 - GROUPS SPECIFIED)
           HAS MEANING ONLY WHEN BIT 5 IS ZERO
  BIT 3 - WRITE CHECKS ENABLED
  BIT 2 - WRITE CHECKS ALWAYS
  BIT 1 - DATA COMPARES ENABLED
  BIT 0 - DATA COMPARE ALWAYS
  2.(R3) DATA PATTERN NUMBER
IF PARAMETER BIT 5 SET
  4.(R3) COUNT OF BEGIN/END SETS
  6.(R3) BEGIN BLOCK (2 WORDS) THEN END BLOCK (2 WORDS)
           1 TO 4 SETS
           OR
           IF COUNT OF BEGIN/END BLOCKS = 0
36.(R3) START CYLINDER (2 WORDS) THEN END CYLINDER (2 WORDS)
           END CYLINDER A NEGATIVE VALUE IF TO TEST ENTIRE AREA
IF PARAMETER BIT 5 CLEAR
  4.(R3) STARTING CYLINDER
  6.(R3) (2 WORDS)
  8.(R3) ENDING CYLINDER (2 WORDS)
 10.(R3) NEGATIVE FOR ALL CYLINDERS
 12.(R3) NUMBER OF TRACKS OR GROUPS SPECIFIED
 14.(R3) 1 TO 7 TRACK OR GROUP NUMBERS
           DETERMINED BY PARAMETER BIT 4
26.(R3)
Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
Z CLEAR IF UNIT NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
```



```

1 100666 012401          T4UPRM: MOV (R4)+,R1          ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
2 100670 010402          MOV R4,R2          ;SAVE DATA ADDRESS
3 100672 004737 103132  CALL GTDRVT        ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
4 100676 001122          BNE T4UPRX        ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
5 100700 012264 000200  MOV (R2)+,D.SERN(R4) ;COPY DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER TO DRIVE TABLE
6 100704 012264 000202  MOV (R2)+,D.SERN+2(R4)
7 100710 012264 000204  MOV (R2)+,D.SERN+4(R4)
13 100714 016401 000004  MOV D.PRM(R4),R1    ;GET PARAMETER BITS
14 100720 042701 140200  BIC #D.ZERO,R1     ;CLEAR SOME BITS
15 100724 032737 000020 065044 BIT #ISTRTH,IFLAGS ;IF FIRST TIME TEST 4 BEING RUN
16 100732 001406          BEQ 2$            ; AFTER A START COMMAND
17 100734 032737 040000 065000 BIT #SM.IW,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;GET INITIAL WRITE BIT
18 100742 001402          BEQ 2$
19 100744 052701 040000          BIS #D.IW,R1       ;MOVE INTO PARAMETER BITS
20 100750 010123          2$: MOV R1,(R3)+       ;PUT INTO BUFFER
21 100752 016423 000006  MOV D.PAT(R4),(R3)+ ;PUT PATTERN NUMBER IN BUFFER
22 100756 032701 000040  BIT #D.BE,R1       ;CHECK BEGIN/END PARAMETER BIT
23 100762 001411          BEQ 10$          ;BRANCH IF NOT SET
24
25          ;RETURN BEGIN/END SETS
26
27 100764 012701 000021          MOV #4*4+1,R1     ;COUNT OF SETS TIMES WORDS PER SET PLUS COUNT WORD
28 100770 010402          MOV R4,R2         ;GET INDEX INTO DRIVE TABLE
29 100772 062702 000112          ADD #D.BEC,R2
30 100776 012223          1$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+  ;TRANSFER THE BEGIN/END SETS
31 101000 005301          DEC R1
32 101002 001375          BNE 1$
33 101004 000457          BR T4UPRX
34
35 101006 032764 000400 000004 10$: BIT #D.CYL,D.PRM(R4) ;LOOK AT D.CYL BIT
36 101014 001441          BEQ 20$          ;BRANCH IF NOT SET
37
38          ;RETURN TRACKS/GROUPS AND CYLINDERS
39
40 101016 005764 000112          TST D.BEC(R4)    ;CHECK IF ANY TRACKS/GROUPS
41 101022 001421          BEQ 25$          ;BRANCH IF NONE
42 101024 012701 000004          MOV #4,R1        ;COUNT OF CYLINDER WORDS
43 101030 010402          MOV R4,R2
44 101032 062702 000154          ADD #D.BCYL,R2
45 101036 012223          11$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+  ;CYLINDERS
46 101040 005301          DEC R1
47 101042 001375          BNE 11$
48 101044 012701 000010          MOV #8,R1
49 101050 010402          MOV R4,R2
50 101052 062702 000112          ADD #D.BEC,R2
51 101056 012223          12$: MOV (R2)+,(R3)+  ;TRACKS/GROUPS
52 101060 005301          DEC R1
53 101062 001375          BNE 12$
54 101064 000427          BR T4UPRX
    
```

```
1          ;RETURN CYLINDERS ONLY
2
3 101066 052763 000040 177774 25$:  BIS #D.BE,-4(R3)          ;SET D.BE FOR DM PROGRAM
4 101074 005023                CLR (R3)+          ;SEND ZERO BEGIN/END COUNT
5 101076 012701 000004        MOV #4,R1
6 101102 010402                MOV R4,R2
7 101104 062702 000154        ADD #D.BCYL,R2
8 101110 012223 26$:         MOV (R2)+,(R3)+          ;CYLINDERS
9 101112 005301                DEC R1
10 101114 001375               BNE 26$
11 101116 000412               BR T4UPRX
12
13          ;RETURN ENTIRE AREA
14
15 101120 052763 000040 177774 20$:  BIS #D.BE,-4(R3)          ;SET D.BE FOR DM PROGRAM
16 101126 005023                CLR (R3)+          ;BEGIN/END COUNT OF ZERO
17 101130 005023                CLR (R3)+          ;START CYLINDER OF ZERO
18 101132 005023                CLR (R3)+
19 101134 005023                CLR (R3)+          ;END CYLINDER NEGATIVE
20 101136 012723 177777        MOV #-1,(R3)+
21 101142 000264               SEZ
22 101144 000207               T4UPRX: RETURN
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22 101146 011401
23 101150 004737 103132
24 101154 001007
25 101156 062704 000010
26 101162 012701 000035
27 101166 012423
28 101170 005301
29 101172 001375
30 101174 000207

```

:T4BB1 - DM REQUEST 5
:REQUEST FOR FIRST 14 BAD BLOCKS
:INPUTS:
:   R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
:   R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
:       (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
:   R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
:OUTPUTS:
:   COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH BAD BLOCKS
:   (R3) COUNT OF BAD BLOCKS
:   2.(R3) BAD BLOCK 1 (LOW)
:   4.(R3)                (HIGH)
:   .
:   56.(R3) BAD BLOCK 14 (LOW)
:   58.(R3)                (HIGH)
:   Z SET IF DATA RETURNED
:   Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
:
T4BB1:  MOV (R4),R1           ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
        CALL GTDRV         ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
        BNE T4BB1E        ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
        ADD #D.BB,R4      ;INCREASE ADDRESS TO DATA TO COPY
1$:     MOV #<1+<14.*2>>,R1 ;GET COUNT OF WORDS
        MOV (R4)+,(R3)+   ;COPY THE WORDS
        DEC R1
        BNE 1$
T4BB1E: RETURN
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 101176 011401
16 101200 004737 103132
17 101204 001007
18 101206 062704 000102
19 101212 012701 000004
20 101216 012423
21 101220 005301
22 101222 001375
23 101224 000207

```
:T4BB2 - DM REQUEST 6  
:REQUEST LAST TWO BAD BLOCKS  
:INPUTS:  
:R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS  
:R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS  
:      (R4) DRIVE NUMBER  
:R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS  
:OUTPUTS:  
:COMMAND DATA FILLED WITH BAD BLOCKS 15 AND 16  
:Z SET IF DATA RETURNED  
:Z CLEAR IF UNIT NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER  
  
T4BB2:  MOV (R4),R1           ;GET DRIVE NUMBER  
        CALL GTDRVT        ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS  
        BNE T4BB2E         ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND  
        ADD #D.BB15,R4     ;INCREASE ADDRESS TO DATA TO COPY  
        MOV #4,R1          ;GET COUNT OF WORDS  
1$:     MOV (R4)+,(R3)+    ;COPY THE WORDS  
        DEC R1  
        BNE 1$  
T4BB2E: RETURN
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
25
26

```
:T4SOFT - DM REQUEST 7  
:ADD TO SOFT ERROR AND ECC COUNTS  
:INPUTS:  
:R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS  
:R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS  
: (R4) DRIVE NUMBER  
: 2.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO SOFT ERROR COUNT  
: 4.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO ECC COUNT  
:R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS  
  
T4SOFT: MOV (R4),R1 ;GET DRIVE NUMBER  
MOV R4,R2 ;SAVE DATA ADDRESS  
CALL GTDRVT ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS  
BNE 1$ ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND  
ADD (R2)+,D.SERR(R4) ;ADD TO SOFT ERROR COUNT  
ADD (R2)+,D.ECCC(R4) ;ADD TO ECC COUNT  
SEZ ;EXIT  
1$: RETURN
```

1 101254
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 101254 011401
13 101256 004737 103132
14 101262 001003
15 101264 005264 000174
16 101270 000264
17 101272 000207

```
T4SEEK:
:      DM REQUEST 8.
:
:RECORD 1000 SEEKS COMPLETED ON DRIVE
:
:INPUTS:
:      R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
:      R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
:           (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
:      R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
:
:      MOV      (R4),R1      ; GET DRIVE NUMBER
:      CALL    GTDRVT      ; GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
:      BNE     SEKERE      ; CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
:      INC     D.SEEK(R4)  ; COUNT THE BITS TRANSFERRED
:      SEZ
:      SEKERE: RETURN    ; NORMAL RETURN
```

```

1      ;T4MXFR - DM REQUEST 9.
2
3      ;RECORD 1M BITS TRANSFERRED ON UNIT. COMPARE TO TRANSFER LIMIT AND
4      ;REPORT LIMIT REACHED.
5
6      ;INPUTS:
7      ;R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
8      ;R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9      ;   (R4) DRIVE NUMBER
10     ;   2.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO READ COUNT
11     ;   4.(R4) VALUE TO ADD TO WRITE COUNT
12     ;R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
13
14     ;OUTPUTS:
15     ;   (R3) BIT 15 SET IF TRANSFER LIMIT REACHED
16     ;MESSAGE PRINTED IF TRANSFER LIMIT REACHED
17     ;Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
18
19     T4MXFR: MOV R4,R2                ;GET MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
20             MOV (R4),R1            ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
21             CALL GTDRVT           ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
22             BNE MXFERE            ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
23             TST D.UNIT(R4)       ;SEE IF UNIT HAS BEEN DROPPED
24             BPL 1$               ;CONTINUE IF STILL TO BE TESTED
25
26             ASSUME DT.AVL EQ BIT15
27             BIS #BIT15,(R3)       ;TELL DM PROGRAM TO STOP TESTING THIS UNIT
28             BR MXFERX            ; AND EXIT WITHOUT ADDING TO ADDING TO COUNTS
29
30     1$:
31     ADD 2(R2),D.XFRR(R4)          ;ADD MEGABITS READ
32     ADD 4(R2),D.XFRW(R4)          ;ADD MEGABITS WRITTEN
33     TST SFPTBL+SO.XL             ;SEE IF LIMIT SPECIFIED
34     BEQ MXFERX                   ;BRANCH IF NOT
35     CMP D.XFRR(R4),SFPTBL+SO.XL  ;CHECK IF LIMIT REACHED
36     BLO MXFERX                   ;BRANCH IF LIMIT NOT REACHED
37     RFLAGS RO                    ;CHECK FLAGS
38
39     BIT #IDU,RO                   ;SEE IF DROPPING UNITS IS INHIBITED
40     BNE MXFERX
41     BIS #BIT15,(R3)              ;SET DROP UNIT BIT
42     BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5)        ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
43     PNTX MESSG,D.UNIT(R4),(R5),(R4) ;PRINT TESTING DONE
44
45     MOV (R4),-(SP)
46     MOV (R5),-(SP)
47     MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP)
48     JSR R1,LPNTX
49     .WORD MESSG
50     .WORD PNT.CT
51
52     CALL RNTIME                   ;PRINT RUNTIME
53     PNTX MXFERP
54
55     JSR R1,LPNTX
56     .WORD MXFERP
57     .WORD PNT.CT
58
59     MXFERX: SEZ
60     MXFERE: RETURN                ;NORMAL RETURN

```

```

1      ;UTOTST - DM REQUEST 10
2
3      ;TELL DM PROGRAM WHICH DRIVES ARE SELECTED FOR TESTING
4      ;AND CLEAR STATISTICS IN DRIVE TABLE
5
6      ;INPUTS:
7      ;R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
8      ;R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
9      ;      (NO DATA)
10     ;R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
11
12     ;OUTPUTS:
13     ;COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING UP TO 8 DRIVE NUMBERS.
14     ;LIST IS ENDED BY A WORD WITH BIT 15 SET.
15     ;FOLLOWING LIST IS THE INFORMATION FROM T2DLL REQUEST IF APPLICABLE.
16     ;D.XFRW, D.XFRR, D.HERR, D.SERR, D.SEEK AND D.ECC CLEARED IN DRIVE TABLE
17     ;Z SET
18 101436 010504
19 101440 062704 000020
20 101444 012702 000010
21 101450 012400
22 101452 001415
23 101454 005760 000002
24 101460 100410
25 101462
26 101462 011023
27 101464 062700 000164
28 101470 012701 000011
29 101474 005020
30 101476 005301
31 101500 001375
32 101502 005302
33 101504 001361
34 101506 012723 100000
35 101512 013723 065262
36 101516 001407
37 101520 012701 065264
38 101524 012702 000020
39 101530 012123
40 101532 005302
41 101534 001375
42 101536 000264
43 101540 000207

;UTOTST: MOV R5,R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
;ADD #C.DRO,R4 ;BUMP TO DRIVE TABLE POINTERS
;MOV #8,R2 ;GET COUNT OF PORTS
UTOT1: MOV (R4)+,R0 ;SEE IF DRIVE TABLE POINTER EXISTS
;BEQ UTOT2 ;BRANCH IF NOT
;TST D.UNIT(R0) ;LOOK IF UNIT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
;BMI UTOT1A
;ASSUME DT.AVL EQ BIT15
;MOV (R0),(R3)+ ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER FROM TABLE
;ADD #D.XFRW,R0 ;CLEAR STATISTICS IN DRIVE TABLE
;MOV #D.SIZE-D.XFRW/2,R1
1$: CLR (R0)+
;DEC R1
;BNE 1$
UTOT1A: DEC R2 ;COUNT THE DRIVE TABLES
;BNE UTOT1 ;REPEAT FOR EACH TABLE
UTOT2: MOV #BIT15,(R3)+ ;TERMINATE LIST
;MOV DLL,(R3)+ ;GET DLL CONTROL WORD
;BEQ UTOT4 ; IF NON-ZERO
;MOV #DLLDR,R1 ;TRANSFER ALL DLL WORDS INTO BUFFER
;MOV #<DLLNAM+4-DLLDR>,R2
UTOT3: MOV (R1)+,(R3)+
;DEC R2
;BNE UTOT3
UTOT4: SEZ
;RETURN WITH Z SET
RETURN
    
```



```

1      ;ERRMES - DM REQUEST 11
2
3      ;PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7          R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
8              (R4) ERROR PC IN DM PROGRAM
9              2.(R4) <15:14> ERROR TYPE
10             <13:0 > ERROR NUMBER
11             4.(R4) DRIVE NUMBER (-1 IF NOT GIVEN)
12             6.(R4) MESSAGE POINTER
13             8.(R4) OPTIONAL PARAMETERS FOR ERROR PRINT ROUTINE
14             10.(R4) ..
15             ..
16             ..
17             58.(R4) ..
18             R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
19
20      :OUTPUTS:
21      COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING:
22          (R3) - BIT 15 SET IF FATAL ERROR TO INDICATE DRIVE SHOULD NO LONGER BE TESTED
23          Z SET TO INDICATE DATA RETURNED
24          Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
25
26      ERRMES:
27          TST 2(R4)                ;CHECK IF FATAL ERROR
28          BMI 5$                  ;BRANCH IF NOT
29          RFLAGS R0                ;LOOK AT FLAGS
30
31          BIT #IDU,R0              ;SEE IF ALLOWED TO DROP UNITS TRAP CSRFLA
32          BNE 6$                  ;BRANCH IF NOT
33          BIS #BIT15,(R3)         ;SET DROP DRIVE BIT
34          MOV 2(R4),R0            ;SEE IF SOFT ERROR
35          COM R0
36          BIT #14000,R0
37          BNE 6$                  ;BRANCH IF NOT
38          BIT #SM.SSF,SO.BIT+SFPTBL ;SEE IF SOFT ERRORS SUPPRESSED
39          BNE ERRMSX             ;DON'T PRINT IF SO
40
41          6$:
42          BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5)   ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
43          CMP #4,TNUM            ;IF TEST # 4,
44          BNE 7$
45          BIT #SM.LOG,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ; SEE IF LOG BEING USED
46          BNE ERRMSL
47          CALL PNTERR            ;IF NOT, PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE
48          BCC ERRMSX            ;IF DRIVE HASN'T BEEN DROPPED, PRINT
49          CLZ                    ;ELSE RETURN
50          RETURN
51
52      5$:
53          MOV 2(R4),R0
54          COM R0
55          BIT #14000,R0
56          BNE 6$
57          BIT #SM.SSF,SO.BIT+SFPTBL
58          BNE ERRMSX
59
60      6$:
61          BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5)
62          CMP #4,TNUM
63          BNE 7$
64          BIT #SM.LOG,SFPTBL+SO.BIT
65          BNE ERRMSL
66          CALL PNTERR
67          BCC ERRMSX
68          CLZ
69          RETURN
70
71      7$:
72          CALL PNTERR
73          BCC ERRMSX
74          CLZ
75          RETURN

```

24	101542			
35	101542	005764	000002	
36	101546	100406		
37	101550			
	101550	104421		
38	101552	032700	000040	
39	101556	001014		
51	101560	052713	100000	
52	101564	016400	000002	
53	101570	005100		
54	101572	032700	140000	
55	101576	001004		
56	101600	032737	000400	065000
57	101606	001063		
58	101610			
59	101610	042765	000010	000014
61	101616	022737	000004	065050
62	101624	001004		
64	101626	032737	001000	065000
65	101634	001005		
66	101636	004737	104316	
67	101642	103045		
71	101644	000244		
72	101646	000207		

1	101650	005737	065254		ERRMSL: TST LBUFS		
2	101654	001016			BNE 1\$		;SEE IF LOG BUFFER ESTABLISHED
3	101656	013701	065034		MOV DMPROG,R1		; LBUFS CONTAINS ADDRESS IF ESTABLISHED
4	101662	005721			TST (R1)+		
5	101664	010137	065254		MOV R1,LBUFS		; LBUFS <- (DMPROG)+2
6	101670	010137	065256		MOV R1,LBUFN		
7	101674	067701	163134		ADD @DMPROG,R1		
8	101700	005741			TST -(R1)		; LBUFE <- (LBUFS) + ((DMPROG)) - 2
9	101702	010137	065260		MOV R1,LBUFE		
10	101706	005037	065046		CLR FNUM		
11	101712	013701	065256		1\$: MOV LBUFN,R1		;GET ADDRESS OF DATA STORAGE AREA
12	101716	062737	000106	065256	ADD #HC.BSZ,LBUFN		;ADD BYTES OF STORAGE NEEDED
13	101724	023737	065256	065260	CMP LBUFN,LBUFE		;SEE IF ENOUGH ROOM
14	101732	103007			BHS 3\$		; BRANCH IF NOT
15	101734	010521			MOV R5,(R1)+		;STORE CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
16	101736	012700	000042		MOV #<HC.BSZ-2>/2,R0		;GET COUNT OF REST OF DATA IN WORDS
17	101742	012421			2\$: MOV (R4)+,(R1)+		;STORE DATA
18	101744	005300			DEC R0		
19	101746	001375			BNE 2\$		
20	101750	000402				BR ERRMSX	
21	101752	010137	065256		3\$: MOV R1,LBUFN		;RESTORE OLD VALUE OF LBUFN
22	101756	000264			ERRMSX: SEZ		
23	101760	000207			RETURN		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

101762
101762 010446
101764 004737 101542
101770
101770 012604
101772 005713
101774 100436
101776 016401 000004
102002 016402 000002
102006 004737 103132
102012 001031
102014 042702 037777
102020 022702 100000
102024 001022
102026 005264 000170
102032 026437 000170 064774
102040 103414
102042
102042 104421
102044 032700 000040
102050 001010

```

:ERRMC - DM REQUEST 12.
:REPORT AN ERROR MESSAGE IDENTICAL TO DM REQUEST ERRMES
:THEN ADD ONE TO THE ERROR COUNT FOR THE DRIVE AND SEE IF
:ERROR LIMIT REACHED.
:INPUTS:
R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
(R4) ERROR PC IN DM PROGRAM
2.(R4) < 9:8 > ERROR TYPE
      < 7:0 > ERROR NUMBER
4.(R4) DRIVE NUMBER (-1 IF NOT GIVEN)
6.(R4) <15:12> TYPE
      <11:0 > MESSAGE POINTER
8.(R4) OPTIONAL PARAMETERS FOR ERROR PRINT ROUTINE
10.(R4) ..
      ..
      ..
58.(R4) ..
R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
:OUTPUTS:
COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING:
(R3) BIT 15 SET IF ERROR COUNT REACHED
      TO INDICATE DRIVE SHOULD NO LONGER BE TFSTED.
Z CLEAR IF DRIVE NUMBER NOT ON THIS CONTROLLER
Z SET TO INDICATE DATA RETURNED

ERRMC: PUSH R4
      CALL ERRMES          ; CALL REQUEST ERRMES
      POP R4
      TST (R3)             ;SEE IF UNIT ALREADY TO BE DROPPED
      BMI 3$              ; IF SO, JUST EXIT NOW
      MOV 4(R4),R1        ; GET DRIVE NUMBER
      MOV 2(R4),R2        ; GET ERROR TYPE
      CALL GTDRVT        ; GET DRIVE TABLE
      BNE 5$              ; EXIT IF NO TABLE FOR UNIT
      BIC #^C140000,R2
      CMP #100000,R2
      BNE 3$              ;CHECK IF HARD ERROR
      INC D.HERR(R4)     ;BRANCH IF NOT
      CMP D.HERR(R4),SFPTBL+SO.EL ; COUNT THE ERROR
      BLO 3$              ; CHECK IF AT LIMIT
      RFLAGS R0          ; IF LIMIT REACHED, BRANCH
                          ;LOOK AT THE FLAGS
      BIT #IDU,R0        TRAP CSRFLA
      BNE 3$             ;SEE IF DROPPING UNITS INHIBITED
                          ;BRANCH IF SO
    
```

```
8 102052          PNTX ERR LIM,D.UNIT(R4)          ; PRINT LIMIT REACHED
  102052 016446 000002
  102056 004137 104232
  102062 065651
  102064 000002
  9 102066 052713 100000
 13 102072 000264
 14 102074 000207
 15
 16 102076 000244
 17 102100 000207

          BIS #BIT15,(R3)          ;SET STOP TESTING BIT
3$:      SEZ                      ; SET Z FOR NORMAL RETURN
          RETURN                  ; RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM

          CLZ                      ; FLAG AS ERROR
5$:      RETURN                  ; RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM

          MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP)
          JSR R1,LPNTX
          .WORD ERR LIM
          .WORD PNT.CT
```

```

1      ;MESSAG - DM REQUEST 13.
2
3      ;PRINT A MESSAGE WITH HEADER AS FOLLOWS:
4      ;'UNIT XX UDA AT XXXXXX DRIVE XXX RUNTIME HH:MM:SS ''
5      ;ENTIRE MESSAGE IS PRINTED WITH PRINTX CALLS.
6
7      ;INPUTS:
8      ;
9      ;
10     ;
11     ;
12     ;
13     ;
14     ;
15     ;
16     ;
17     ;
18     102102 042765 000010 000014 MESSAG: BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5)      ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
19     102110 012401                MOV (R4)+,R1                ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
20     102112 010446                PUSH R4                    ;SAVE DATA POINTER
21     102114 004737 103132                CALL GTDRV                ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
22     102120 001033                BNE 1$                   ;CHECK IF DRIVE FOUND
23     102122 005764 000002                TST D.UNIT(R4)           ;IF UNIT DROPPED FROM TESTING
24     102126 100430                BMI 1$                   ;DON'T PRINT ANYTHING
25     102130                PNTX MESSG,D.UNIT(R4),(R5),(R4) ;PRINT HEADER
26     102130 011446                MOV (R4),-(SP)
27     102132 011546                MOV (R5),-(SP)
28     102134 016446 000002                MOV D.UNIT(R4),-(SP)
29     102140 004137 104232                JSR R1,LPNTX
30     102144 066317                .WORD MESSG
31     102146 000006                .WORD PNT.CT
32     26 102150 004737 107614                CALL RNTIME              ;GET RUNTIME PARAMETERS
33     27 102154                POP R4
34     102154 012604                MOV (SP)+,R4
35     28 102156 012402                MOV (R4)+,R2            ;GET MESSAGE POINTER
36     29 102160 006302                ASL R2                  ;DOUBLE TO MAKE BYTE OFFSET
37     30 102162 063702 065034                ADD DMPROG,R2           ;ADD TO START OF MESSAGE STRINGS
38     31 102166 067702 162642                ADD @DMPROG,R2         ;ADD SIZE OF MAIN PROGRAM
39     32 102172 105712                TSTB (R2)              ;CHECK FIRST BYTE
40     33 102174 001001                BNE 2$                  ;IF ZERO
41     34 102176 005202                INC R2                  ;INCREMENT TO NEXT BYTE
42     35 102200 004737 102220 2$: CALL OSTRNG              ;OUTPUT ACCORDING TO STRING
43     36 102204 000264                SEZ
44     37 102206 000207                RETURN
45     38 102210 102210 012604 1$: POP R4
46     39 102212 000207                RETURN
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99

```

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13 102214 000244  
14 102216 000207  
:DONE - DM REQUEST 14  
:MARK DM PROGRAM AS NO LONGER RUNNING  
:INPUTS:  
: R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS  
: R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS  
: (NO DATA)  
: R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS  
:OUTPUTS:  
: Z CLEAR TO DROP UNIT FROM TESTING  
DONE: CLZ ;DROP UNIT FROM TESTING  
RETURN
```

```

1      ;OSTRNG
2
3      ;OUTPUT A MESSAGE ACCORDING TO A FORMAT STRING
4      ;FORMAT OF THE ASCIZ STRING IS AS FOLLOWS:
5
6      ;CHARACTERS ENCLOSED IN QUOTES ARE TO BE PRINTED AS THEY ARE.
7
8      ;OTHERWISE CODE IS A SINGLE LETTER FOLLOWED BY AN OPTIONAL DECIMAL
9      ;NUMBER:
10     ON - PRINT OCTAL NUMBER. N REPRESENTS SIZE OF BINARY NUMBER PASSED
11         IN PARAMETER IN BITS. MAY BE IN RANGE 1 TO 32. IF N>16, TWO PARAMETER
12         WORDS ARE USED, OTHERWISE ONLY ONE WORD. LEADING ZEROS ARE PRINTED.
13         N IS ALWAYS SPECIFIED.
14     DN - PRINT UNSIGNED DECIMAL NUMBER FROM N BIT PARAMETER. LEADING ZEROS
15         ARE NOT PRINTED. A 16 BIT NUMBER EQUAL TO ZERO WILL PRINT '0'.
16     HN - PRINT HEX NUMBER FROM PARAMETER OF N BITS. IF N>16 TWO PARAMETERS
17         ARE USED, OTHERWISE ONLY ONE PARAMETER. LEADING ZEROS ARE PRINTED.
18     SN - PRINT N SPACES. N ASSUMED TO BE 1.
19     NN - START NEW LINE (CR-LF SEQUENCE). N ASSUMED TO BE 1.
20     AN - PRINT N ASCII CHARACTERS FROM PARAMETERS, N ASSUMED TO BE 1.
21         N/2 PARAMETER WORDS USED.
22     RN - EXECUTE ROUTINE #N. N MUST BE GIVEN AND DEFINED IN HOST PROGRAM.
23
24     ;A NULL CHARACTER MEANS END OF MESSAGE. A NULL AS FIRST CHARACTER IN STRING
25     ;MUST BE IGNORED.
26
27     ;INPUTS:
28         R2 - ADDRESS OF START OF FORMAT STRING
29         R4 - ADDRESS OF PARAMETERS
30
31     ;OUTPUTS:
32         R2 AND R4 UPDATED TO END OF STRING AND PARAMETERS
33
34 OSTRNG: MOVB (R2)+,R1          ;GET CONTROL CHARACTER
35         BEQ OSTRE             ;EXIT IF NULL CHARACTER
36         MOV #ERRC,R0         ;GET POINTER TO CHARACTER TABLE
37         CMPB R1,(R0)         ;COMPARE CHARACTER WITH TABLE ENTRY
38         BEQ NCONF           ;BRANCH IF MATCH FOUND
39         TSTB (R0)+          ;INCREMENT POINTER
40         BNE NCONS           ;CONTINUE SEARCH IF NOT END OF TABLE
41         PNTF ERRME1         ;REPORT BAD CONTROL CHARACTER
42                             JSR R1,LPNTF
43                             .WORD ERRME1
44                             .WORD PNT.CT
45
46 NCONF:  BR OSTRE
47         SUB #ERRC,R0         ;GET INCREMENT INTO TABLE
48         ASL R0              ;DOUBLE TO WORD COUNT
49         CALL @ERRD(R0)      ;DISPATCH TO PRINT ROUTINE
50         BR OSTRNG         ;GET NEXT
51
52 OSTRE:  RETURN
    
```

33	102220	112201	
34	102222	001421	
35	102224	012700	102532
36	102230	120110	
37	102232	001407	
38	102234	105720	
39	102236	001374	
40	102240		
	102240	004137	104212
	102244	065505	
	102246	000000	
41	102250	000406	
42	102252	162700	102532
43	102256	006300	
44	102260	004770	102544
45	102264	000755	
46	102266	000207	

```

1          ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS A QUOTE. PRINT ALL CHARACTERS TO THE NEXT QUOTE.
2
3 102270 112200
4 102272 120027 000042
5 102276 001403
6 102300
   102300 004737 104040
7 102304 000771
8 102306 000207
9
10         ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN A. PRINT ASCII CHARACTERS FROM PARAMETERS.
11
12 102310 004737 103222
13 102314
   102314 112400
   102316 004737 104040
14 102322 005301
15 102324 001373
16 102326 032704 000001
17 102332 001401
18 102334 005204
19 102336 000207
20
21         ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS A D. PRINT DECIMAL NUMBER.
22
23 102340 012701 000012
24 102344 004737 103300
25 102350 000207
26
27         ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN H. PRINT HEX NUMBER.
28
29 102352 012701 000020
30 102356 004737 103300
31 102362 000207
    
```

```

CON.QU: MOVB (R2)+,R0          ;GET CHARACTER
        CMPB R0,#'"          ;CHECK IF ENDING QUOTE
        BEQ CON.QX          ;IF SO, GO GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
        PRINT R0            ;PRINT THE CHARACTER
                                CALL CPNT
        BR CON.QU          ;CONTINUE PRINTING
CON.QX: RETURN

CON.A:  CALL GETCNT          ;GET COUNT OF CHARACTERS
CON.A1: PRINT (R4)+         ;PRINT THE CHARACTER
                                MOVB (R4)+,R0
                                CALL CPNT
        DEC R1              ;COUNT THE CHARACTERS
        BNE CON.A1          ;PRINT UNTIL COUNT REACHES ZERO
        BIT #1,R4           ;CHECK IF R4 NOW ODD
        BEQ CON.A2
        INC R4              ;IF SO, INCREMENT TO NEXT EVEN ADDRESS
CON.A2: RETURN              ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER

CON.D:  MOV #10.,R1         ;LOAD RADIX
        CALL PNTNUM         ;PRINT NUMBER
        RETURN              ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER

CON.H:  MOV #16.,R1         ;LOAD RADIX
        CALL PNTNUM         ;PRINT NUMBER
        RETURN              ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
    
```



```

1          ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN O. PRINT OCTAL NUMBER.
2
3 102364 012701 000010  CON.O: MOV #8,R1          ;LOAD RADIX
4 102370 004737 103300  CALL PNTNUM          ;PRINT NUMBER
5 102374 000207          RETURN          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
6
7          ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN N. PRINT NEW LINE SEQUENCE.
8
9 102376 004737 103222  CON.N: CALL GETCNT          ;GET COUNT
10 102402          CON.N1: PRINT #CR          ;PRINT NEW LINE SEQUENCE
    102402 112700 000015          ;
    102406 004737 104040          ;
11 102412 005301          ;COUNT THE SEQUENCES          MOVB #CR,R0
12 102414 001372          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER          CALL CPNT
13 102416 000207          ;
14
15          ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN R. CALL A PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE.
16
17 102420 004737 103222  CON.R: CALL GETCNT          ;GET ROUTINE NUMBER
18 102424 020127 000011  CMP R1,#ERRRSZ          ;CHECK IF DEFINED ROUTINE NUMBER
19 102430 101004          BHI CON.R1
20 102432 060101          ADD R1,R1          ;DOUBLE COUNT TO GET WORD INDEX
21 102434 004771 102476  CALL @ERRRTB-2(R1)          ;CALL ROUTINE
22 102440 000207          RETURN          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER
23 102442          CON.R1: PNTF ERRME1          ;REPORT BAD MESSAGE STRING
    102442 004137 104212          ;
    102446 065505          ;
    102450 000000          ;
24 102452          POP R1          ;FIX THE STACK
    102452 012601          ;
25 102454 000207          RETURN          MOV (SP)+,R1
26
27          ;CONTROL CHARACTER WAS AN S. PRINT SPACES.
28
29 102456 004737 103222  CON.S: CALL GETCNT          ;GET COUNT
30 102462          CON.S1: PRINT '<#>'          ;PRINT A SPACE
    102462 112700 000040          ;
    102466 004737 104040          ;
31 102472 005301          ;COUNT THE SPACES          MOVB #' ,R0
32 102474 001372          ;NOW GET NEXT CONTROL CHARACTER          CALL CPNT
33 102476 000207          ;
    
```

```
1          ;ERROR ROUTINE DISPATCH TABLE
2
3 102500 102564 ERRRTB: .WORD CALR1          ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT STRING IN DM MEMORY IMAGE
4 102502 102612          .WORD CALR2          ;PRINT AN SDI DIAGNOSE RESPONSE
5 102504 102710          .WORD CALR3          ;DECIDE WHETHER TO PRINT RBN
6 102506 102724          .WORD CALR4          ;PRINT BASIC LINE WITHOUT UDA ADDRESS
7 102510 103000          .WORD CALR5          ;PRINT BASIC LINE WITH UDA ADDRESS
8 102512 103056          .WORD CALR6          ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT STRING IN PDP-11 MEMORY
9 102514 103072          .WORD CALR7          ;PRINT "REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161"
10 102516 103110         .WORD CALR8          ;PRINT " UDASA CONTAINS XXXXXX"
11 102520 103126         .WORD CALR9          ;REPRINT LAST NUMBER
12          000011          ERRRSZ=<.-ERRRTB>/2
13
14 102522          TNAMES:
16 102522 067274         .WORD BASN1
17 102524 067320         .WORD BASN2
18 102526 067340         .WORD BASN3
21 102530 067360         .WORD BASN4
23
24          ;BUILD TWO TABLES
25          ; FIRST CONTAINING CONTROL CHARACTERS
26          ; SECOND CONTAINING ROUTINE ADDRESSES
27
28          .MACRO BUILD
29          ENTRY ",CON.QU
30          ENTRY A,CON.A
31          ENTRY D,CON.D
32          ENTRY H,CON.H
33          ENTRY O,CON.O
34          ENTRY N,CON.N
35          ENTRY R,CON.R
36          ENTRY S,CON.S
37          .ENDM
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 102532
102532 042
102533 101
102534 104
102535 110
102536 117
102537 116
102540 122
102541 123
102542 000
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 102544
102544 102270
102546 102310
102550 102340
102552 102352
102554 102364
102556 102376
102560 102420
102562 102456

```
;HERE IS FIRST TABLE  
.MACRO ENTRY ARG1,ARG2  
  .LIST  
  .BYTE ''ARG1  
  .NLIST  
.ENDM  
ERRC:  BUILD  
      .BYTE ...  
      .BYTE 'A  
      .BYTE 'D  
      .BYTE 'H  
      .BYTE 'O  
      .BYTE 'N  
      .BYTE 'R  
      .BYTE 'S  
      .BYTE 0  
      .EVEN
```

:FOLLOW WITH A NULL BYTE

```
;HERE IS SECOND TABLE  
.MACRO ENTRY ARG1,ARG2  
  .LIST  
  .WORD ARG2  
  .NLIST  
.ENDM  
ERRD:  BUILD  
      .WORD CON.QU  
      .WORD CON.A  
      .WORD CON.D  
      .WORD CON.H  
      .WORD CON.O  
      .WORD CON.N  
      .WORD CON.R  
      .WORD CON.S
```

```
1 ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 1
2 ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT STRING IN DM PROGRAM IMAGE
3
4 102564 CALR1: PUSH R2 ;SAVE CURRENT STRING POINTER
5 102564 010246 ;GET NEW STRING POINTER MOV R2,-(SP)
6 102566 012402 MOV (R4)+,R2 ;DOUBLE FOR WORD COUNT
7 102570 006302 ASL R2 ;ADD START OF STRING STORAGE
8 102572 063702 065034 ADD DMPROG,R2 ;ADD SIZE OF MAIN PROGRAM
9 102576 067702 162232 ADD @DMPROG,R2 ;OUTPUT USING THIS STRING
10 102602 004737 102220 CALL OSTRNG ;GET OLD POINTER BACK
11 102606 012602 POP R2 ;NOW CONTINUE THE OLD STRING
12 102610 000207 RETURN
```

```

1      ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 2
2      ;PRINT AN SDI DIAGNOSE RESPONSE
3
4      102612      010246      CALR2:  PUSH R2      ;SAVE CURRENT STRING POINTER
5      102614      012402      ;MOV (R4)+,R2      ;GET COUNTS
6      102616      010246      ;PUSH R2      ;SAVE COUNTS
7      102620      042702      177400      BIC #177400,R2      ;GET BINARY COUNT
8      102624      001414      BEQ 2$      ;BYPASS BINARY IF COUNT IS ZERO
9      102626      012700      000020      1$:  MOV #16.,R0      ;RADIX IS HEX
10     102632      012701      000040      MOV #32.,R1      ;32 BIT NUMBERS
11     102636      004737      103306      CALL PNTNUS      ;PRINT THE NUMBER
12     102642      112700      000015      PRINT #CR      ;GO TO NEW LINE
13     102646      004737      104040      ;MOVB #CR,R0
14     102652      005302      ;CALL CPNT
15     102656      012601      2$:  DEC R2      ;GET ASCII COUNT
16     102660      000301      ;SWAB R1      ;MOV (SP)+,R1
17     102662      042701      177400      BIC #177400,R1      ;GET ASCII COUNT
18     102666      001406      BEQ 3$      ;BYPASS IS COUNT IS ZERO
19     102670      004737      102314      CALL CON.A1      ;PRINT THE ASCII
20     102674      112700      000015      PRINT #CR      ;GO TO NEW LINE
21     102700      004737      104040      ;MOVB #CR,R0
22     102704      012602      3$:  POP R2      ;CALL CPNT
23     102706      000207      ;RESTORE STRING POINTER
24     ;RETURN      ;MOV (SP)+,R2
    
```

```
1 ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 3
2 ;DECIDE WHETHER TO PRINT RBN
3
4 ;FOUR PARAMETERS ARE PROVIDED FOR THIS ROUTINE. THE FIRST PARAMETER
5 ;SHOULD BE CHECKED TO SEE IF BIT 7 IS SET:
6 ; IF SET - TURN INTO A CALL TO ROUTINE 1 (WHICH WILL USE OTHER 3 PARAMETERS)
7 ; IF CLEAR - SKIP OVER NEXT 3 PARAMETERS AND END ROUTINE
8
9 102710 032724 000200 CALR3: BIT #BIT7,(R4)+ ;CHECK BIT 7 IN FIRST PARAMETER WORD
10 102714 001323 BNE CALR1 ;IF SET, TURN INTO A CALR1
11 102716 062704 000006 ADD #6,R4 ;ELSE, SKIP OVER NEXT 3 PARAMETERS
12 102722 000207 RETURN
```

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5 102724  
102724 012746 067453  
102730 012746 067453  
102734 012746 067453  
102740 012746 067255  
102744 004137 104222  
102750 067454  
102752 000010  
6 102754 004737 107614  
7 102760  
102760 112700 000015  
102764 004737 104040  
8 102770 012737 104140 065012  
9 102776 000207
```

:PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 4
:PRINT BASIC LINE FOR HOST PROGRAM ERROR WITHOUT UDA ADDRESS
:THEN SWITCH TO EXTENDED FORMAT

CALR4: PNTB BASLN,#BASNO,#BAS,#BAS,#BAS

CALL RNTIME
PRINT #CR

MOV #PX,PTYPE
RETURN

MOV #BAS,-(SP)
MOV #BAS,-(SP)
MOV #BAS,-(SP)
MOV #BASNO,-(SP)
JSR R1,LPNTB
.WORD BASLN
.WORD PNT.CT

MOVB #CR,RO
CALL CPNT

```
1      ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 5
2      ;PRINT BASIC LINE FOR HOST PROGRAM ERROR WITH UDA ADDRESS
3      ;THEN SWITCH TO EXTENDED FORMAT
4
5      CALR5:  PNTB BASLN,#BASNO,#BASL2,(R5),#BAS,#BAS
              MOV #BAS,-(SP)
              MOV #BAS,-(SP)
              MOV (R5),-(SP)
              MOV #BASL2,-(SP)
              MOV #BASNO,-(SP)
              JSR R1,LPNTB
              .WORD BASLN
              .WORD PNT.CT
6      103000 012746 067453
7      103004 012746 067453
8      103010 011546
9      103012 012746 067417
10     103016 012746 067255
11     103022 004137 104222
12     103026 067454
13     103030 000012
14     6 103032 004737 107614      CALL RNTIME
15     7 103036                    PRINT #CR
16     103036 112700 000015
17     103042 004737 104040
18     8 103046 012737 104140 065012  MOV #PX,PTYFF
19     9 103054 000207              RETURN
```



```
1 ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 6
2 ;CALL ALTERNATE PRINT ROUTINE IN PDP-11 MEMORY
3
4 103056 CALR6: PUSH R2 ;SAVE CURRENT STRING POINTER
5 103056 010246 ;MOV R2,-(SP)
6 103060 012402 ;GET NEW STRING POINTER
7 103062 004737 102220 CALL OSTRNG ;OUTPUT USING THIS STRING
8 103066 012602 POP R2 ;GET OLD POINTER BACK
9 103070 000207 RETURN ;MOV (SP)+,R2
 ;NOW CONTINUE THE OLD STRING
```

```
1 ;PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 7
2 ;PRINT 'REPLACE UDA MODULE M7161'
3
4 103072 CALR7: PUSH R2
5 103072 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
6 103074 012702 074555
7 103100 004737 102220 CALL OSTRNG
8 103104 012602 POP R2
9 103106 000207 RETURN MOV (SP)+,R2
```

```
1  
2  
3  
4 103110 :PRE-PROGRAMMED ROUTINE 8  
103110 010246 :PRINT " UDASA CONTAINS XXXXXX"  
5 103112 012702 074524 CALR8: PUSH R2  
6 103116 004737 102220 MOV #XSA,R2 MOV R2,-(SP)  
7 103122 CALL OSTRNG  
103122 012602 POP R2  
8 103124 000207 RETURN MOV (SP)+,R2
```

1
2
3 103126 005744
4 103130 000207

: REPRINT LAST NUMBER
: R4 -> TABLE
CALR9: TST -(R4)
RETURN

```

1      :GTDRVT
2      :
3      :GET DRIVE TABLE POINTER
4      :
5      :INPUTS:
6      :       R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7      :       R1 - DRIVE NUMBER
8      :
9      :OUTPUTS:
10     :       R4 - DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
11     :       L$LUN - LOADED WITH UNIT NUMBER OF DRIVE
12     :       Z CLEAR IF DRIVE TABLE NOT FOUND AFTER ERROR PRINTED
13
14 103132      GTDRVT: PUSH R2
15 103132      010246
16 103134      010504
17 103136      062704      000020
18 103142      012702      000010
19 103146      005714
20 103150      001406
21 103152      027401      000000
22 103156      001412
23 103160      005724
24 103162      005302
25 103164      001370
26 103166      104455
27 103170      000043
28 103172      000000
29 103174      075412
30 103176
31 103176      012602
32 103200      000244
33 103202      000207
34 103204      011404
35 103206      116437      000002      002074
36 103214
37 103214      012602
38 103216      000264
39 103220      000207
    
```

```

:GTDRVT
:
:GET DRIVE TABLE POINTER
:
:INPUTS:
:   R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
:   R1 - DRIVE NUMBER
:
:OUTPUTS:
:   R4 - DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
:   L$LUN - LOADED WITH UNIT NUMBER OF DRIVE
:   Z CLEAR IF DRIVE TABLE NOT FOUND AFTER ERROR PRINTED
:
GTDRVT: PUSH R2
                                MOV R2,-(SP)
                                ;GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
                                ADD #C.DRO,R4
                                ;ADD OFFSET TO DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
                                MOV #8,,R2
                                ;GET COUNT OF DRIVES
                                TST (R4)
                                ;CHECK IF AN ADDRESS HERE
                                BEQ 3$
                                CMP @ (R4),R1
                                ;COMPARE DRIVE NUMBERS
                                BEQ 10$
                                ;BRANCH IF A MATCH
                                TST (R4)+
                                ;BUMP ADDRESS
                                DEC R2
                                BNE 1$
                                ;LOOK AT ALL OF THEM
                                ERRDF 35,,ERR035
                                ;UNIT NUMBER NOT FOUND
                                TRAP      C$ERDF
                                .WORD    35
                                .WORD    0
                                .WORD    ERR035
                                MOV (SP)+,R2
                                ;CLEAR Z AS ERROR FLAG
                                CLZ
                                RETURN
                                ;GET ADDRESS OF TABLE
                                MOV (R4),R4
                                ;GET UNIT NUMBER
                                MOV B D.UNIT(R4),L$LUN
                                POP R2
                                MOV (SP)+,R2
                                ;SET Z FLAG
                                SEZ
                                RETURN
    
```

```

1      ;GETCNT
2
3      ;GET COUNT IN NEXT CHARACTERS OF STRING POINTED TO BY R2.
4      ;NUMBER WILL BE IN DECIMAL. IF NO NUMBER, RETURN A
5      ;DEFAULT OF 1.
6
7      ;INPUTS:
8      ;       R2 - POINTER TO ASCII STRING
9
10     ;OUTPUTS:
11     ;       R1 - NUMBER READ OR A ONE
12     ;       R2 - POINTING TO CHARACTER AFTER NUMBER
13
14     103222 010046      GETCNT: PUSH R0
15     103224 005001
16     103226 121227 000060
17     103232 103415
18     103234 121227 000071
19     103240 101012
20     103242 006301
21     103244 010100
22     103246 006301
23     103250 006301
24     103252 060001
25     103254 112200
26     103256 162700 000060
27     103262 060001
28     103264 000760
29     103266 005701
30     103270 001001
31     103272 005201
32     103274 012600
33     103276 000207

```

```

;START WITH ZERO COUNT
;CHECK IF CHARACTER A DIGIT
;BRANCH IF LOWER THAN ZERO
;BRANCH IF HIGHER THAN NINE
;MULTIPLY NUMBER BY 10
;SAVE 2N
;COMPUTE 4N
;COMPUTE 8N
;8N + 2N = 10N
;GET DIGIT FROM STING
;GET RID OF ASCII
;ADD TO NUMBER
;GO TO NEXT CHARACTER
;CHECK IF NUMBER IS ZERO
;IF ZERO, CHANGE
; TO DEFAULT OF ONE

```

```

MOV RO,-(SP)
CLR R1
CMPB (R2),#'0
BLO GETCDN
CMPB (R2),#'9
BHI GETCDN
ASL R1
MOV R1,R0
ASL R1
ASL R1
ADD RO,R1
MOVB (R2)+,RO
SUB #'0,RO
ADD RO,R1
BR GETCNX
TST R1
BNE GETCXX
POP RO
RETURN
MOV (SP)+,RO

```

```

1      :PNTNUM
2
3      :PRINT A NUMBER
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R1 - RADIX OF NUMBER
7          R2 - ASCII STRING TO COUNT OF BITS IN NUMBER
8          R4 - POINTER TO NUMBER (LOW WORD)
9
10     :OUTPUTS:
11     NUMBER IS PRINTED. LEADING ZEROS ARE PRINTED EXCEPT FOR
12     DECIMAL NUMBERS.
13     :
14     :
15     PNTNUM: MOV R1,R0          ;SAVE RADIX
16     PNTNUS: CALL GETCNT      ;GET COUNT OF BITS
17           PUSH <R2,R3,R5>
18           MOV R2,-(SP)
19           MOV R3,-(SP)
20           MOV R5,-(SP)
21
22     17 103314 012403          MOV (R4)+,R3      ;GET ONE PARAMETER WORD
23     18 103316 005005          CLR R5           ;CLEAR STORAGE FOR OTHER
24     19 103320 020127 000020  CMP R1,#16.     ;MORE THAN 16 BITS IN NUMBER?
25     20 103324 003401          BLE 1$
26     21 103326 012405          MOV (R4)+,R5    ;YES, GET SECOND PARAMETER WORD
27     22 103330 010446          1$: PUSH R4
28           MOV R4,-(SP)
29     23 103332 010504          MOV R5,R4      ;PUT HIGH WORD IN R4
30     24 103334 012702 000020  MOV #16.,R2    ;COMPUTE BITS NOT WANTED
31     25 103340 160102          SUB R1,R2     ;BY SUBTRACTING BITS TO USE
32     26 103342 002002          BGE 2$       ;FROM 16.
33     27 103344 062702 000020  ADD #16.,R2   ;IF NEGATIVE, ADD 16 FOR FIRST WORD
34     28 103350 001414          2$: BEQ 6$     ;IF ZERO, NO BITS NEED BE CLEARED
35     29 103352 012705 100000  MOV #BIT15,R5 ;START MASK WITH SIGN BIT SET
36     30 103356 005302          3$: DEC R2     ;COUNT BITS IN MASK
37     31 103360 001402          BEQ 4$
38     32 103362 006205          ASR R5       ;SHIFT MORE BITS TO RIGHT
39     33 103364 000774          BR 3$
40     34 103366 020127 000020  4$: CMP R1,#16. ;MORE THAN 16 BITS IN NUMBER?
41     35 103372 003402          BLE 5$
42     36 103374 040504          BIC R5,R4    ;YES, CLEAR IN HIGH WORD
43     37 103376 000401          BR 6$
44     38 103400 040503          5$: BIC R5,R3  ;NO, CLEAR IN LOW WORD
45     39 103402 004737 103542  6$: CALL DIVIDE ;DIVIDE BY RADIX IN R0
46           PUSH R5      ;PUSH REMAINDER ON STACK
47           MOV R5,-(SP)
48
49     41 103410 005202          INC R2       ;COUNT DIGITS ON STACK
50     42 103412 005703          TST R3      ;CHECK IF QUOTIENT IS ZERO
51     43 103414 001372          BNE 6$
52     44 103416 005704          TST R4
53     45 103420 001370          BNE 6$
    
```

1	103422	020027	000012		CMP R0,#10.		;IF RADIX IS DECIMAL
2	103426	001423			BEQ 10\$		; JUST GO PRINT DIGITS ON STACK
3	103430	010103			MOV R1,R3		;OTHERWISE COMPUTE NUMBER OF LEADING ZEROS
4	103432	162700	000014		SUB #12.,R0		;DIVIDEND IS BITS IN NUMBER
5	103436	003002			BGT 7\$		;DIVISOR IS BITS PER DIGIT PRINTED
6	103440	012700	000003		MOV #3,R0		; (3 OR 4)
7	103444	004737	103542	7\$:	CALL DIVIDE		
8	103450	005705			TST R5		;IF REMAINDER NOT ZERO
9	103452	001401			BEQ 8\$		;INCREMENT QUOTIENT
10	103454	005203			INC R3		
11	103456	160203		8\$:	SUB R2,R3		;SUBTRACT DIGITS ON STACK
12	103460	001406			BEQ 10\$		;NO LEADING ZEROS IF ZERO
13	103462			9\$:	PRINT #'0		;PRINT A ZERO
	103462	112700	000060				MOV B #'0,R0
	103466	004737	104040				CALL CPNT
14	103472	005303			DEC R3		
15	103474	001372			BNE 9\$		;REPEAT UNTIL COUNT REACHES ZERO
16							
17	103476			10\$:	POP R5		;GET CHACACTER FROM STACK
	103476	012605					MOV (SP)+,R5
18	103500	062705	000060		ADD #'0,R5		;CNVERT TO ASCII DIGIT
19	103504	020527	000071		CMP R5,#'9		;IF GREATER THAN A 9
20	103510	003402			BLE 11\$		; CONVERT TO A OR HIGHER
21	103512	062705	000007		ADD #<'A-'9-1>,R5		; FOR HEX DIGIT
22	103516			11\$:	PRINT R5		;PRINT THE CHARACTER
	103516	110500					MOV B R5,R0
	103520	004737	104040				CALL CPNT
23	103524	005302			DEC R2		;REPEAT FOR ALL DIGITS
24	103526	001363			BNE 10\$		; ON STACK
25	103530				POP <R4,R5,R3,R2>		
	103530	012604					MOV (SP)+,R4
	103532	012605					MOV (SP)+,R5
	103534	012603					MOV (SP)+,R3
	103536	012602					MOV (SP)+,R2
26	103540	000207			RETURN		


```

1      ;DIVIDE
2
3      ;DIVIDE A 32 BIT UNSIGNED NUMBER BY A 16 BIT UNSIGNED NUMBER.
4      ;REPLACE DIVIDEND WITH QUOTIENT AND RETURN REMAINDER.
5      ;WILL NOT CHECK FOR DIVIDE BY ZERO.
6
7      ;INPUTS:
8          R3 - LOW 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
9          R4 - HIGH 16 BITS OF DIVIDEND
10         R0 - DIVISOR
11
12      ;OUTPUTS:
13         R3 - LOW 16 BITS OF QUOTIENT
14         R4 - HIGH 16 BITS OF QUOTIENT
15         R5 - REMAINDER
16
17 103542 DIVIDE: PUSH R2
18 103542 010246
19 103544 012702 000040
20 103550 005005
21 103552 006303
22 103554 006104
23 103556 006105
24 103560 020005
25 103562 101002
26 103564 160005
27 103566 005203
28 103570 005302
29 103572 001367
30 103574 012602
31 103576 000207
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
    
```

```

2
3
4 103600          ;PRINT HEX NUMBERS WITH LEADING SPACE
   103600 112700 000040
   103604 004737 104040
5 103610          T2PNTW: PRINT <#>          ;PRINT A SPACE
   103610 010146          PUSH R1
   103612 000301          SWAB R1
   103614 004737 103640  CALL T2PNT          ;PRINT HIGH TWO DIGITS
   103620 012601          POP R1
   103622 004737 103640  CALL T2PNT          ;PRINT LOW TWO DIGITS
10 103626 000207          RETURN
11
12 103630          T2PNTB: PRINT <#>          ;PRINT A SPACE
   103630 112700 000040
   103634 004737 104040
13
14          ;PRINT TWO HEX DIGITS FROM NUMBER IN R1
15
16 103640          T2PNT:  PUSH R1          ;SAVE NUMBER
   103640 010146          ROR R1          ;SHIFT TO GET HIGH DIGIT
17 103642 006001          ROR R1
18 103644 006001          ROR R1
19 103646 006001          ROR R1
20 103650 006001          ROR R1
21 103652 004737 103660  CALL T2PNT          ;PRINT TWO DIGITS
22 103656          POP R1          ;GET LOW DIGIT AGAIN
   103656 012601          T2PNTD: BIC #^C17,R1          ;CLEAR OTHER BITS
23 103660 042701 177760  ADD #^0,R1          ;CONVERT TO ASCII CHARACTER
24 103664 062701 000060  CMP R1,#^9          ;IF GREATER THAN A 9
25 103670 020127 000071  BLE T2PNTD          ; CONVERT TO A OR HIGHER
26 103674 003402          ADD #<'A-'9-1>,R1          ; FOR HEX DIGIT
27 103676 062701 000007  T2PNTD: PRINT R1          ;PRINT THE DIGIT
28 103702          ;PRINT THE DIGIT
   103702 110100          MOV R1,R0
   103704 004737 104040  CALL CPNT
29 103710 000207          RETURN
    
```

```

1      ;T2GNUM
2      ;
3      ;GET A HEX DIGIT FROM AN ASCII INPUT STRING
4      ;
5      ;INPUTS:
6      ;   R1 - STRING POINTER
7      ;
8      ;OUTPUTS:
9      ;   R4 - NUMBER
10     ;   R1 - UPDATED STRING TO CHARACTER AFTER NUMBER
11     ;   R0 - COUNT OF DIGITS (0 IF END OF LINE FOUND)
12     103712 005000
13     103714 105711
14     103716 001442
15     103720 121127 000040
16     103724 001002
17     103726 005201
18     103730 000770
19     103732 005004
20     103734
21     103734 010246
22     103736 112102
23     103740 162702 000060
24     103744 100431
25     103746 020227 000011
26     103752 003410
27     103754 020227 000021
28     103760 103423
29     103762 020227 000026
30     103766 101020
31     103770 162702 000007
32     103774 006304
33     103776 006304
34     104000 006304
35     104002 006304
36     104004 050204
37     104006 005200
38     104010 012602
39     104012 105711
40     104014 001403
41     104016 121127 000040
42     104022 001344
43     104024 005700
44     104026 000207
45     104030
46     104030 012602
47     104032 012600
48     104034 000137 100632
    
```

```

;T2GNUM: CLR R0 ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNT
          TSTB (R1) ;CHECK IF END OF LINE
          BEQ T2GNX ;REPORT NULL CHARACTER FOUND
          CMPB (R1),#' ;CHECK IF A SPACE
          BNE T2GND1 ;IF SO, IGNORE IT
          INC R1
          BR T2GNUM
T2GND1: CLR R4 ;CLEAR NUMBER STORAGE
T2GND2: PUSH R2 ;SAVE REGISTER
          MOV R2,-(SP)
          MOVB (R1)+,R2 ;GET CHARACTER
          SUB #'0,R2 ;CONVERT TO HEX DIGIT
          BMI T2GNE
          CMP R2,#9
          BLE T2GND3
          CMP R2,#<'A-'0>
          BLO T2GNE
          CMP R2,#<'F-'0>
          BHI T2GNE
          SUB #'A-'9-1>,R2
T2GND3: ASL R4
          ASL R4
          ASL R4
          ASL R4
          BIS R2,R4
          INC R0
          POP R2
          MOV (SP)+,R2
T2GNX: TST R0
          RETURN
T2GNE: POP R2 ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
          POP R0
          MOV (SP)+,R2
          MOV (SP)+,R0
          JMP T2CMDE
    
```

```

2          ;PRINT ONE CHARACTER
3          ;
4          ;CALL WITH MACRO PRINT
5
6 104040   110037   065014   CPNT:   MOV B R0,ERRCHR
7 104044   010146   065014   PUSH R1
8 104046   012701   065443   MOV #ERRONE,R1           MOV R1,-(SP)
9 104052   120027   000015   CMPB R0,#CR
10 104056  001002   065446   BNE 1$
11 104060  012701   160722   MOV #ERRNL,R1
12 104064  000177   160722   1$:    JMP @PTYPE
13 104070   012746   065014   PF:    PRINTF R1,#ERRCHR
14 104074   010146   000002   MOV #ERRCHR,-(SP)
15 104076   012746   000002   MOV R1,-(SP)
16 104102   010600   000006   MOV #2,-(SP)
17 104104   104417   000006   MOV SP,R0
18 104106   062706   000006   TRAP C$PNTF
19 104112   000435   000006   ADD #6,SP
20 104114   012746   065014   PB:    BR CPNTX
21 104114   010146   000002   PRINTB R1,#ERRCHR
22 104120   012746   000002   MOV #ERRCHR,-(SP)
23 104122   012746   000002   MOV R1,-(SP)
24 104126   010600   000006   MOV #2,-(SP)
25 104130   104414   000006   MOV SP,R0
26 104132   062706   000006   TRAP C$PNTB
27 104136   000423   000006   ADD #6,SP
28 104140   012746   065014   PX:    BR CPNTX
29 104140   010146   000002   PRINTX R1,#ERRCHR
30 104144   012746   000002   MOV #ERRCHR,-(SP)
31 104146   012746   000002   MOV R1,-(SP)
32 104152   010600   000006   MOV #2,-(SP)
33 104154   104415   000006   MOV SP,R0
34 104156   062706   000006   TRAP C$PNTX
35 104162   000411   000006   ADD #6,SP
36 104164   012746   065014   PS:    BR CPNTX
37 104164   010146   000002   PRINTS R1,#ERRCHR
38 104170   012746   000002   MOV #ERRCHR,-(SP)
39 104172   012746   000002   MOV R1,-(SP)
40 104176   010600   000006   MOV #2,-(SP)
41 104200   104416   000006   MOV SP,R0
42 104202   062706   000006   TRAP C$PNTS
43 104206   012601   000006   ADD #6,SP
44 104210   000207   000006   MOV (SP)+,R1
45          CPNTX:  POP R1
46          RETURN
    
```

```

1          ;PRINT FORMATTED MESSAGE
2
3          ;CALL WITH MACRO PNT, PNTF, PNTB, PNTX, OR PNTS
4
5 104212 012737 104070 065012 LPNTF: MOV #PF,PType
6 104220 000413                BR LPNT
7 104222 012737 104114 065012 LPNTB: MOV #PB,PType
8 104230 000407                BR LPNT
9 104232 012737 104140 065012 LPNTX: MOV #PX,PType
10 104240 000403               BR LPNT
11 104242 012737 104164 065012 LPNTS: MOV #PS,PType
12 104250                LPNT:  PUSH <R2,R3,R4,R5>
    104250 010246                MOV R2,-(SP)
    104252 010346                MOV R3,-(SP)
    104254 010446                MOV R4,-(SP)
    104256 010546                MOV R5,-(SP)
13 104260 012102                MOV (R1)+,R2
14 104262 010604                MOV SP,R4
15 104264 062704 000012        ADD #10.,R4
16 104270                PUSH R1
    ;GET ADDRESS OF STRING
    ;COMPUTE ADDRESS OF ARGUMENTS
    ; WHICH ARE NOW ON STACK (IF ANY)
    ;SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
    MOV R1,-(SP)
17 104272 004737 102220        CALL OSTRNG
    ;PRINT THE FORMATTED MESSAGE
18 104276                POP <R0,R5,R4,R3,R2,R1>
    ;RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
    104276 012600                MOV (SP)+,R0
    104300 012605                MOV (SP)+,R5
    104302 012604                MOV (SP)+,R4
    104304 012603                MOV (SP)+,R3
    104306 012602                MOV (SP)+,R2
    104310 012601                MOV (SP)+,R1
19 104312 062006                ADD (R0)+,SP
20 104314 000110                JMP @R0
    ;ADJUST STACK POINTER OVER ARGUMENTS
    ;RETURN
    
```

```

1      :PNTERR
2
3      :PRINT ERROR MESSAGE FROM DM PROGRAM REQUEST 11 OR 12.
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7          R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
8          R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
9
10     :OUTPUTS:
11     :   ERROR MESSAGE PRINTED
12     :   BIT 15 SET IN COMMAND DATA IF DRIVE HAS BEEN DROPPED
13
14     PNTERR: PUSH <R0,R1,R2>
15
16     104316 010046
17     104316 010146
18     104320 010246
19     104322 005764 000004
20     104324 002004
21     104330 000002 002074
22     104332 116537
23     104334 000416
24     104340
25     104342 010446
26     104342 016401 000004
27     104344 004737 103132
28     104350 001036
29     104354 005764 000002
30     104356 100004
31     104362 052713 100000
32     104364
33     104370 012604
34     104370 000423
35     104372
36     104374 012604
37     104374 012702 065002
38     104376 016412 000002
39     104402 006112
40     104406 006112
41     104410 006112
42     104412 042722 177774
43     104414 016412 000002
44     104420 042722 140000
45     104424 005022
46     104430 012712 075662
47     104432
48     104436 104460
49     104436 000241
50     104440
51     104442
52     104442 012602
53     104444 012601
54     104446 012600
55     104450 000207
56     104452 000261
57     104454 000772
    
```

```

:PRINT ERROR MESSAGE FROM DM PROGRAM REQUEST 11 OR 12.
:INPUTS:
R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
R4 - MESSAGE DATA ADDRESS
R3 - COMMAND DATA ADDRESS
:OUTPUTS:
:   ERROR MESSAGE PRINTED
:   BIT 15 SET IN COMMAND DATA IF DRIVE HAS BEEN DROPPED
PNTERR: PUSH <R0,R1,R2>
MOV R0,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV R2,-(SP)
TST 4(R4)
BGE 1$
:GET DRIVE NUMBER
:CHECK IF BIT 15 SET
:IF SO, GET UNIT FROM CONTROLLER TABLE
MOVB C.UNIT(R5),L$LUN
BR 2$
1$: PUSH R4
:SAVE DATA ADDRESS
MOV R4,-(SP)
MOV 4(R4),R1
CALL GTDRV
:GET DRIVE NUMBER
:GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
BNE 5$
:IF UNIT DROPPED, EXIT
TST D.UNIT(R4)
:SEE IF UNIT HAS BEEN DROPPED FROM TESTING
BPL 3$
:PROCEED IF STILL TO BE TESTED
BIS #BIT15,(R3)
:TELL DM PROGRAM TO STOP TESTING THIS UNIT
POP R4
MOV (SP)+,R4
BR 4$
3$: POP R4
:RESTORE DATA ADDRESS
MOV (SP)+,R4
2$: MOV #ERRTYP,R2
:GET POINTER TO ERROR TABLE
MOV 2(R4),(R2)
:GET ERROR TYPE
ROL (R2)
ROL (R2)
ROL (R2)
:CLEAR LOW 2 BITS
BIC #*C3,(R2)+
MOV 2(R4),(R2)
:MASK LOW 14 BITS
BIC #140000,(R2)+
CLR (R2)+
:CLEAR MESSAGE POINTER
MOV #ERRRTN,(R2)
:GET ROUTINE NUMBER
:PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE
ERROR
TRAP C%ERROR
CLC
:DRIVE HAS NOT BEEN DROPPED
POP <R2,R1,R0>
MOV (SP)+,R2
MOV (SP)+,R1
MOV (SP)+,R0
5$: RETURN
SEC
:DRIVE HAS BEEN DROPPED
BR 4$
    
```

```

1      :LOADDM
2
3      :LOAD AND START A DM PROGRAM INTO A CONTROLLER
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7
8      :IMPLICIT INPUTS:
9          DMPROG - POINTER TO START OF DM PROGRAM IN MEMORY
10     :OUTPUTS:
11         IF LOAD SUCCEEDS - Z CLEAR
12         CONTROLLER TABLE MARKED LOADED
13         IF ERROR - Z SET
14
15     LOADDM:
16     104456      016504  000004      MOV C.VEC(R5),R4      ;GET VECTOR OF UDA
17     104462      042704  177000      AND CT.VEC,R4
18     104466      010501                MOV R5,R1             ;GET INTERRUPT SERVICE LINK
19     104470      062701  000010      ADD #C.JSR,R1
20     104474      012746  000340      SETVEC R4,R1,#PRI07 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR
21     104500      010146                MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
22     104502      010446                MOV R1,-(SP)
23     104504      012746  000003      MOV R4,-(SP)
24     104510      104437                MOV #3,-(SP)
25     104512      062706  000010      TRAP C$SVEC
26                                     ADD #10,SP
27
28     104516      006204                ASR R4                ;INITIALIZE UDA WITH SMALLEST
29     104520      006204                ASR R4                ;POSITION VECTOR FOR UDA
30     104522      004737  106020      CALL UDAINT          ; RING BUFFER AND INTERRUPTS ENABLED
31     104526      001566                BEQ LOADER           ;BRANCH IF AN ERROR
32     104530      004737  076060      CALL HCOMM           ;ALLOCATE SPACE FOR HOST COMM AREA
33     104534      022737  000004  065050  CMP #4,TNUM          ; IS IT TEST 4?
34     104542      001402                BEQ 3$              ; IF SO, BRANCH
35     104544      004737  105110      CALL SETDPR         ; SET DMPROG
36     104550
37
38     3$:
    
```

2	104550	023727	065050	000001		CMP TNLM,#1	:IF TEST NUMBER 1
3	104556	001440				BEQ LOADT1	: DO SPECIAL LOAD
5	104560	017701	160250			MOV @DMPROG,R1	:GET SIZE OF PROGRAM
6	104564	012700	000002		LOADB:	MOV #OP.ESP,R0	:BUILD EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM COMMAND PACKET
7	104570	004737	105302			CALL BLDCMD	
8	104574	013764	065034	000124		MOV DMPROG,HC.CPK+P.UADR(R4)	:LOAD MAIN PROGRAM ADDRESS
9	104602	010164	000120			MOV R1,HC.CPK+P.BCNT(R4)	: AND SIZE
10	104606	013764	065034	000140		MOV DMPROG,HC.CPK+P.OVRL(R4)	:LOAD OVERLAY ADDRESS
11	104614	067764	160214	000140		ADD @DMPROG,HC.CPK+P.OVRL(R4)	
15	104622	004737	105366			CALL SNDCMD	:SEND COMMAND TO UDA
16	104626	004737	105526			CALL WAITMS	:WAIT FOR MESSAGE RESPONSE
17	104632	032764	000037	000032		BIT #ST.MSK,HC.MPK+P.STS(R4)	:CHECK FOR ERRORS
18	104640	001115				BNE LOADE1	
19	104642	042765	000024	000014		BIC #CT.CMD+CT.REQ,C.FLG(R5)	:CLEAR COMMAND OUTSTANDING FLAG
20	104650	052765	000002	000014		BIS #CT.RN,C.FLG(R5)	:SET DM PROGRAM RUNNING FLAG
24	104656	000207				RETURN	


```

1          ;LOAD DM PROGRAM FROM MEMORY SPACE TESTED DURING
2          ;INITIALIZATION IN TEST 1
3
4 104660 017704 160150 LOADT1: MOV @DMPROG,R4          ;GET SIZE OF DM PROGRAM IN BYTES
5 104664 162704 000040     SUB #DMMAIN,R4
6 104670 013700 065034     MOV DMPROG,R0          ;GET ADDRESS OF DM PROGRAM
7 104674 062700 000040     ADD #DMMAIN,R0
8 104700 005001             CLR R1          ;START WITH OFFSET OF ZERO
9
10 104702 012703 000214   LT1L1: MOV #<HC.BSZ*2>,R3      ;GET SIZE OF BOTH BUFFERS
11 104706 020403             CMP R4,R3          ;IF FEWER BYTES REMAINING IN PROGRAM
12 104710 103001             BHS LT11
13 104712 010403             MOV R4,R3          ;USE ACTUAL BYTE COUNT
14 104714             LT11:  PUSH R3          ;SAVE THE BYTE COUNT
15 104716 013702 065016             MOV FFREE,R2      MOV R3,-(SP)
16 104722 162702 000214     SUB #<HC.BSZ*2>,R2  ;GET ADDRESS OF BUFFER
17 104726             PUSH R2          ;SAVE BUFFER ADDRESS
18 104730 012022             LT1L2: MOV (R0)+,(R2)+      MOV R2,-(SP)
19 104732 162703 000002     SUB #2,R3          ;MOVE DATA TO BUFFER
20 104736 001374             BNE LT1L2         ;COUNT BYTES
21 104740             POP R2          ;RESTORE BUFFER ADDRESS
22 104742             POP R3          ;RESTORE BYTE COUNT
23 104744 004737 104772     CALL LOAD          ;LOAD INTO UDA
24 104750 001455             BEQ LOADER        ;IF ERROR, GET OUT NOW
25 104752 006203             ASR R3           ;CONVERT BYTES TO WORDS
26 104754 060301             ADD R3,R1        ;INCREASE OFFSET FOR NEXT BUFFER
27 104756 006303             ASL R3           ;CONVERT WORDS TO BYTES
28 104760 160304             SUB R3,R4        ;REDUCE REMAINING BYTE COUNT
29 104762 001347             BNE LT1L1       ;GET NEXT BUFFER
30 104764 012701 000040     MOV #DMMAIN,R1   ;GET A BYTE COUNT OF HEADER ONLY
31 104770 000675             BR LOADB        ;NOW START
    
```

```

1      :LOAD
2
3      :ISSUE DOWNLINE LOAD COMMAND TO UDA. CHECK THAT LOAD
4      :HAPPENS WITHOUT ERROR.
5
6      :INPUTS:
7          R1 - OFFSET FOR DM PROGRAM
8          R2 - ADDRESS OF BUFFER CONTAINING PROGRAM
9          R3 - SIZE OF BUFFER IN BYTES
10         R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
11
12      :OUTPUTS:
13          Z CLEAR IF NO ERROR
14          Z SET IF ERROR AND ERROR REPORTED
15
16 104772 104772 010046          LOAD:  PUSH <R0,R3,R4>
17 104772 104774 010346
18 104774 104776 010446          MOV R0,-(SP)
19 105000 104776 010446          MOV R3,-(SP)
20 105000 105000 012700 000031      MOV R4,-(SP)
21 105004 105004 004737 105302      MOV #OP.MWR,R0          ;GET DOWNLINE LOAD COMMAND
22 105010 105010 010264 000124      CALL BLDCMD            ;BUILD COMMAND PACKET
23 105014 105014 010364 000120      MOV R2,HC.CPK+P.UADR(R4) ;STUFF IN BUFFER ADDRESS
24 105020 105020 010164 000144      MOV R3,HC.CPK+P.BCNT(R4) ;STUFF IN BYTE COUNT
25 105024 105024 012764 000001 000140 ;STUFF IN OFFSET
26 105032 105032 004737 105366      MOV #1,HC.CPK+P.RGID(R4) ;STUFF IN REGION ID 1
27 105036 105036 004737 105526      CALL SNDCMD           ;SEND COMMAND TO UDA
28 105042 105042 001420              CALL WAITMS           ;WAIT FOR MESSAGE RESPONSE
29 105044 105044 032764 000037 000032 BEQ  LOADER            ; IF FAILED, EXIT
30 105052 105052 001010              BIT #ST.MSK,HC.MPK+P.STS(R4) ;LOOK FOR ANY ERROR
31 105054 105054 042765 000004 000014 BNE LOADE1
32 105062 105062 012604              BIC #CT.CMD,C.FLG(R5)  ;CLEAR COMMAND ISSUED
33 105064 105064 012603              POP <R4,R3,R0>
34 105066 105066 012600              MOV (SP)+,R4
35 105070 105070 000244              MOV (SP)+,R3
36 105072 105072 000207              MOV (SP)+,R0
37
38          CLZ          ;CLEAR Z TO INDICATE NO ERROR
39          RETURN
    
```

1
2
3 105074
105074 104455
105076 000042
105100 000000
105102 075404
4 105104 000264
5 105106 000207

:UDA FAILED TO DOWNLINE LOAD DM PROGRAM
LOADE1: ERRDF 34,,ERR034

LOADER: SEZ
RETURN

TRAP C\$ERDF
.WORD 34
.WORD 0
.WORD ERRO34

;SET Z TO INDICATE ERROR OCCURRED

```

1
2
3
4
5 105110          ;SETDPR
   105110 010046
   105112 010446
6 105114 004737 105202          ;SET DMPROG WITH APPROPRIATE ADDRESS
7 105120 023764 065132 000034 SETDPR: PUSH <R0,R4>
9 105126 001011
10 105130 012737 002122 065034
11 105136 032765 000040 000014
12 105144 001413
13 105146 000137 076350
14 105152 013737 065036 065034 1$:
15 105160 032765 000040 000014
16 105166 001002
17 105170 000137 076350
18 105174          2$:
   105174 012604
   105176 012600
19 105200 000207          RETURN

      CALL GTDUST          ; GET DUST STATUS
      CMP U52EXT,HC.MPK+P.DEXT(R4) ; U52?
      BNE 1$              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
      MOV #STORAGE,DMPROG ; SET DM52 ADDRESS
      BIT #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5) ; DO THEY MATCH?
      BEQ 2$              ; IF SO, EXIT
      JMP RNT4E           ; ELSE REPORT ERROR
1$: MOV D50PRG,DMPROG ; SET DM50 ADDRESS
   BIT #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5) ; DOES CONTROLLER TYPE MATCH
   BNE 2$              ; IF SO, EXIT
   JMP RNT4E           ; ELSE, REPORT ERROR
2$: POP <R4,R0> ; RESET
      MOV (SP)+,R4
      MOV (SP)+,R0
    
```

```

1      :GTDUST
2
3      :GET DUST STATUS
4
5 105202 016504 000004      GTDUST: MOV C.VEC(R5),R4      ;GET VECTOR OF UDA
6 105206 042704 177000      AND CT.VEC,R4
7 105212 010501      MOV R5,R1      BIC #^C<CT.VEC>,R4
8 105214 062701 000010      ADD #C.JSR,R1      ;GET INTERRUPT SERVICE LINK
9 105220 012746 000340      SETVEC R4,R1,#PRI07      ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR
105220 012746 000340      MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
105224 010146      MOV R1,-(SP)
105226 010446      MOV R4,-(SP)
105230 012746 000003      MOV #3,-(SP)
105234 104437      TRAP C$$VEC
105236 062706 000010      ADD #10,SP
10
11 105242 006204      ASR R4      ;INITIALIZE UDA WITH SMALLEST
12 105244 006204      ASR R4      ;POSITION VECTOR FOR UDA
13 105246 004737 106020      CALL UDAINIT      ; RING BUFFER AND INTERRUPTS ENABLED
14 105252 001714      BEQ LOADER      ;BRANCH IF AN ERROR
15 105254 004737 076060      CALL HCOMM      ;ALLOCATE SPACE FOR HOST COMM AREA
16 105260 012700 000001      MOV #OP.GSS,R0      ; R0 HAS OPCODE
17 105264 004737 105302      CALL BLDCMD
18 105270 004737 105366      CALL SNDCMD
19 105274 004737 105526      CALL WAITMS
20 105300 000207      RETURN
    
```

```

1      :BLDCMD
2
3      :BUILD A COMMAND IN COMMAND PACKET
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
7          R0 - COMMAND CODE
8
9      :OUTPUTS:
10         R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
11         COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING REF NUMBER AND OPCODE. ALL OTHER FIELDS CLEARED.
12         CMD REFERENCE NUMBER IN CONTROLLER TABLE INCREMENTED AND RESULT
13         IN COMMAND PACKET.
14         R0 - CONTENTS DESTROYED
15
16 105302      BLDCMD: PUSH <R1,R0>
17 105302      010146
18 105304      010046
19 105306      016504 000016
20 105312      010400
21 105314      062700 000100
22 105320      012720 000060
23 105324      012701 001000
24 105330      022716 000031
25 105334      001002
26 105336      012701 177777
27 105342      010120
28 105344      012701 000030
29 105350      005020
30 105352      005301
31 105354      001375
32 105356      012664 000114
33 105362      012601
34 105364      000207
    
```

```

:BLDCMD
:BUILD A COMMAND IN COMMAND PACKET
:INPUTS:
:   R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
:   R0 - COMMAND CODE
:OUTPUTS:
:   R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
:   COMMAND PACKET CONTAINING REF NUMBER AND OPCODE. ALL OTHER FIELDS CLEARED.
:   CMD REFERENCE NUMBER IN CONTROLLER TABLE INCREMENTED AND RESULT
:   IN COMMAND PACKET.
:   R0 - CONTENTS DESTROYED
BLDCMD: PUSH <R1,R0>
:
:   MOV R1,-(SP)
:   MOV R0,-(SP)
:   MOV C.RING(R5),R4
:   GET ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
:   COPY TO R0
:   ADD #HC.CEV,R0
:   COMPUTE ADDRESS OF COMMAND ENVELOPE
:   MOV #HC.PSZ,(R0)+
:   LOAD PACKET LENGTH
:   MOV #DUP,R1
:   LOAD DIAG CIRCUIT IDENTIFIER
:   CMP #OP.MWR,(SP)
:   IF CODE IS MAINTENANCE WRITE
:   GET OTHER CIRCUIT IDENTIFIER
:   BNE BLDC0
:   MOV #DIAG,R1
:   PUT IDENTIFIER INTO PACKET
BLDC0: MOV R1,(R0)+
:   GET WORDS TO CLEAR
:   MOV #<HC.PSZ>/2,R1
:   CLEAR PACKET
BLDC1: CLR (R0)+
:   DEC R1
:   BNE BLDC1
:   POP HC.CPK+P.OPCD(R4)
:   PUT OPCODE IN PACKET
:   POP R1
:   RESTORE R1
:   MOV (SP)+,HC.CPK+P.OPCD(R4)
:   MOV (SP)+,R1
RETURN
    
```

```

1      :SND CMD
2
3      :SEND A COMMAND TO THE UDA.
4      :CLEAR THE RESPONSE PACKET. MARK BOTH PACKETS AVAILABLE TO THE
5      :UDA. SET COMMAND ISSUED BIT IN CONTROLLER TABLE AND INITIALIZE
6      :TIMEOUT COUNTER.
7
8      :INPUTS:
9      :      R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
10     :OUTPUTS:
11     :      R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
12
13
14     105366      :SND CMD: PUSH <R0,R1>
15     105366      010046
16     105370      010146
17     105372      016504      000016
18     105376      005265      000044
19     105402      016564      000044      000104
20     105410      012700      000014
21     105414      060400
22     105416      012701      000032
23     105422      005020
24     105424      005301
25     105426      001375
26     105430      012764      140000      000006
27     105436      012764      100000      000012
28     105444      005775      000000
29     105450      052765      000004      000014
30     105456      012601
31     105460      012600
32     105462      000207
33
34     MOV R0,-(SP)
35     MOV R1,-(SP)
36     MOV C.RING(R5),R4      ;LOAD R4 WITH HOST COMM AREA ADDRESS
37     INC C.REF(R5)          ;INCREMENT CMD REFERENCE NUMBER
38     MOV C.REF(R5),HC.CPK+P.CRF(R4) ;PUT IN PACKET
39     MOV #HC.MEV,R0        ;POINT TO MESSAGE ENVELOPE
40     ADD R4,R0
41     MOV #<HC.PSZ+HC.ESZ>/2,R1 ;SIZE OF MESSAGE PACKET
42     CLR (R0)+              ;CLEAR ENTIRE MESSAGE PACKET
43     DEC R1
44     BNE SNDC1
45     MOV #RG.OWN+RG.FLG,HC.MCT(R4) ;MARK MESSAGE PACKET AVAILABLE
46     MOV #RG.OWN,HC.CCT(R4)      ;MARK COMMAND TO UDA
47     TST @R5                  ;TELL UDA COMMAND IS THERE
48     BIS #CT.CMD,C.FLG(R5)      ;MARK COMMAND ISSUED
49     POP <R1,R0>
50
51     MOV (SP)+,R1
52     MOV (SP)+,R0
53
54     RETURN
    
```

```

1      :CLRBUF
2
3      :CLEAR THE SPECIFIED DATA BUFFER IN THE HOST COMM AREA
4      :AND LOAD BUFFER DESCRIPTOR IN COMMAND PACKET TO THE BUFFER
5
6      :INPUTS:
7      :
8      :   R5 - CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
9      :   R4 - ADDRESS OF HOST COMM AREA
10     :   R0 - OFFSET INTO HOST COMM AREA TO DATA BUFFER
11     :
12     :OUTPUTS:
13     :   DATA BUFFER CLEARED
14     :   COMMAND PACKET POINTING TO BUFFER
15     :   BYTE COUNT SET TO SIZE OF BUFFER
16     :   R4 - ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
17
18     CLRBUF: PUSH <R0,R1>
19
20     :
21     :
22     :
23     :
24     :
25     :
26     :
27     :
28     :
29     :
30     :
31     :
32     :
33     :
34     :
35     :
36     :
37     :
38     :
39     :
40     :
41     :
42     :
43     :
44     :
45     :
46     :
47     :
48     :
49     :
50     :
51     :
52     :
53     :
54     :
55     :
56     :
57     :
58     :
59     :
60     :
61     :
62     :
63     :
64     :
65     :
66     :
67     :
68     :
69     :
70     :
71     :
72     :
73     :
74     :
75     :
76     :
77     :
78     :
79     :
80     :
81     :
82     :
83     :
84     :
85     :
86     :
87     :
88     :
89     :
90     :
91     :
92     :
93     :
94     :
95     :
96     :
97     :
98     :
99     :
100    :
101    :
102    :
103    :
104    :
105    :
106    :
107    :
108    :
109    :
110    :
111    :
112    :
113    :
114    :
115    :
116    :
117    :
118    :
119    :
120    :
121    :
122    :
123    :
124    :
125    :
126    :
127    :
128    :
129    :
130    :
131    :
132    :
133    :
134    :
135    :
136    :
137    :
138    :
139    :
140    :
141    :
142    :
143    :
144    :
145    :
146    :
147    :
148    :
149    :
150    :
151    :
152    :
153    :
154    :
155    :
156    :
157    :
158    :
159    :
160    :
161    :
162    :
163    :
164    :
165    :
166    :
167    :
168    :
169    :
170    :
171    :
172    :
173    :
174    :
175    :
176    :
177    :
178    :
179    :
180    :
181    :
182    :
183    :
184    :
185    :
186    :
187    :
188    :
189    :
190    :
191    :
192    :
193    :
194    :
195    :
196    :
197    :
198    :
199    :
200    :
201    :
202    :
203    :
204    :
205    :
206    :
207    :
208    :
209    :
210    :
211    :
212    :
213    :
214    :
215    :
216    :
217    :
218    :
219    :
220    :
221    :
222    :
223    :
224    :
225    :
226    :
227    :
228    :
229    :
230    :
231    :
232    :
233    :
234    :
235    :
236    :
237    :
238    :
239    :
240    :
241    :
242    :
243    :
244    :
245    :
246    :
247    :
248    :
249    :
250    :
251    :
252    :
253    :
254    :
255    :
256    :
257    :
258    :
259    :
260    :
261    :
262    :
263    :
264    :
265    :
266    :
267    :
268    :
269    :
270    :
271    :
272    :
273    :
274    :
275    :
276    :
277    :
278    :
279    :
280    :
281    :
282    :
283    :
284    :
285    :
286    :
287    :
288    :
289    :
290    :
291    :
292    :
293    :
294    :
295    :
296    :
297    :
298    :
299    :
300    :
301    :
302    :
303    :
304    :
305    :
306    :
307    :
308    :
309    :
310    :
311    :
312    :
313    :
314    :
315    :
316    :
317    :
318    :
319    :
320    :
321    :
322    :
323    :
324    :
325    :
326    :
327    :
328    :
329    :
330    :
331    :
332    :
333    :
334    :
335    :
336    :
337    :
338    :
339    :
340    :
341    :
342    :
343    :
344    :
345    :
346    :
347    :
348    :
349    :
350    :
351    :
352    :
353    :
354    :
355    :
356    :
357    :
358    :
359    :
360    :
361    :
362    :
363    :
364    :
365    :
366    :
367    :
368    :
369    :
370    :
371    :
372    :
373    :
374    :
375    :
376    :
377    :
378    :
379    :
380    :
381    :
382    :
383    :
384    :
385    :
386    :
387    :
388    :
389    :
390    :
391    :
392    :
393    :
394    :
395    :
396    :
397    :
398    :
399    :
400    :
401    :
402    :
403    :
404    :
405    :
406    :
407    :
408    :
409    :
410    :
411    :
412    :
413    :
414    :
415    :
416    :
417    :
418    :
419    :
420    :
421    :
422    :
423    :
424    :
425    :
426    :
427    :
428    :
429    :
430    :
431    :
432    :
433    :
434    :
435    :
436    :
437    :
438    :
439    :
440    :
441    :
442    :
443    :
444    :
445    :
446    :
447    :
448    :
449    :
450    :
451    :
452    :
453    :
454    :
455    :
456    :
457    :
458    :
459    :
460    :
461    :
462    :
463    :
464    :
465    :
466    :
467    :
468    :
469    :
470    :
471    :
472    :
473    :
474    :
475    :
476    :
477    :
478    :
479    :
480    :
481    :
482    :
483    :
484    :
485    :
486    :
487    :
488    :
489    :
490    :
491    :
492    :
493    :
494    :
495    :
496    :
497    :
498    :
499    :
500    :
501    :
502    :
503    :
504    :
505    :
506    :
507    :
508    :
509    :
510    :
511    :
512    :
513    :
514    :
515    :
516    :
517    :
518    :
519    :
520    :
521    :
522    :
523    :
524    :
525    :
526    :
527    :
528    :
529    :
530    :
531    :
532    :
533    :
534    :
535    :
536    :
537    :
538    :
539    :
540    :
541    :
542    :
543    :
544    :
545    :
546    :
547    :
548    :
549    :
550    :
551    :
552    :
553    :
554    :
555    :
556    :
557    :
558    :
559    :
560    :
561    :
562    :
563    :
564    :
565    :
566    :
567    :
568    :
569    :
570    :
571    :
572    :
573    :
574    :
575    :
576    :
577    :
578    :
579    :
580    :
581    :
582    :
583    :
584    :
585    :
586    :
587    :
588    :
589    :
590    :
591    :
592    :
593    :
594    :
595    :
596    :
597    :
598    :
599    :
600    :
601    :
602    :
603    :
604    :
605    :
606    :
607    :
608    :
609    :
610    :
611    :
612    :
613    :
614    :
615    :
616    :
617    :
618    :
619    :
620    :
621    :
622    :
623    :
624    :
625    :
626    :
627    :
628    :
629    :
630    :
631    :
632    :
633    :
634    :
635    :
636    :
637    :
638    :
639    :
640    :
641    :
642    :
643    :
644    :
645    :
646    :
647    :
648    :
649    :
650    :
651    :
652    :
653    :
654    :
655    :
656    :
657    :
658    :
659    :
660    :
661    :
662    :
663    :
664    :
665    :
666    :
667    :
668    :
669    :
670    :
671    :
672    :
673    :
674    :
675    :
676    :
677    :
678    :
679    :
680    :
681    :
682    :
683    :
684    :
685    :
686    :
687    :
688    :
689    :
690    :
691    :
692    :
693    :
694    :
695    :
696    :
697    :
698    :
699    :
700    :
701    :
702    :
703    :
704    :
705    :
706    :
707    :
708    :
709    :
710    :
711    :
712    :
713    :
714    :
715    :
716    :
717    :
718    :
719    :
720    :
721    :
722    :
723    :
724    :
725    :
726    :
727    :
728    :
729    :
730    :
731    :
732    :
733    :
734    :
735    :
736    :
737    :
738    :
739    :
740    :
741    :
742    :
743    :
744    :
745    :
746    :
747    :
748    :
749    :
750    :
751    :
752    :
753    :
754    :
755    :
756    :
757    :
758    :
759    :
760    :
761    :
762    :
763    :
764    :
765    :
766    :
767    :
768    :
769    :
770    :
771    :
772    :
773    :
774    :
775    :
776    :
777    :
778    :
779    :
780    :
781    :
782    :
783    :
784    :
785    :
786    :
787    :
788    :
789    :
790    :
791    :
792    :
793    :
794    :
795    :
796    :
797    :
798    :
799    :
800    :
801    :
802    :
803    :
804    :
805    :
806    :
807    :
808    :
809    :
810    :
811    :
812    :
813    :
814    :
815    :
816    :
817    :
818    :
819    :
820    :
821    :
822    :
823    :
824    :
825    :
826    :
827    :
828    :
829    :
830    :
831    :
832    :
833    :
834    :
835    :
836    :
837    :
838    :
839    :
840    :
841    :
842    :
843    :
844    :
845    :
846    :
847    :
848    :
849    :
850    :
851    :
852    :
853    :
854    :
855    :
856    :
857    :
858    :
859    :
860    :
861    :
862    :
863    :
864    :
865    :
866    :
867    :
868    :
869    :
870    :
871    :
872    :
873    :
874    :
875    :
876    :
877    :
878    :
879    :
880    :
881    :
882    :
883    :
884    :
885    :
886    :
887    :
888    :
889    :
890    :
891    :
892    :
893    :
894    :
895    :
896    :
897    :
898    :
899    :
900    :
901    :
902    :
903    :
904    :
905    :
906    :
907    :
908    :
909    :
910    :
911    :
912    :
913    :
914    :
915    :
916    :
917    :
918    :
919    :
920    :
921    :
922    :
923    :
924    :
925    :
926    :
927    :
928    :
929    :
930    :
931    :
932    :
933    :
934    :
935    :
936    :
937    :
938    :
939    :
940    :
941    :
942    :
943    :
944    :
945    :
946    :
947    :
948    :
949    :
950    :
951    :
952    :
953    :
954    :
955    :
956    :
957    :
958    :
959    :
960    :
961    :
962    :
963    :
964    :
965    :
966    :
967    :
968    :
969    :
970    :
971    :
972    :
973    :
974    :
975    :
976    :
977    :
978    :
979    :
980    :
981    :
982    :
983    :
984    :
985    :
986    :
987    :
988    :
989    :
990    :
991    :
992    :
993    :
994    :
995    :
996    :
997    :
998    :
999    :
1000   :
1001   :
1002   :
1003   :
1004   :
1005   :
1006   :
1007   :
1008   :
1009   :
1010   :
1011   :
1012   :
1013   :
1014   :
1015   :
1016   :
1017   :
1018   :
1019   :
1020   :
1021   :
1022   :
1023   :
1024   :
1025   :
1026   :
1027   :
1028   :
1029   :
1030   :
1031   :
1032   :
1033   :
1034   :
1035   :
1036   :
1037   :
1038   :
1039   :
1040   :
1041   :
1042   :
1043   :
1044   :
1045   :
1046   :
1047   :
1048   :
1049   :
1050   :
1051   :
1052   :
1053   :
1054   :
1055   :
1056   :
1057   :
1058   :
1059   :
1060   :
1061   :
1062   :
1063   :
1064   :
1065   :
1066   :
1067   :
1068   :
1069   :
1070   :
1071   :
1072   :
1073   :
1074   :
1075   :
1076   :
1077   :
1078   :
1079   :
1080   :
1081   :
1082   :
1083   :
1084   :
1085   :
1086   :
1087   :
1088   :
1089   :
1090   :
1091   :
1092   :
1093   :
1094   :
1095   :
1096   :
1097   :
1098   :
1099   :
1100   :
1101   :
1102   :
1103   :
1104   :
1105   :
1106   :
1107   :
1108   :
1109   :
1110   :
1111   :
1112   :
1113   :
1114   :
1115   :
1116   :
1117   :
1118   :
1119   :
1120   :
1121   :
1122   :
1123   :
1124   :
1125   :
1126   :
1127   :
1128   :
1129   :
1130   :
1131   :
1132   :
1133   :
1134   :
1135   :
1136   :
1137   :
1138   :
1139   :
1140   :
1141   :
1142   :
1143   :
1144   :
1145   :
1146   :
1147   :
1148   :
1149   :
1150   :
1151   :
1152   :
1153   :
1154   :
1155   :
1156   :
1157   :
1158   :
1159   :
1160   :
1161   :
1162   :
1163   :
1164   :
1165   :
1166   :
1167   :
1168   :
1169   :
1170   :
1171   :
1172   :
1173   :
1174   :
1175   :
1176   :
1177   :
1178   :
1179   :
1180   :
1181   :
1182   :
1183   :
1184   :
1185   :
1186   :
1187   :
1188   :
1189   :
1190   :
1191   :
1192   :
1193   :
1194   :
1195   :
1196   :
1197   :
1198   :
1199   :
1200   :
1201   :
1202   :
1203   :
1204   :
1205   :
1206   :
1207   :
1208   :
1209   :
1210   :
1211   :
1212   :
1213   :
1214   :
1215   :
1216   :
1217   :
1218   :
1219   :
1220   :
1221   :
1222   :
1223   :
1224   :
1225   :
1226   :
1227   :
1228   :
1229   :
1230   :
1231   :
1232   :
1233   :
1234   :
1235   :
1236   :
1237   :
1238   :
1239   :
1240   :
1241   :
1242   :
1243   :
1244   :
1245   :
1246   :
1247   :
1248   :
1249   :
1250   :
1251   :
1252   :
1253   :
1254   :
1255   :
1256   :
1257   :
1258   :
1259   :
1260   :
1261   :
1262   :
1263   :
1264   :
1265   :
1266   :
1267   :
1268   :
1269   :
1270   :
1271   :
1272   :
1273   :
1274   :
1275   :
1276   :
1277   :
1278   :
1279   :
1280   :
1281   :
1282   :
1283   :
1284   :
1285   :
1286   :
1287   :
1288   :
1289   :
1290   :
1291   :
1292   :
1293   :
1294   :
1295   :
1296   :
1297   :
1298   :
1299   :
1300   :
1301   :
1302   :
1303   :
1304   :
1305   :
1306   :
1307   :
1308   :
1309   :
1310   :
1311   :
1312   :
1313   :
1314   :
1315   :
1316   :
1317   :
1318   :
1319   :
1320   :
1321   :
1322   :
1323   :
1324   :
1325   :
1326   :
1327   :
1328   :
1329   :
1330   :
1331   :
1332   :
1333   :
1334   :
1335   :
1336   :
1337   :
1338   :
1339   :
1340   :
1341   :
1342   :
1343   :
1344   :
1345   :
1346   :
1347   :
1348   :
1349   :
1350   :
1351   :
1352   :
1353   :
1354   :
1355   :
1356   :
1357   :
1358   :
1359   :
1360   :
1361   :
1362   :
1363   :
1364   :
1365   :
1366   :
1367   :
1368   :
1369   :
1370   :
1371   :
1372   :
1373   :
1374   :
1375   :
1376   :
1377   :
1378   :
1379   :
1380   :
1381   :
1382   :
1383   :
1384   :
1385   :
1386   :
1387   :
1388   :
1389   :
1390   :
1391   :
1392   :
1393   :
1394   :
1395   :
1396   :
1397   :
1398   :
1399   :
1400   :
1401   :
1402   :
1403   :
1404   :
1405   :
1406   :
1407   :
1408   :
1409   :
1410   :
1411   :
1412   :
1413   :
1414   :
1415   :
1416   :
1417   :
1418   :
1419   :
1420   :
1421   :
1422   :
1423   :
1424   :
1425   :
1426   :
1427   :
1428   :
1429   :
1430   :
1431   :
1432   :
1433   :
1434   :
1435   :
1436   :
1437   :
1438   :
1439   :
1440   :
1441   :
1442   :
1443   :
1444   :
1445   :
1446   :
1447   :
1448   :
1449   :
1450   :
1451   :
1452   :
1453   :
1454   :
1455   :
1456   :
1457   :
1458   :
1459   :
1460   :
1461   :
1462   :
1463   :
1464   :
1465   :
1466   :
1467   :
1468   :
1469   :
1470   :
1471   :
1472   :
1473   :
1474   :
1475   :
1476   :
1477   :
1478   :
1479   :
1480   :
1481   :
1482   :
1483   :
1484   :
1485   :
1486   :
1487   :
1488   :
1489   :
1490   :
1491   :
1492   :
1493   :
1494   :
1495   :
1496   :
1497   :
1498   :
1499   :
1500   :
1501   :
1502   :
1503   :
1504   :
1505   :
1506   :
1507   :
1508   :
1509   :
1510   :
1511   :
1512   :
1513   :
1514   :
1515   :
1516   :
1517   :
1518   :
1519   :
1520   :
1521   :
1522   :
1523   :
1524   :
1525   :
1526   :
1527   :
1528   :
1529   :
1530   :
1531   :
1532   :
1533   :
1534   :
1535   :
1536   :
1537   :
1538   :
1539   :
1540   :
1541   :
1542   :
1543   :
1544   :
1545   :
1546   :
1547   :
1548   :
1549   :
1550   :
1551   :
1552   :
1553   :
1554   :
1555   :
1556   :
1557   :
1558   :
1559   :
1560   :
1561   :
1562   :
1563   :
1564   :
1565   :
1566   :
1567   :
1568   :
1569   :
1570   :
1571   :
1572   :
1573   :
1574   :
1575   :
1576   :
1577   :
1578   :
1579   :
1580   :
1581   :
1582   :
1583   :
1584   :
1585   :
1586   :
1587   :
1588   :
1589   :
1590   :
1591   :
1592   :
1593   :
1594   :
1595   :
1596   :
1597   :
1598   :
1599   :
1600   :
1601   :
1602   :
1603   :
1604   :
1605   :
1606   :
1607   :
1608   :
1609   :
1610   :
1611   :
1612   :
1613   :
1614   :
1615   :
1616   :
1617   :
1618   :
1619   :
1620   :
1621   :
1622   :
1623   :
1624   :
1625   :
1626   :
1627   :
1628   :
1629   :
1630   :
1631   :
1632   :
1633   :
1634   :
1635   :
1636   :
1637   :
1638   :
1639   :
1640   :
1641   :
1642   :
1643   :
1644   :
1645   :
1646   :
1647   :
1648   :
1649   :
1650   :
1651   :
1652   :
1653   :
1654   :
1655   :
1656   :
1657   :
1658   :
1659   :
1660   :
1661   :
1662   :
1663   :
1664   :
1665   :
1666   :
1667   :
1668   :
1669   :
1670   :
1671   :
1672   :
1673   :
1674   :
1675   :
1676   :
1677   :
1678   :
1679   :
1680   :
1681   :
1682   :
1683   :
1684   :
1685   :
1686   :
1687   :
1688   :
1689   :
1690   :
1691   :
1692   :
1693   :
1694   :
1695   :
1696   :
1697   :
1698   :
1699   :
1700   :
1701   :
1702   :
1703   :
1704   :
1705   :
1706   :
1707   :
1708   :
1709   :
1710   :
1711   :
1712   :
1713   :
1714   :
1715   :
1716   :
1717   :
1718   :
1719   :
1720   :
1721   :
1722   :
1723   :
1724   :
1725   :
1726   :
1727   :
1728   :
1729   :
1730   :
1731   :
1732   :
1733   :
1734   :
1735   :
1736   :
1737   :
1738   :
1739   :
1740   :
1741   :
1742   :
1743   :
1744   :
1745   :
1746   :
1747   :
1748   :
1749   :
1750   :
1751   :
1752   :
1753   :
1754   :
1755   :
1756   :
1757   :
1758   :
1759   :
1760   :
1761   :
1762   :
1763   :
1764   :
1765   :
1766   :
1767   :
1768   :
1769   :
1770   :
1771   :
1772   :
1773   :
1774   :
1775   :
1776   :
1777   :
1778   :
1779   :
1780   :
1781   :
1782   :
1783   :
1784   :
1785   :
1786   :
1787   :
1788   :
1789   :
1790   :
1791   :
1792   :
1793   :
1794   :
1795   :
1796   :
1797   :
1798   :
1799   :
1800   :
1801   :
1802   :
1803   :
1804   :
1805   :
1806   :
1807   :
1808   :
1809   :
1810   :
1811   :
1812   :
1813   :
1814   :
1815   :
1816   :
1817   :
1818   :
1819   :
1820   :
1821   :
1822   :
1823   :
1824   :
1825   :
1826   :
1827   :
1828   :
1829   :
1830   :
1831   :
1832   :
1833   :
1834   :
1835   :
1836   :
1837   :
1838   :
1839   :
1840   :
1841   :
1842   :
1843   :
1844   :
1845   :
1846   :
1847   :
1848   :
1849   :
1850   :
1851   :
1852   :
1853   :
1854   :
1855   :
1856   :
1857   :
1858   :
1859   :
1860   :
1861   :
1862   :
1863   :
1864   :
1865   :
1866   :
1867   :
1868   :
1869   :
1870   :
1871   :
1872   :
1873   :
1874   :
1875   :
1876   :
1877   :
1878   :
1879   :
1880   :
1881   :
1882   :
1883   :
1884   :
1885   :
1886   :
1887   :
1888   :
1889   :
189
```



```

1      :WAITMS
2
3      :WAIT FOR UDA TO RESPOND WITH A MESSAGE PACKET
4
5      :INPUTS:
6      :      R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
7      :OUTPUTS:
8      :      Z CLEAR IF NO ERROR
9      :      Z SET IF ERROR, MESSAGE PRINTED
10
11     WAITMS: PUSH <R0,R1>
12     105526      010046
13     105530      010146
14     105532      012700      000036
15     105536      010501
16     105540      062701      000040
17     105544      004737      105736
18     105550      011500
19     105552      032765      000010      000014
20     105556      001030
21     105562      016001      000002
22     105566      001034
23     105570
24     105570      104422
25     105572      005737      065222
26     105576      001764
27     105600      023765      065234      000042
28     105606      101005
29     105610      001357
30     105612      023765      065232      000040
31     105620      103753
32     105622
33     105622      104455
34     105624      000044
35     105626      000000
36     105630      075430
37     105632
38     105632      012601
39     105634      012600
40     105636      000264
41     105640      000207
    
```

```

:WAITMS
:WAIT FOR UDA TO RESPOND WITH A MESSAGE PACKET
:INPUTS:
:      R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
:OUTPUTS:
:      Z CLEAR IF NO ERROR
:      Z SET IF ERROR, MESSAGE PRINTED
WAITMS: PUSH <R0,R1>
MOV R0,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV #30,,R0
MOV R5,R1
ADD #C.TO,R1
CALL SETTO
:SET TIME OUT VALUE OF 30 SECONDS
:POINT TO TIME OUT COUNTER
1$:
MOV (R5),R0
BIT #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5)
:GET ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
:LOOK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
BNE 3$
:BRANCH IF SO
MOV 2(R0),R1
:LOOK AT UDASA REGISTER
BNE 4$
:BRANCH IF ERROR CODE PRESENT
BREAK
TRAP C$BRK
TST KW.CSR
:SEE IF A CLOCK ON SYSTEM
BEQ 1$
CMP KW.EL+2,C.TOH(R5)
:CHECK IF TIMEOUT HAS HAPP'ENED
BHI 2$
BNE 1$
CMP KW.EL,C.TO(R5)
BLO 1$
2$:
ERRDF 36,,ERR036
TRAP C$ERDF
.WORD 36
.WORD 0
.WORD ERR036
POP <R1,R0>
MOV (SP)+,R1
MOV (SP)+,R0
SEZ
RETURN
    
```

```
1 105642 042765 000010 000014 3$: BIC #CT.MSG,C.FLG(R5) ;CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
2 105650 012601 POP <R1,R0>
105650 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
105652 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
3 105654 000244 CLZ ;GIVE NO ERROR RETURN
4 105656 000207 RETURN
5 105660 4$: ERRDF 37,,ERR037
105660 104455 TRAP C$ERDF
105662 000045 .WORD 37
105664 000000 .WORD 0
105666 075442 .WORD ERR037
6 105670 POP <R1,R0>
105670 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
105672 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
7 105674 000264 SEZ
8 105676 000207 RETURN
```

```
1      ;APRINT
2
3      ;CONVERT AN 18 BIT ADDRESS STORED IN TWO WORDS INTO A FORMAT
4      ;THAT WILL ALLOW PRINTING OF THE 18 BIT NUMBER.
5
6      ;INPUTS:
7      ;       R0 - ADDRESS OF TWO WORD BLOCK CONTAINING ADDRESS.
8      ;             FIRST WORD CONTAINING LOW 16 BITS.
9      ;             SECOND WORD CONTAINING HIGH 2 BITS.
10
11     ;OUTPUTS:
12     ;       R1 - HIGH 3 BITS OF ADDRESS
13     ;       R2 - LOW 15 BITS OF ADDRESS
14 105700 016001 000002  APRINT: MOV 2(R0),R1           ;GET HIGH 2 BITS
15 105704 006301                ASL R1                ;SHIFT LEFT
16 105706 011002                MOV (R0),R2           ;GET LOW 16 BITS
17 105710 100001                BPL APRIZ              ;IF 16TH BIT SET
18 105712 005201                INC R1                ;PLACE IT IN WITH HIGH 2 BITS
19 105714 000207                APRIZ: RETURN
```

```
1      ;NXMI
2
3      ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY SERVICE ROUTINE
4
5      ;INPUTS:
6      ;       NXMAD SET TO ZERO
7      ;OUTPUTS:
8      ;       NXMAD SET TO ONES IF NON-EXISTANT TRAP OCCURED
9
10     BGNSRV NXMI
11
12     105716 012737 177777 065242      MOV #-1,NXMAD
13
14     105724      ENDSRV
15     105724      L10040:
16     105724 000002      RTI
```

```
1      :UDASRV
2      :
3      :UDA INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE. MARKS UDA CONTROLLER TABLE THAT AN
4      :INTERRUPT HAS BEEN RECEIVED.
5      :
6      :THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY A [JSR R0,UDASRV] INSTRUCTION FROM WITHIN
7      :THE CONTROLLER TABLE. THE PC STORED IN R0 IS THE ADDRESS OF THE C.FLG
8      :WORD IN THE CONTROLLER TABLE. THE STACK CONTAINS THE SAVED CONTENTS
9      :OF R0 FOLLOWED BY THE INTERRUPTED PC AND PS.
10     :
11     :INPUTS:
12     :       R0 - ADDRESS OF C.FLG WORD IN CONTROLLER TABLE
13     :       STACK - SAVED CONTENTS OF R0
14     :OUTPUTS:
15     :       CT.CMD CLEARED AND CT.MSG SET IN C.FLG WORD OF CONTROLLER TABLE
16     :       R0 - RESTORED FROM STACK
17     :
18     BGNSRV UDASRV
19     105726 052710 000010      BIS #CT.MSG,(R0)      ;SET CT.MSG      UDASRV::
20     105732      POP R0      ;RESTORE R0
21     105734 012600      MOV (SP)+,R0
22     105734      ENDSRV      L10041:
23     105734 000002      RTI
```

1				:SETTO	
2				:SET TIMEOUT COUNTER TO SOME NUMBER OF SECONDS FROM CURRENT TIME.	
3				:INPUTS:	
4				RO - NUMBER OF SECONDS FOR TIMEOUT	
5				R1 - ADDRESS WHERE TWO WORD TIME TO BE PUT	
9				:OUTPUTS:	
10				RO - CONTENTS DESTROYED	
11				R1 - INCREMENTED BY 2	
12				:	
13				:COMPUTE CLOCK TICKS TIL TIMEOUT	
14					
15					
16					
27	105736			SETTO: PUSH <R2,R3>	
	105736	010246			MOV R2,-(SP)
	105740	010346			MOV R3,-(SP)
29	105742	005002		CLR R2	:CLEAR PRODUCT
30	105744	013703	065230	MOV KW.HZ,R3	:GET MULTIPLICAND
45	105750	006200		SET00: ASR R0	:SHIFT MULTIPLIER TO RIGHT
46	105752	103001		BCC SET01	:IF A ONE BIT SHIFTED OUT
47	105754	060302		ADD R3,R2	: ADD MULTIPLICAND TO PRODUCT
48	105756	006303		SET01: ASL R3	:DOUBLE THE MULTIPLICAND
49	105760	005700		TST R0	
50	105762	001372		BNE SET00	:CONTINUE UNTIL MULTIPLIER IS ZERO
52				:GET CURRENT TIME	
53					
54	105764	013700	065232	SET02: MOV KW.EL,R0	:GET TIME
55	105770	013703	065234	MOV KW.EL+2,R3	
56	105774	020037	065232	CMP R0,KW.EL	:IF CHANGED DURING RETRIEVAL
57	106000	001371		BNE SET02	: GET IT AGAIN
58					
59				:ADD TIME TIL TIMEOUT	
60					
61	106002	060200		ADD R2,R0	:ADD
62	106004	005503		ADC R3	
66					
67				:PUT RESULT IN STORAGE	
68					
69	106006	010021		MOV R0,(R1)+	
70	106010	010311		MOV R3,(R1)	
71					
75	106012			POP <R3,R2>	
	106012	012603			MOV (SP)+,R3
	106014	012602			MOV (SP)+,R2
77	106016	000207		RETURN	

```

1      :UDAIN
2
3      :FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
4          SUBROUTINE TO INITIALIZE A UDA AND BRING IT ON-LINE.
5          ALL STEPS ARE CHECKED. AN ERROR MESSAGE IS REPORTED IF ANY ERROR
6          DETECTED.
7
8      :INPUTS:
9          R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE.
10         R4 - LEN, INTI AND VECTOR FIELDS TO SEND TO UDA
11      :IMPLICIT INPUTS:
12         FFREE - FIRST FREE ADDRESS OF MEMORY. THIS ADDRESS IS GIVEN TO UDA
13         AS START OF RING BUFFER.
14         FSIZE - SIZE OF FREE MEMORY AVAILABLE IN WORDS.
15      :OUTPUTS:
16         CONDITION Z - SET IF ANY ERROR REPORTED. CLEAR IF NO ERROR.
17         R1 - SIZE OF RING BUFFER IN WORDS IF NO ERROR.
18         R4 - ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER IN UDA
19         R5 - UNCHANGED.
20
21      :CHECK IF ENOUGH FREE MEMORY FOR RING BUFFER
22
23      106020 010400      UDAIN: MOV R4,R0          :GET MESSAGE LENGTH
24      106022 000300      SWAB R0
25      106024 042700 177770 BIC #177770,R0
26      106030 004737 106764 CALL CLOG          :COMPUTE LOGARITHMIC VALUE
27      106034 010102      MOV R1,R2          :SAVE RESULT IN R2
28      106036 010400      MOV R4,R0          :GET COMMAND LENGTH
29      106040 000300      SWAB R0
30      106042 006000      ROR R0
31      106044 006000      ROR R0
32      106046 006000      ROR R0
33      106050 042700 177770 BIC #177770,R0
34      106054 004737 106764 CALL CLOG          :COMPUTE LOGARITHMIC VALUE
35      106060 060201      ADD R2,R1          :ADD THE TWO RESULTS
36      106062 006301      ASL R1             :MULTIPLY BY 2 WORDS PER RING
37      106064 062701 000002 ADD #HC.ISZ/2,R1   :ADD SPACE FOR INTERRUPT INDICATORS
38      106070 020137 065020 CMP R1,FSIZE       :COMPARE WITH SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
39      106074 101402      BLOS UDAI1
40      106076 000137 076022 JMP FMERR          :FATAL ERROR IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY
    
```

```

1          ;FILL HOST COMMUNICATION AREA WITH ALL ONES
2
3 106102 013702 065016  UDAI1:  MOV FFEE,R2          ;GET FIRST ADDRESS OF RING BUFFER
4 106106 010103          MOV R1,R3          ;GET SIZE OF RING BUFFER
5 106110 012722 177777  UDAI1L: MOV #-1,(R2)+      ;WRITE ONES TO BUFFER
6 106114 005303          DEC R3          ;COUNT THE WORDS IN BUFFER
7 106116 003374          BGT UDAI1L       ;LOOP UNTIL ENTIRE BUFFER WRITTEN
8
9          ;DO THE INITIALIZATION
10
11 106120 004737 106270  CALL UDAIST          ;DO FIRST THREE STEPS
12 106124 103457          BCS UDAIEX          ;GET OUT IF UDA MICROCODE REPORTED FAILURE
13 106126 012364 000002  MOV (R3)+,2(R4)      ;WRITE NEXT WORD TO UDASA REGISTER
14 106132 012700 000310  MOV #200,,R0        ;GET TRY COUNTER
15 106136 016402 000002  UDAI1A: MOV 2(R4),R2  ;LOOK AT UDASA
16 106142 001410          BEQ UDAI1C
17 106144 100005          BPL UDAI1B
18 106146          ERRDF 24,,ERR024
19 106146 104455          TRAP C$ERDF
20 106150 000030          .WORD 24
21 106152 000000          .WORD 0
22 106154 075214          .WORD ERR024
23 106156 000442          BR UDAIEX
24 106160 005300  UDAI1B: DEC R0
25 106162 001365          BNE UDAI1A
26 106164 010264 000002  UDAI1C: MOV R2,2(R4)  ;WRITE 0 TO UDASA (PURGE)
27 106170 011402          MOV (R4),R2        ;READ FROM UDAIP (POLL)
28 106172 004737 106624  CALL UDARSP        ;WAIT FOR STEP OR ERROR BIT
29 106176 103432          BCS UDAIEX        ;GET OUT IF UDA MICROCODE REPORTED FAILURE
30 106200          PUSH R1
31 106202 010146          MOV R1,-(SP)
32 106204 004733          CALL @ (R3)+      ; CALL LAST ROUTINE
33 106204 012601          POP R1
34 106204          MOV (SP)+,R1
35
36          ;CHECK HOST COMMUNICATION AREA FOR ALL ZEROS
37
38 106206 013702 065016  UDAI2:  MOV FFEE,R2          ;GET FIRST ADDRESS OF RING BUFFER
39 106212 010103          MOV R1,R3          ;GET SIZE OF RING BUFFER
40 106214 005722          UDAI2L: TST (R2)+      ;CHECK WORD IN BUFFER
41 106216 001003          BNE UDAI2E        ;GO TO ERROR REPORTER IF NOT ZERO
42 106220 005303          DEC R3          ;COUNT THE WORDS IN BUFFER
43 106222 003374          BGT UDAI2L       ;LOOP UNTIL ALL WORDS CHECKED
44 106224 000405          BR UDAI3
45
46 106226          UDAI2E: ERRDF 23,,ERR023  ;REPORT BUFFER NOT CLEARED
47 106226 104455          TRAP C$ERDF
48 106230 000027          .WORD 23
49 106232 000000          .WORD 0
50 106234 075130          .WORD ERR023
51 106236 000412          BR UDAIEX
    
```



```
1          ;SEND GO BIT TO UDASA REGISTER TO END INITIALIZATION
2
3 106240
12 106240 016500 000006      UDAI3:      MOV C.BST(R5),R0      ;GET BURST VALUE
13 106244 006300              ASL R0              ;SHIFT TO POSITION
14 106246 006300              ASL R0
15 106250 052700 000001      BIS #SA.GO,R0      ;SET THE GO BIT
16 106254 010064 000002      MOV R0,2(R4)      ;SEND TO UDA
17 106260 000244              CLZ                ;CLEAR Z AS NO ERROR INDICATION
18 106262 000207              RETURN
19
20          ;ERROR RETURN
21
22 106264 000264              UDAIEX: SEZ          ;SET Z TO INDICATE ERROR OCCURRED
23 106266 000207              RETURN
```

```

1      :UDAIST
2
3      :START THE INITIALIZATION PROCESS ON THE SELECTED UDA.
4      :STOP BEFORE WRITING THE THIRD WORD SO UDA DOES NOT
5      :ATTEMPT ANY UNIBUS TRANSFERS.
6
7      :INPUTS:
8      :      R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
9      :      R4 - LEN, INTI AND VECTOR FIELDS TO SEND TO UDA
10
11     ;LOAD TABLE OF DATA TO SEND TO UDASA REGISTER
12
13     UDAIST: BREAK
14     106270 104422                                TRAP    C$BRK
15     106272 010146                                PUSH R1
16     106274 052704 100000                          BIS #SA.STP,R4                ;SET STEP BIT IN DATA WORD
17     106300 010437 106472                          MOV R4,UDAID1                ;LOAD LENGTH AND INTERRUPT VECTOR
18     106304 013737 065016 106476                  MOV FFREE,UDAID2            ;LOAD MEMORY ADDRESS
19     106312 062737 000004 106476                  ADD #HC.MSG,UDAID2          ; OF FIRST RESPONSE RING
20
21     ;START THE INITIALIZATION BY WRITING TO UDAIP REGISTER
22     106320 016504 000000                          MOV C.UADR(R5),R4           ;GET ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
23     106324 005037 065242                          CLR NXMAD                   ;CLEAR MEMORY ERROR FLAG
24     106330 012746 000340                          SETVEC #4,#NXMI,#PRI07     ;SET UP VECTOR 4
25     106334 012746 105716                          MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
26     106340 012746 000004                          MOV #NXMI,-(SP)
27     106344 012746 000003                          MOV #4,-(SP)
28     106350 104437                                MOV #3,-(SP)
29     106352 062706 000010                          TRAP C$SVEC
30     106356 005764 000002                          ADD #10,SP
31     106362 005014                                TST 2(R4)                   ;ACCESS UDASA REGISTER
32     106364 012700 000004                          CLR (R4)                    ;WRITE TO UDAIP
33     106370 104436                                CLRVEC #4                    ;GIVE UP THE VECTOR
34     106372 005737 065242                          MOV #4,R0
35     106376 001406                                TRAP C$CVEC
36     106400 104455                                ;SEE IF A MEMORY ERROR OCCURRED
37     106402 000024                                TST NXMAD
38     106404 000000                                BEQ UDAISG
39     106406 075006                                ERRDF 20,,ERR020
40     106410 000261                                SEC
41     106412 000424                                BR UDAISE
42     106400 104455                                TRAP    C$ERDF
43     106402 000024                                .WORD  20
44     106404 000000                                .WORD  0
45     106406 075006                                .WORD  ERR020
    
```

```

1          ;SET UP LOOP PARAMETERS TO EXECUTE THE FOUR STEPS OF INITIALIZATION
2
3 106414 012737 004000 106762 UDAISG: MOV #SA.S1,UDARSD          ;STORE RESPONSE MASK
4 106422 012703 106470          MOV #UDAIDT,R3          ;AND INDEX TO TABLE
5
6          ;WAIT FOR AND CHECK RESPONSE DATA
7
8 106426 004737 106624          UDAISL: CALL UDARSP          ;WAIT FOR STEP OR ERROR BITS
9 106432 103414          BCS UDAISE          ;EXIT IF ERROR
10 106434 004733          CALL @(R3)+          ;CALL RESPONSE CHECKER FOR STEP
11 106436 103412          BCS UDAISE          ;GET OUT IF ERROR
12 106440 006337 106762          ASL UDARSD          ;SHIFT TO NEXT STEP BIT
13 106444 032737 040000 106762  BIT #SA.S4,UDARSD          ;CHECK IF NOW AT STEP 4
14 106452 001003          BNE UDAISX          ;GET OUT IF SO
15 106454 012364 000002          MOV (R3)+,2(R4)          ;WRITE DATA TO UDASA REGISTER
16 106460 000762          BR UDAISL          ;STAY IN LOOP
17
18 106462 000241          UDAISX: CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY FOR NO ERROR INDICATION
19 106464          UDAISE: POP R1
20 106464 012601          MOV (SP)+,R1
20 106466 000207          RETURN
    
```

```

1      ;DATA TO BE SENT AND RECEIVED BY UDA INITIALIZATION
2
3 106470 106506      UDAIDT: .WORD UDAIR1      ;FIRST WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
4 106472 000000      UDAID1: .WORD 0      ;FIRST WORD TO SEND TO UDASA
5 106474 106514      ; .WORD UDAIR2      ;SECOND WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
6 106476 000000      UDAID2: .WORD 0      ;SECOND WORD TO SEND TO UDASA
7 106500 106534      ; .WORD UDAIR3      ;THIRD WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
8 106502 100000      UDAID3: .WORD SA.TST      ;THIRD WORD TO SEND TO UDASA
9 106504 106552      ; .WORD UDAIR4      ;FOURTH WORD RESPONSE CHECK ROUTINE
10
11     ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR FIRST WORD FROM UDASA
12     ;CHECK FOR PROPER CONTROLLER TYPE
13
14 106506 012701 004400      UDAIR1: MOV #SA.S1+SA.DI,R1      ;SET STEP ONE BIT
15 106512 000434      ; BR UDAIRC      ;NOW COMPARE
16
17     ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR SECOND WORD FROM UDASA
18     ;CHECK FOR ECHO OF INTI AND VECTOR
19
20 106514 013701 106472      UDAIR2: MOV UDAID1,R1      ;GET WORD SENT TO UDASA
21 106520 000301      ; SWAB R1      ;GET HIGH 8 BITS
22 106522 042701 177400      ; BIC #177400,R1
23 106526 052701 010000      ; BIS #SA.S2,R1      ;SET STEP 2 BIT
24 106532 000424      ; BR UDAIRC      ;NOW COMPARE
25
26     ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR THIRD WORD FROM UDASA
27     ;CHECK FOR ECHO OF MESSAGE AND COMMAND RING LENGTHS
28
29 106534 013701 106472      UDAIR3: MOV UDAID1,R1      ;GET WORD SENT TO UDASA
30 106540 042701 177400      ; BIC #177400,R1      ;JUST LOW 8 BITS
31 106544 052701 020000      ; BIS #SA.S3,R1      ;SET STEP 3 BIT
32 106550 000415      ; BR UDAIRC      ;NOW COMPARE
33
34     ;RESPONSE CHECK FOR FOURTH WORD FROM UDASA
35     ;CHECK FOR ECHO OF PURGE AND LFAIL BITS
36
37 106552 010201      UDAIR4: MOV R2,R1      ;GET RESPONSE FROM UDA
38 106554 042701 137400      ; BIC #^C<SA.S4+SA.CNT+SA.MCV>,R1 ;KEEP MICROCODE VERSION AND STEP 4
39 106560 032701 000360      ; BIT #SA.CNT,R1      ; CHECK WITH CONTROLLER MODEL
40 106564 001404      ; BEQ 1$      ; IF ZERO, UDA50(M7161)
41 106566 042765 000040 000014      ; BIC #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5)      ; ELSE, UDA52(M7485)
42 106574 000403      ; BR 2$      ; AND BRANCH
43 106576 052765 000040 000014      1$: BIS #CT.U50,C.FLG(R5)
44 106604      ; 2$:
45
46     ;COMPARE EXPECTED DATA IN R1 WITH ACTUAL DATA IN R2
47
48 106604 020102      UDAIRC: CMP R1,R2      ;COMPARE THE DATA
49 106606 001405      ; BEQ UDAIRX      ;EXIT IF COMPARED CORRECTLY
50 106610      ; ERRDF 25,,ERR025      ;REPORT ERROR
    106610 104455      ;
    106612 000031      ; TRAP C$ERDF
    106614 000000      ; .WORD 25
    106616 075230      ; .WORD 0
51 106620 000261      ; .WORD ERR025
52 106622 000207      UDAIRX: SEC
    ; RETURN
    
```

```

1      :UDARSP
2      :
3      :WAIT FOR UDA TO RESPOND WITH DATA IN UDASA REGISTER.
4      :EITHER STEP BIT FROM MASK IN LOCATION UDARSD OR ERROR BIT
5      :WILL CAUSE A TERMINATION.
6      :AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED IF THE UDA DOES NOT RESPOND
7      :IN 10 SECONDS OR IF ERROR SETS.
8      :
9      :INPUTS:
10     :   UDASRD - MASK OF STEP BIT TO LOOK FOR
11     :   R5 - ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLE
12     :   R4 - ADDRESS OF UDAIP REGISTER
13     :OUTPUTS:
14     :   ERROR MESSAGE IF TIME OUT ON RESPONSE OR ERROR BIT SETS
15     :   R2 - DATA FROM UDASA REGISTER
16     :   CARRY SET IF ERROR BIT SETS OR TIME OUT
17     :
18 106624 UDARSP: PUSH R1
19 106624 010146                                MOV R1,-(SP)
20 106626 052737 100000 106762                BIS #SA.ERR,UDARSD          ;SET ERROR BIT IN MASK WORD
21 106634 012700 000012                        MOV #10.,R0                ;SET UP FOR 10 SECOND TIMEOUT
22 106640 010501                                MOV R5,R1                  ;POINT TO COUNTER IN CONTROLLER TABLE
23 106642 062701 000040                        ADD #C.TO,R1
24 106646 004737 105736                        CALL SETTO
25 106652                                POP R1
26 106652 012601                                MOV (SP)+,R1
27 106654 033764 106762 000002 UDARS1: BIT UDARSD,2(R4)          ;LOOK AT ERROR AND STEP BIT
28 106662 001024                                BNE UDARS2                ;BRANCH IF EITHER SET
29 106664                                BREAK
30 106664 104422                                TRAP CSBRK
31 106666 005737 065222                        TST KW.CSR                ;SEE IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM
32 106672 001770                                BEQ UDARS1
33 106674 023765 065234 000042                CMP KW.EL+2,C.TO(R5)      ;CHECK IF TIME OUT OCCURRED
34 106702 101005                                BHI 1$
35 106704 001363                                BNE UDARS1
36 106706 023765 065232 000040                CMP KW.EL,C.TO(R5)
37 106714 103757                                BLO UDARS1
38 106716 016402 000002 1$: MOV 2(R4),R2          ;GET REGISTER CONTENTS
39 106722                                ERRDF 22,,ERR022         ;REPORT TIME OUT ERROR
40 106722 104455                                TRAP C$ENDF
41 106724 000026                                .WORD 22
42 106726 000000                                .WORD 0
43 106730 075062                                .WORD ERR022
44 106732 000407                                BR UDARSE
    
```

```
1          ;CHECK IF ERROR BIT SET
2
3 106734 016402 000002      UDARS2: MOV 2(R4),R2          ;GET REGISTER CONTENTS
4 106740 100006              BPL UDARSX              ;EXIT IF ERROR NOT SET
5 106742                      ERRDF 21,,ERR021        ;REPORT ERROR INFO
6 106742 104455
7 106744 000025              TRAP      CSERDF
8 106746 000000              .WORD    21
9 106750 075020              .WORD    0
10 106752 000261             .WORD   ERR021
11 106754 000207
12          UDARSE: SEC
13          RETURN
14          ;NORMAL EXIT
15          UDARSX: CLC
16          RETURN          ;CLEAR CARRY AS NO ERROR INDICATION
17          ;LOCATION FOR STEP BIT MASK
18          UDARSD: .WORD 0          ;LOAD BY CALLING ROUTINE
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

106764 010046
106764 005001
106770 000261
106772 006101
106774 005300
106776 100375
107000 012600
107002 000207

```
:CLOG  
:COMPUTE LOGARITHMIC VALUE OF NUMBER TO BASE 2.  
:INPUTS:  
:   R0 - LOGARITHM TO BE CONVERTED  
:OUTPUTS:  
:   R1 - VALUE OF 2 RAISED TO POWER OF INPUT NUMBER  
CLOG:  PUSH R0  
      CLR R1  
      SEC  
CLOGLP: ROL R1  
      DEC R0  
      BPL CLOGLP  
      POP R0  
      RETURN  
      MOV R0,-(SP)  
      ;SET UP ZERO START VALUE  
      ;WITH CARRY READY TO SHIFT IN  
      ;SHIFT TO LEFT  
      ; UNTIL R0  
      ; GOES NEGATIVE  
      MOV (SP)+,R0
```

```
1      ;RDDLL
2      ;
3      ;READ DISK DRIVE DOWNLINE LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY
4      ;
5      ;INPUTS:
6      ;DLLNAM - NAME OF PROGRAM IN RAD50 (TWO WORDS)
7      ;
8      ;OUTPUTS:
9      ;FREE MEMORY CONTAINING PROGRAM
10     ;CARRY CLEAR IF NO ERROR, CARRY SET IF PROGRAM NOT FOUND
15 107004 012701 000012
16 107010 004737 107044
17 107014 006101
18 107016 004737 107026
19 107022 006001
20 107024 000207

RDDLL: MOV #10,R1      ;TYPE OF PROGRAM IN DATA FILE
        CALL RDRÉC    ;READ PROGRAM INTO MEMORY
        ROL R1        ;PRESERVE CARRY STATE IN R1
        CALL CLOSEF   ; WHILE CLOSING THE DATA FILE
        ROR R1        ; AS NORMAL POSITION IS LOST
        RETURN
```


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

:CLOSEF
:CLOSE DATA FILE FOR DM PROGRAMS
:INPUTS:
:OUTPUTS:
:NONE

11 107026 005737 065100
12 107032 001403
13 107034 104435
14 107036 005037 065100
15 107042 000207

CLOSEF. TST FILOPN ;SEE IF FILE CURRENTLY OPEN
BEQ 1\$; IF SO, CLOSE IT
CLOSE TRAP C\$CLOS
1\$: CLR FILOPN ;AND MARK AS SO
RETURN

```

1      :RDREC
2
3      :READ A RECORD FROM THE INPUT FILE. PLACE DATA INTO FREE MEMORY.
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          R1 - FILE TYPE
7              1 - UDA52 TEST 1 DM PROGRAM
8              2 - UDA50 TEST 1 DM PROGRAM
9              3 - UDA52 TEST 2 DM PROGRAM
10             4 - UDA50 TEST 2 DM PROGRAM
11             5 - UDA52 TEST 3 DM PROGRAM
12             6 - UDA50 TEST 3 DM PROGRAM
13             7 - TEST 4 QUESTIONS
14             8 - UDA52 TEST 4 DM PROGRAM
15             9 - UDA50 TEST 4 DM PROGRAM
16             10 - DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC DOWNLINE LOAD PROGRAM
17             DLLNAM - IF R1 CONTAINS 10, TWO WORDS AT THIS ADDRESS CONTAIN
18                 NAME OF PROGRAM IN RAD50.
19             R5 - ADJUSTED ADDRESS WHERE TO BRING DATA INTO.
20 :OUTPUTS:
21     DATA FROM RECORD IN MEMORY
22     CARRY CLEAR IF NO ERROR, CARRY SET IF ERROR
23
24 RDREC:  PUSH <R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>
25
26             MOV R0,-(SP)
27             MOV R1,-(SP)
28             MOV R2,-(SP)
29             MOV R3,-(SP)
30             MOV R4,-(SP)
31             MOV R5,-(SP)
32
33             CLR     FNUM
34             TST  FILOPN           ;SEE IF FILE ALREADY OPEN
35             BNE  RDSTS
36             OPEN #FNAME         ;IF NOT, OPEN FILE NOW
37
38             MOV     #FNAME,R0
39             TRAP   C$OPEN
40
41             INC  FILOPN           ;AND MARK AS OPEN
42             COM  R5
43             RDSTS:  ;COMPLEMENT LOAD ADDRESS (SEARCH MODE)
44             RDST:  BREAK         ;ALLOW PROGRAM TO BE INTERRUPTED
45
46             TRAP   C$BKK
47
48             ;GETBYTE CALLS DON'T SEEM TO BREAK ON CONTROL-C!
49             GETBYTE R4
50             ;GET A BYTE
51
52             TRAP   C$GETB
53             MOVB  R0,R4
54
55             ;IF ZERO
56             BEQ  RDST
57             ;KEEP READING
58             CMP  #1,R4
59             ;WHEN NOT ZERO
60             BNE  RWRDE1
61             ;IT BETTER BE A ONE
62             ;AND THE NEXT BYTE
63
64             TRAP   C$GETB
65
66             ADD  R0,R4
67             TST  R0
68             BEQ  RDDAT
69             ; IF ZERO, PROCESS DATA
    
```

24	107044		
	107044	010046	
	107046	010146	
	107050	010246	
	107052	010346	
	107054	010446	
	107056	010546	
25	107060	005037	065046
26	107064	005737	065100
27	107070	001005	
28	107072		
	107072	012700	065062
	107076	104434	
29	107100	005237	065100
30	107104	005105	
31	107106		
	107106	104422	
32			
33	107110		
	107110	104426	
	107112	110004	
34	107114	005704	
35	107116	001773	
36	107120	022704	000001
37	107124	001142	
38	107126		
	107126	104426	
39	107130	060004	
40	107132	005700	
41	107134	001431	

1	107220	004737	107364	RDDAT:	CALL FWORD	;READ BYTE COUNT		
2	107224	013703	065076		MOV FDATA,R3	;SAVE IN R3		
3	107230	004737	107364		CALL FWORD	;READ LOAD ADDRESS		
4	107234	162703	000006		SUB #6,R3	;SUBTRACT BYTES ALREADY READ FROM BYTE COUNT		
5	107240	001431			BEQ RWORDT	;IF RESULT IS ZERO, THIS IS A		
6						;TRANSFER BLOCK		
7	107242	005705			TST R5	;IF IN SEARCH MODE,		
8	107244	100413			BMI 3\$	; BYPASS TRANSFER ADDRESS COMPUTATION		
9	107246	013701	065076		MOV FDATA,R1	;GET LOAD ADDRESS		
10	107252	060501			ADD R5,R1	; R1 -> REAL STARTING ADDRESS		
11	107254	020127	002122		CMP R1,#STORAG	; R1 MUST BE GREATER THAN STORAG		
12	107260	103452			BLO RDERR	; IF NOT, ERROR		
13	107262	060301			ADD R3,R1	;ADD BYTES IN RECORD		
14	107264	022701	064742		CMP #<STORAG+STOSIZ>,R1	; R1 MUST BE LESS THAN ENDING ADDRESS		
15	107270	103446			BLO RDERR	; IF NOT, ERROR		
16	107272	160301			SUB R3,R1			
17	107274			3\$:	GETBYTE R0	;GET DATA BYTE		
	107274	104426					TRAP	C\$GETB
18	107276	005705			TST R5	;IF IN SEARCH MODE,		
19	107300	100401			BMI 4\$	; BYPASS DATA STORAGE		
20	107302	110021			MOVB R0,(R1)+	;STORE IN MEMORY		
21	107304	060004		4\$:	ADD R0,R4	;UPDATE CHECKSUM		
22	107306	005303			DEC R3	;COUNT THE BYTE		
23	107310	001371			BNE 3\$	;GET THEM ALL		
24	107312				GETBYTE R0	;GET CHECKSUM		
	107312	104426					TRAP	C\$GETB
25	107314	060004			ADD R0,R4	;ADD		
26	107316	105704			TSTB R4	;IF CHECKSUM CORRECT,		
27	107320	001672			BEQ RDST	; THEN GO READ NEXT RECORD		
28	107322	000443			BR RWRDE1	; ELSE REPORT ERROR		

```

1 107324          RWORDT: GETBYTE R0          ;READ CHECKSUM BYTE          TRAP    C$GETB
   107324 104426
2 107326 060004   ADD R0,R4                  ;ADD TO COMPUTED CHECKSUM
3 107330 105704   TSTB R4                    ;CHECK LOW BYTE OF SUM
4 107332 001037   BNE RWRDE1                  ;BRANCH IF CHECKSUM ERROR
5 107334 005705   TST R5                      ;IF IN SEARCH MODE,
6 107336 100663   BMI RDST                      ; KEEP ON SEARCHING
7 107340          POP <R5,R4,R3,R2,R1,R0>
   107340 012605
   107342 012604
   107344 012603
   107346 012602
   107350 012601
   107352 012600
8 107354 010137 065046  MOV R1,FNUM
9 107360 000241
10 107362 000207
11
12 107364          FWORD: GETBYTE R0          ;READ A BYTE FROM FILE          TRAP    C$GETB
   107364 104426
13 107366 060004   ADD R0,R4                  ;UPDATE CHECKSUM ERROR
14 107370 110037 065076  MOVB R0,FDATA            ;START TO BUILD WORD
15 107374          GETBYTE R0                ;READ ANOTHER BYTE FROM FILE
   107374 104426
16 107376 060004   ADD R0,R4                  ;UPDATE CHECKSUM          TRAP    C$GETB
17 107400 110037 065077  MOVB R0,FDATA+1
18 107404 000207   RETURN                    ;COMPLETE WORD
    
```

1 107406 004737 107026
2 107412
107412 012605
107414 012604
107416 012603
107420 012602
107422 012601
107424 012600
3 107426 000261
4 107430 000207
5
6 107432
107432 104454
107434 000005
107436 000000
107440 074706
7 107442
107442 104444

RDERR: CALL CLOSEF
POP <R5,R4,R3,R2,R1,R0>

SEC
RETURN

RWRDE1: ERRSF 5,,ERRO05

DOCLN

;CLOSE FILE AS POSITION IS LOST

MOV (SP)+,R5
MOV (SP)+,R4
MOV (SP)+,R3
MOV (SP)+,R2
MOV (SP)+,R1
MOV (SP)+,R0

;ERROR RETURN, FILE NOT FOUND

TRAP C\$ERSF
.WORD 5
.WORD 0
.WORD ERRO05
TRAP C\$DCLN

```
1          ;KW11I
2
3          ;CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
4
5          BGNSRV KW11I
6 107444          062737 000001 065232          ADD #1,KW.EL          ;COUNT THE INTERRUPT
7 107452          005537 065234          ADC KW.EL+2
8 107456          012777 000105 155536          MOV #KWOUT.,@KW.CSR          ;RESTART THE CLOCK
9 107464          107464          ENDSRV
10          107464          000002          L10042:
11          107466          BGNSRV INTSRV          ; UDA INTERRUPT SERVER
12          107466          005237 065060          INC          INTRCV          INTSRV::
13          107472          107472          ENDSRV          ; FLAG INTERRUPT AS RECEIVED
14          107472          000002          L10043:
15          107472          RTI
16          107472          RTI
```

```

1      :RESET
2      : RESET ALL UDA-50S IN THE CONTROLLER TABLES
3
4      : INPUTS:
5      : IPADRS - CONTAINS ALL IP ADDRESSES
6      : OUTPUTS:
7      : NONE
8
9      RESET:  PUSH <R3,R4>
10     107474 010346
11     107474 010446
12     107476 010446
13     107500 005037 065242
14     107504 012746 000340
15     107510 012746 105716
16     107514 012746 000004
17     107520 012746 000003
18     107524 104437
19     107526 062706 000010
20     107532 104422
21     107532 012703 000010
22     107534 012704 065140
23     107544 005714
24     107546 001406
25     107550 005034
26     107552 005737 065242
27     107556 001005
28     107560 005303
29     107562 001370
30     107564 012604
31     107566 012603
32     107570 000207
33     107572 005744
34     107574 010405
35     107576 104455
36     107600 000024
37     107602 000000
38     107604 075006
39     107606 005014
40     107610 104424
41     107612 104444
    
```

```

:RESET:  PUSH <R3,R4>
: CLEAR NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ADDRESS
MOV R3,-(SP)
MOV R4,-(SP)
CLR NXMAD
SETVEC #4,#NXMI,#PRI07
MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
MOV #NXMI,-(SP)
MOV #4,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10,SP
BREAK
TRAP C$BRK
MOV #8,R3
MOV #IPADRS,R4
: R3 = COUNTER OF ENTRIES
: R4 -> IP ADDRESS
1$: TST (R4)
: IS THERE AN ENTRY?
BEQ 2$
: IF NOT, DONE
CLR @<R4>+
: INIT UDA
TST NXMAD
: WAS THERE AN ERROR?
BNE 3$
: IF SO, BRANCH
DEC R3
: MAKE SURE WE DO NOT EXTEND OVER AREA
BNE 1$
: IF NOT DONE, BRANCH
2$: POP <R4,R3>
MOV (SP)+,R4
MOV (SP)+,R3
RETURN
3$: TST -(R4)
: R4 -> UDAIP IN ERROR
MOV R4,R5
: R5 -> UDAIP
ERRDF 20,ERR020
TRAP C$ERDF
WORD 20
WORD 0
WORD ERRO20
CLR (R4)
: DESTROY ADDRESS SO NOT TO FALL IN ENDLESS RESET ERROR LOOP
DORPT
TRAP C$DRPT
DOCLN
TRAP C$DCLN
    
```



```

1      :RNTIME
2
3      :PRINT RUNTIME
4
5      :INPUTS:
6          KW.EL - CONTAINS ELAPSED TIME
7          KW.HZ - HERTZ OF CLOCK
8
9      :OUTPUTS:
10         IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM:
11            " RNTIME HH:MM:SS " PRINTED
12         IF NO CLOCK: ONE SPACE IS PRINTED
13 107614 005737 065222  RNTIME: TST KW.CSR          ;CHECK IF A CLOCK PRESENT
14 107620 001465          BEQ RNTIMX             ;BRANCH IF NOT
15 107622          PUSH <R0,R3,R4,R5>
16 107622 010046          MOV R0,-(SP)
17 107624 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)
18 107626 010446          MOV R4,-(SP)
19 107630 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)
20 107632 013703 065232  MOV KW.EL,R3          ;GET ELAPSED TIME
21 107636 013704 065234  MOV KW.EL+2,R4
22 107642 013700 065230  MOV KW.HZ,R0          ;GET SPEED OF CLOCK
23 107646 004737 103542  CALL DIVIDE           ;COMPUTE SECONDS OF ELAPSED TIME
24 107652 012700 000074  MOV #60,R0            ;NOW DIVIDE BY 60
25 107656 004737 103542  CALL DIVIDE           ; TO COMPUTE MINUTES
26 107662          PUSH R5          ;SAVE REMAINDER AS SECONDS
27 107662 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)
28 107664 004737 103542  CALL DIVIDE           ;DIVIDE BY 60 AGAIN
29 107670          PNT RNTIM,R3        ;PRINT HOURS
30 107670 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)
31 107672 004137 104250  JSR R1,LPNT
32 107676 065451          .WORD RNTIM
33 107700 000002          .WORD PNT.CT
34 107702 020527 000011  CMP R5,#9            ;IF MINUTES 9 OR LESS
35 107706 003004          BGT 1$
36 107710          PRINT #'0          ;PRINT A LEADING ZERO
37 107710 112700 000060  MOVB #'0,R0
38 107714 004737 104040  CALL CPNT
39 107720          1$: PNT RNTIM1,R5    ;NOW PRINT MINUTES
40 107720 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)
41 107722 004137 104250  JSR R1,LPNT
42 107726 065474          .WORD RNTIM1
43 107730 000002          .WORD PNT.CT
44 107732          POP R5            ;GET SECONDS
45 107732 012605          MOV (SP)+,R5
46 107734 020527 000011  CMP R5,#9            ;IF 9 OR LESS
47 107740 003004          BGT 2$
48 107742          PRINT #'0          ;PRINT A LEADING ZERO
49 107742 112700 000060  MOVB #'0,R0
50 107746 004737 104040  CALL CPNT
51 107752          2$: PNT RNTIM2,R5    ;NOW PRINT SECONDS
52 107752 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)
53 107754 004137 104250  JSR R1,LPNT
54 107760 065502          .WORD RNTIM2
55 107762 000002          .WORD PNT.CT
56 107764          POP <R5,R4,R3,R0>    ;HOURS IN R3
57 107764 012605          MOV (SP)+,R5
    
```

107766 012604
107770 012603
107772 012600
35 107774
107774 112700 000040
110000 004737 104040
36 110004 000207
37
38 110006

RNTIMX: PRINT '<#>'

RETURN
ENDMOD

;PRINT A SPACE

MOV (SP)+,R4
MOV (SP)+,R3
MOV (SP)+,R0

MOVB #' ,R0
CALL CPNT

K 4

```

1      .SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION
2
3      110006          BGNMOD
4
5
6      :++
7      : THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
8      : 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
9      :--
10     110006          BGNRPT
11     110006          LSRPT::
12     110006          PUSH    <R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>
13     110006 010046          MOV R0,-(SP)
14     110010 010146          MOV R1,-(SP)
15     110012 010246          MOV R2,-(SP)
16     110014 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)
17     110016 010446          MOV R4,-(SP)
18     110020 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)
19
20     110022          PNTS RPTMSG,TNUM          ;PRINT TEST NUMBER
21     110022 013746 065050          MOV TNUM,-(SP)
22     110026 004137 104242          JSR R1,LPNTS
23     110032 110462          .WORD RPTMSG
24     110034 000002          .WORD PNT.CT
25
26     110036 004737 107614          CALL RNTIME          ;GET RUNTIME PARAMETERS
27     110042          PRINT #CR          ;END THE LINE
28
29     110042 112700 000015          MOVB #CR,R0
30     110046 004737 104040          CALL CPNT
31
32     110052 012701 065236          MOV #STIME,R1          ;AT 15 MINUTES FROM NOW
33     110056 012700 001604          MOV #15.*60.,R0      ;SET TIME FOR NEXT REPORT
34     110062 004737 105736          CALL SETTO
    
```



```

1 110150          PUSH <R3,R4,R5,R1>
110150 010346
110152 010446          MOV R3,-(SP)
110154 010546          MOV R4,-(SP)
110156 010146          MOV R5,-(SP)
2 110160 012700 065102          MOV R1,-(SP)
3 110164 012701 000022          ;PLACE 18 SPACE CHARACTERS INTO
4 110170 112720 000040          ; TEMP STORAGE
5 110174 005301          1$: MOV #TEMP,R0
6 110176 001374          MOV #18,R1
7 110200 005010          MOVB #'',(R0)+
8 110202 011605          DEC R1
9 110204 016501 000200          BNE 1$
10 110210 016502 000202          CLR (R0)
11 110214 016503 000204          ;THEN A NULL CHARACTER
12 110220 005004          MOV (SP),R5
13 110222 004737 110414          ;GET DRIVE TABLE STORAGE ADDRESS
14 110226 062705 000060          ;GET SERIAL NUMBER
15 110232 110540          2$: MOV D.SERN(R5),R1
16 110234 010146          MOV D.SERN+2(R5),R2
17 110236 050216          MOV D.SERN+4(R5),R3
18 110240 050316          CLR R4
19 110242 050426          CALL DIV10
20 110244 001366          ;DIVIDE BY 10
21 110246          ADD #'0,R5
22 110250          MOV R5,-(R0)
23 110250          MOV R1,-(SP)
24 110250          BIS R2,(SP)
25 110250          BIS R3,(SP)
26 110250          BIS R4,(SP)+
27 110250          BNE 2$
28 110250          ;IF NOT, DIVIDE AGAIN
29 110250          POP R1
30 110250          MOV (SP)+,R1
31 110250          PRINTS #RPTMSD,D.UNIT(R1),(R1),#TEMP,D.SEEK(R1),D.XFRR(R1),D.XFRW(R1)
32 110250 016146 000164          MOV D.XFRW(R1),-(SP)
33 110250 016146 000166          MOV D.XFRR(R1),-(SP)
34 110250 016146 000174          MOV D.SEEK(R1),-(SP)
35 110250 012746 065102          MOV #TEMP,-(SP)
36 110250 011146          MOV (R1),-(SP)
37 110250 016146 000002          MOV D.UNIT(R1),-(SP)
38 110250 012746 110734          MOV #RPTMSD,-(SP)
39 110250 012746 000007          MOV #7,-(SP)
40 110250 010600          MOV SP,R0
41 110250 104416          TRAP C$PNTS
42 110250 062706 000020          ADD #20,SP
43 110316          ASSUME D.DRV EQ 0
44 110316          PRINTS #RPTMD2,D.HERR(R1),D.SERR(R1),D.ECCC(R1)
45 110316 016146 000176          MOV D.ECCC(R1),-(SP)
46 110316 016146 000172          MOV D.SERR(R1),-(SP)
47 110316 016146 000170          MOV D.HERR(R1),-(SP)
48 110316 012746 111003          MOV #RPTMD2,-(SP)
49 110316 012746 000004          MOV #4,-(SP)
50 110316 010600          MOV SP,R0
51 110316 104416          TRAP C$PNTS
52 110316 062706 000012          ADD #12,SP
53 110352          POP <R5,R4,R3>
54 110352 012605          MOV (SP)+,R5
55 110354 012604          MOV (SP)+,R4
56 110356 012603          MOV (SP)+,R3
    
```

```

1 110360 005303          RPTDTN: DEC R3          ;COUNT THE DRIVE TABLES
2 110362 003265          BGT RPTDT          ;REPEAT FOR ALL DRIVE TABLES
3 110364 062705 000046  RPTCTN: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
4 110370 005715          TST (R5)
9 110372 001251          BNE RPTCT
11 110374          RPTXX: POP      <R5,R4,R3,R2,R1,R0>
    110374 012605          MOV (SP)+,R5
    110376 012604          MOV (SP)+,R4
    110400 012603          MOV (SP)+,R3
    110402 012602          MOV (SP)+,R2
    110404 012601          MOV (SP)+,R1
    110406 012600          MOV (SP)+,R0
12 110410          EXIT RPT
    110410 000167          .WORD JSJMP
    110412 000412          .WORD L10044-2-.
13
14 110414          DIV10: PUSH R0          ;DIVIDEND IS IN <R4,R3,R2,R1>
    110414 010046          MOV RO,-(SP)
15 110416 012700 000100  MOV #64.,R0          ;SET UP SHIFT COUNT
16 110422 005005          CLR R5          ;START WITH ZERO REMAINDER
17 110424 005301 1$: ASL R1
18 110426 006102          ROL R2          ;SHIFT LEFT INTO R5
19 110430 006103          ROL R3
20 110432 006104          ROL R4
21 110434 006105          ROL R5
22 110436 022705 000012  CMP #10.,R5          ;SILL DIVISOR GO INTO REMAINDER?
23 110442 101003          BHI 2$          ;ONLY SUBTRACT IF IT WILL
24 110444 162705 000012  SUB #10.,R5          ;SUBTRACT DIVISOR
25 110450 005201          INC R1          ;PUT A ONE INTO QUOTIENT
26 110452 005300 2$: DEC R0          ;COUNT THE SHIFTS
27 110454 001363          BNE 1$
28 110456          POP R0          ;RETURN WITH QUOTIENT IN
    110456 012600          MOV (SP)+,R0
29 110460 000207          RETURN          ; <R4,R3,R2,R1> AND REMAINDER IN R5
30
31 110462 116 042 124 RPTMSG: .ASCIZ\N'TEST 'D3' IN PROGRESS. '\
32 110516 116 042 125 RPTMSH: .ASCII\N'UNIT DRIVE SERIAL-NUMBER SEEKS MBYTES MBYTES HARD SOFT ECC'\
33 110630 042 040 040 .ASCIZ '\
34 110734 045 123 062 RPTMSD: .ASCIZ\%S2%D2%S3%D3%S1%T%S1%D5%S2%D5%S3%D5%S2\
35 111003 045 104 065 RPTMD2: .ASCIZ\%D5%S2%D5%S1%D5%\
41 .EVEN
42
43 111026          ENDRPT
    111026          L10044: TRAP CSRPT
    111026 104425
  
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

;++
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
:--

111030
111030

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

177777
177777
177777

-1
-1
-1

:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

```
.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION
:++
: THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
:--

      BGNINIT

LSINIT::

.REM &
  IF HERE FROM CONTINUE COMMAND
  THEN
    SET ICONT BIT IN IFLAGS
  ENDIF
  IF HERE FROM RESTART COMMAND
  THEN
    SET IREST BIT IN IFLAGS
  ENDIF
  IF HERE FROM POWER FAIL RESTART
  THEN
    RESET ALL UNITS
    PRINT STATISTICAL REPORT
  ENDIF
  IF HERE FROM START COMMAND
  THEN
    RESET ALL UNITS
    ESTABLISH FREE MEMORY
    CLEAR TNUM
    SET ISTRT BIT IN IFLAGS, CLEAR OTHER BITS
    INITIALIZE CLOCK
    BUILD TABLES
  ELSE
    CHECK TABLES FOR ADDED OR DROPPED UNITS
  .ENDIF
&
```


1	111036			READEF #EF.CONTINUE		;HERE FROM CONTINUE COMMAND?	
	111036	012700	000036			MOV	#EF.CONTINUE,RO
	111042	104447				TRAP	CSREFG
2	111044			BNCOMPLETE INIT1		;JUMP IF NOT	
	111044	103006				BCC	INIT1
3	111046	042737	000020	065044	BIC #ISTRH,IFLAGS		
4	111054	052737	000002	065044	BIS #ICONT,IFLAGS		;SET CONTINUE BIT IN FLAG RECORD
5	111062			INIT1: READEF #EF.RESTART		;LOOK AT EVENT FLAGS	
	111062	012700	000037			MOV	#EF.RESTART,RO
	111066	104447				TRAP	CSREFG
6	111070			BNCOMPLETE INIT1A		;SET IREST BIT IN IFLAGS	
	111070	103005				BCC	INIT1A
7	111072	052737	000004	065044	BIS #IREST,IFLAGS		; IF HERE FROM RESTART COMMAND
8	111100	004737	107474		CALL RESET		; RESET UDA-50'S
9	111104			INIT1A: READEF #EF.PWR		;HERE FROM POWER RESTART?	
	111104	012700	000034			MOV	#EF.PWR,RO
	111110	104447				TRAP	CSREFG
10	111112			BNCOMPLETE INIT2		;JUMP IF SET	
	111112	103003				BCC	INIT2
11	111114	004737	107474		CALL RESET		;RESET ALL UNITS
12	111120				DORPT		;PRINT A STATISTICAL REPORT
	111120	104424				TRAP	CSDRPT
13	111122			INIT2: READEF #EF.START		;HERE FROM START COMMAND?	
	111122	012700	000040			MOV	#EF.START,RO
	111126	104447				TRAP	CSREFG
14	111130			BCOMPLETE INIT3		;JUMP IF SO	
	111130	103467				BCS	INIT3

```

1          ;SET NOT AVAILABLE BITS IN ALL CONTROLLER AND DRIVE TABLES
2
3 111132 013705 065026          MOV CTABS,R5          ;GET FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
4
5 111136 052765 100000 000002 INITC1: BIS #CT.AVL,C.UNIT(R5) ;SET BIT IN CONTROLLER TABLE
6 111144 010502          MOV R5,R2          ;GET POINTER TO DRIVE TABLES
7 111146 062702 000020          ADD #C.DRO,R2
8 111152 012703 000010          MOV #8,R3          ;GET COUNT OF DRIVE TABLES
9 111156 012200          INITC2: MOV (R2),R0 ;CHECK IF ANY MORE DRIVE TABLES
10 111160 001405          BEQ INITC3
11 111162 052760 100000 000002 BIS #DT.AVL,D.UNIT(R0) ;SET BIT IN DRIVE TABLE
12 111170 005303          DEC R3
13 111172 003371          BGT INITC2
14 111174 062705 000046          INITC3: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
15 111200 005715          TST (R5)          ;IS THERE A NEXT ONE?
16 111202 001355          BNE INITC1        ;IF SO, CLEAR THE BITS THERE
17
18          ;NOW GET EACH P-TABLE AND CLEAR NOT AVAILABLE BITS
19
20 111204 005003          CLR R3          ;START WITH UNIT 0
21 111206          INITC4: GPHARD R3,R0 ;GET HW P-TABLE
22 111212          BNCOMPLETE INITC7 ;GO AROUND IF NOT AVAILABLE
23 111214 013705 065026          MOV CTABS,R5          ;GET FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
24 111220 021015          INITC5: CMP (R0),(R5) ;COMPARE UDA ADDRESSES
25 111222 001411          BEQ INITCC
26 111224 062705 000046          ADD #C.SIZE,R5          ;LOOK AT NEXT CONTROLLER TABLE
27 111230 005715          TST (R5)          ;IF THERE IS ANY
28 111232 001372          BNE INITC5
29 111234          INITE1: ERRSF 6,,ERR006
30 111234 104454          TRAP          CSERSF
31 111236 000006          .WORD 6
32 111240 000000          .WORD 0
33 111242 074744          .WORD ERR006
34 111244          DOCLN          TRAP          CSDCLN
35 111246 016001 000010          INITCC: MOV HO.LDR(R0),R1
36 111252 004737 103132          CALL GTDRVT
37 111256 001366          BNE INITE1
38 111260 042765 100000 000002 INITC6: BIC #CT.AVL,C.UNIT(R5) ;CLEAR BIT IN CONTROLLER TABLE
39 111266 042764 100000 000002 BIC #DT.AVL,D.UNIT(R4) ;CLEAR BIT IN DRIVE TABLE
40 111274 005203          INITC7: INC R3 ;INCREMENT UNIT NUMBER
41 111276 023703 002012          CMP L$UNIT,R3 ;CHECK IF GOT ALL TABLES
42 111302 003341          BGT INITC4 ;IF NOT, GO GET ANOTHER
43 111304 000137 112354          JMP INITXX ;EXIT THE INIT CODE

```

1	111310	004737	107474	INIT3:	CALL RESET		;RESET ALL UNITS
2	111314				MEMORY FFREE		;RESET START OF FREE MEMORY
	111314	104431					TRAP CSMEM
	111316	010037	065016				MOV RO,FFREE
3	111322	017737	153470	065020	MOV @FFREE,FSIZE		;RESET SIZE OF FREE MEMORY
4	111330	005037	065050		CLR TNUM		;INITIALIZE TEST NUMBER TO NO TEST RUNNING
5	111334	005037	065046		CLR FNUM		;INITIALIZE FILE NUMBER TO NO FILE IN MEMORY
6	111340	012737	065044		MOV #ISTR,IFLAGS		;SET START FLAG FOR TEST 4
7							
8							
9							
10		000105			KWOUT.=105		;DATA TO SEND TO KW11 TO START CLOCK
11	111346	005037	065232		CLR KW.EL		;CLEAR ELAPSED TIME
12	111352	005037	065234		CLR KW.EL+2		
13	111356				CLOCK L,RO		;SEE IF AN L CLOCK PRESENT
	111356	012700	000114				MOV #'L,RO
	111362	104462					TRAP CSCLCK
14	111364				BCOMplete KYES		
	111364	103413					BCS KYES
15	111366				CLOCK P,RO		;SEE IF A P CLOCK PRESENT
	111366	012700	000120				MOV #'P,RO
	111372	104462					TRAP CSCLCK
16	111374				BCOMplete KYES		
	111374	103407					BCS KYES
17	111376	005037	065222		CLR KW.CSR		;IF NEITHER, CLEAR CSR STORAGE WORD
18	111402				PNTF NOCLOCK		
	111402	004137	104212				JSR R1,LPNTF
	111406	067072					.WORD NOCLOCK
	111410	000000					.WORD PNT.CT
19	111412	000434			BR KNO		
20	111414	012037	065222	KYES:	MOV (RO)+,KW.CSR		;STORE DATA RETURNED
21	111420	012037	065224		MOV (RO)+,KW.BRL		
22	111424	012037	065226		MOV (RO)+,KW.VEC		
23	111430	012037	065230		MOV (RO)+,KW.HZ		
24	111434				SETVEC KW.VEC,#KW111,#PRI07		;KW.BRL ;SET THE VECTOR
	111434	012746	000340				MOV #PRI07,-(SP)
	111440	012746	107444				MOV #KW111,-(SP)
	111444	013746	065226				MOV KW.VEC,-(SP)
	111450	012746	000003				MOV #3,-(SP)
	111454	104437					TRAP CSSVEC
	111456	062706	000010				ADD #10,SP
25	111462	012777	000105	153532	MOV #KWOUT.,@KW.CSR		;START THE CLOCK
26	111470	012701	065236		MOV #STIME,R1		
30	111474	012700	001604		MOV #15.*60.,RO		;SET TIME FOR NEXT REPORT
31	111500	004737	105736		CALL SETTO		
33	111504			KNO:			

```

1          ;INITIALIZE CONTROLLER TABLE STORAGE WITH A WORD OF ZEROS
2
3 111504 013737 065016 065026      MOV FFREE,CTABS      ;STORE START OF CONTROLLER TABLES
4 111512 005077 153310              CLR @CTABS          ;ZEROS MARKS END CONTROLLER TABLES
5 111516 005037 065030              CLR CTRLRS         ;CLEAR CONTROLLER COUNT
6 111522 012701 065140              MOV #IPADRS,R1     ; R1 -> IP ADDRESS
7 111526 012702 000010              MOV #8.,R2         ; R2 IS A COUNTER
8 111532 005021 1$: CLR (R1)+      ; CLEAR ENTRY
9 111534 005302              DEC R2             ; DONE?
10 111536 001375              BNE 1$           ; IF NOT, BRANCH
11
12          ;GET A P-TABLE FROM DRS
13
14 111540 005002              CLR R2             ;LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER IN R2
15 111542 111542 010200          INIT4: GPHARD R2,R0 ;GET POINTER TO A P-TABLE
16 111544 104442              MOV R2,R0         ;
17 111546 103110              BNCOMPLETE NXTTAB ;IGNORE IF NO TABLE RETURNED
18                                          TRAP C$GPHRD
19                                          BCC NXTTAB
20
21          ;SEE IF A CONTROLLER TABLE ALREADY EXISTS FOR CONTROLLER IN P-TABLE
22
23 111550 013703 065026          INIT5: MOV CTABS,R3      ;GET ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLES
24 111554 005713              TST (R3)          ;CHECK IF ANY MORE TABLES
25 111556 001416              BEQ NEWTAB        ;BUILD NEW TABLE IF FOUND ZERO WORD
26 111562 021013              CMP (R0),(R3)     ;CHECK IF SAME UNIBUS ADDRESS
27 111562 001463              ASSUME C.UADR EQ 0
28 111564 016301 000004          BEQ SAMTAB        ;CHECK TABLE IF ALREADY EXISTS
29 111570 042701 177000          MOV C.VEC(R3),R1 ;GET VECTOR FROM EXISING CONTROLLER TABLE
30 111574 026001 000002          BIC #^C<CT.VEC>,R1
31 111600 001002              CMP HO.VEC(R0),R1 ;SEE IF DEFFERENT VECTOR
32 111602 000137 112502          BNE 1$
33 111606 062703 000046          JMP SAMVEC        ;ERROR, CAN'T HAVE TWO UDA'S WITH SAME VECTOR
34 111612 000760          1$: ADD #C.SIZE,R3 ;MOVE TO NEXT TABLE
35 BR INIT5
    
```

1				:BUILD A CONTROLLER TABLE	
2					
3	111614	012703	000010	NEWTAB: MOV #8.,R3	:R3 IS A COUNTER
4	111620	012704	065140	MOV #IPADRS,R4	:R4 -> IP ADDRESSES
5	111624	005714		1\$: TST (R4)	: FOUND AN OPEN ENTRY?
6	111626	001404		BEQ 2\$	: IF SO, GO FILL ENTRY
7	111630	005724		TST (R4)+	: NEXT ENTRY
8	111632	005303		DEC R3	: SEARCH THROUGH ENTIRE TABLE?
9	111634	001373		BNE 1\$	: IF NOT, BRANCH
10	111636	000401		BR 3\$	: ELSE, TABLE FULL
11	111640	011014		2\$: MOV (R0),(R4)	: STORE ENTRY INTO TABLE
12	111642	012701	000023	3\$: MOV #C.SIZE/2,R1	: GET WORDS IN CONTROLLER TABLE
13	111646	004737	076034	CALL ALOCM	: ALLOCATE SPACE FOR IT
14	111652	011021		MOV (R0),(R1)+	: STORE UNIBUS ADDRESS
15	111654	010221		MOV R2,(R1)+	: UNIT NUMBER
16	111656	016004	000004	MOV HO.BRL(R0),R4	: GET BR LEVEL
17	111662	000304		SWAB R4	: SWAP TO HIGH BYTE
18	111664	006104		ROL R4	: SHIFT ONE MORE TO LEFT
19	111666	056004	000002	BIS HO.VEC(R0),R4	: ADD VECTOR ADDRESS
20	111672	010421		MOV R4,(R1)+	: TO TABLE
21	111674	016021	000006	MOV HO.BST(R0),(R1)+	
22	111700	012721	004037	MOV #4037,(R1)+	: PUT [JSR R0,UDASRV]
23	111704	012721	105726	MOV #UDASRV,(R1)+	: INTO TABLE
24	111710	012703	000015	MOV #13.,R3	: CLEAR POINTERS TO DRIVE TABLES,
25	111714	005021		INIT7: CLR (R1)+	: TIMEOUT COUNTER, FLAGS, REF. NUMBER
26	111716	005303		DEC R3	
27	111720	001375		BNE INIT7	: LOOP TIL ALL CLEARED
28	111722	005237	065030	INC CTRLRS	: COUNT THE CONTROLLER
29	111726	005011		CLR (R1)	: CLEAR TABLE END MARKER
30	111730	000417		BR NXXTAB	: NOW GO TO NEXT P-TABLE

```
1  
2 ;SHOULD BE SAME CONTROLLER, CHECK THAT OTHER PARAMETERS MATCH  
3 111732 016004 000004 SAMTAB: MOV HO.BRL(R0),R4 ;GET BR LEVEL FROM P-TABLE  
4 111736 000304 SWAB R4 ;SWAP TO HIGH BYTE  
5 111740 006104 ROL R4 ;SHIFT ONE MORE TO LEFT  
6 111742 056004 000002 BIS HO.VEC(R0),R4 ;ADD VECTOR ADDRESS  
7 111746 020463 000004 CMP R4,C.VEC(R3) ;COMPARE WITH CONTROLLER TABLE  
8 111752 001004 BNE 1$  
9 111754 026063 000006 000006 CMP HO.BST(R0),C.BST(R3) ;COMPARE BURST RATES  
10 111762 001402 BEQ NXTTAB  
11 111764 000137 112432 1$: JMP CTABER ;FATAL ERROR IF NOT SAME  
12  
13 ;GET NEXT P-TABLE  
14  
15 111770 005202 NXTTAB: INC R2 ;INCREMENT LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER  
16 111772 023702 002012 CMP L$UNIT,R2 ;CHECK IF GOT ALL TABLES  
17 111776 003261 BGT INIT4 ;IF NOT, GO BACK FOR NEXT  
18  
19 112000 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1 ;ALLOCATE SPACE FOR ZERO END WORD  
20 112004 004737 076034 CALL ALOCM ;AFTER CONTROLLER TABLES
```

```
1          ;NOW BUILD DRIVE TABLES
2
3 112010 005005          CLR R5          ;CLEAR CUSTOMER DATA FLAG
4 112012 005002          CLR R2          ;LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER IN R2
5 112014          INIT8: GPHARD R2,R0    ;GET POINTER TO A P-TABLE
6 112014 010200          ;IF NOT AVAILABLE, GO GET NEXT
7 112016 104442          MOV R2,R0
8 112020          BNCOMPLETE INIT14      TRAP CS$GPHRD
9 112020 103060          BCC INIT14
10
11          ;FIND CONTROLLER TABLE
12
13 112022 013703 065026  INIT10: MOV CTABS,R3    ;GET ADDRESS OF CONTROLLER TABLES
14 112026 021013          INIT10: CMP (R0),(R3)  ;CHECK IF SAME UNIBUS ADDRESS
15 112030 001403          BEQ INIT11          ;BRANCH IF TABLE FOUND
16 112032 062703 000046  ADD #C.SIZE,R3    ;MOVE TO NEXT TABLE
17 112036 000773          BR INIT10
```

```

1          ;BUILD DRIVE TABLE
2
3 112040 012701 000103
4 112044 004737 076034
5
6
7
8
9 112050 010337 065102
10
11 112054 062703 000020
12 112060 012704 000010
13 112064 005713
14 112066 001411
15 112070 026033 000010
16 112074 001002
17 112076 000137 112446
18 112102 005304
19 112104 001367
20 112106 000137 112464
21 112112 010113
22 112114 016021 000010
23 112120 010221
24 112122 016011 000012
25 112126 051105
26 112130 005111
27 112132
   112132 042711 157777
   112136 052721 011012
28 112142 012703 000100
29 112146 005021
30 112150 005303
31 112152 003375
32 112154 012761 177777 177754
33

```

```

;BUILD DRIVE TABLE
INIT11: MOV #D.SIZE/2,R1          ;GET SIZE OF DRIVE TABLE
        CALL ALOCM              ;ALLOCATE SPACE FROM FREE MEMORY
        R0 POINTS TO P-TABLE
        R1 POINTS TO DRIVE TABLE
        R3 POINTS TO CONTROLLER TABLE
        R2 IS UNIT NUMBER
        MOV R3,TEMP            ;SAVE CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
                                ;IN CASE AN ERROR IS DETECTED
                                ;BUILD POINTER TO C.DR ENTRY IN CONTROLLER TABLE
                                ;GET MAX COUNT OF DRIVES ON ONE CONTROLLER
                                ;CHECK IF ENTRY CONTAINS POINTER TO DRIVE TABLE
                                ;CHECK DRIVE NUMBER IN DRIVE TABLE
                                ;IF SAME, TWO P-TABLES POINT TO SAME DRIVE
                                ;COUNT DRIVES
                                ;IF EIGHT DRIVE TABLES EXIST,
                                ; THEN REPORT ERROR
                                ;LOAD DRIVE TABLE POINTER
                                ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
                                ;LOAD UNIT NUMBER
                                ;GET TEST AREA BIT
                                ;SAVE 'OR' OF BIT FROM ALL DRIVES
                                ;COMPLIMENT IT
                                BIC #^C<HM.CYL>,(R1)
                                ;LOAD DEFAULT PARAMETER BITS
                                ;CLEAR REST OF TABLE
INIT12: TST (R3)
        BEQ INIT13
        CMP HO.LDR(R0),@(R3)+
        BNE 1$
        JMP MLDRER
1$:     DEC R4
        BNE INIT12
        JMP TOOMER
INIT13: MOV R1,(R3)
        MOV HO.LDR(R0),(R1)+
        MOV R2,(R1)+
        MOV HO.PRM(R0),(R1)
        BIS (R1),R5
        COM (R1)
        AND HM.CYL,(R1)
INIT3L: CLR (R1)+
        DEC R3
        BGT INIT3L
        MOV #-1,<D.ECYL+2-D.SIZE>(R1) ;MARK CYLINDERS AT TEST ALL

```



```

1          ;GO TO NEXT DRIVE TABLE
2
3 112162 005202
4 112164 023702 002012
5 112170 003311
6
22         ;IF ANY DRIVE SELECTED FOR EXERCISE IN CUSTOMER DATA AREA
23         ;GIVE WARNING
24
25 112172 032705 020000          BIT #HM.CYL,R5          ;CHECK IF BIT EVER SET
26 112176 001460          BEQ INIT15          ;BYPASS IF NOT
27 112200          PNTF INITWA          ;PRINT WARNING HEADER
    112200 004137 104212          JSR R1,LPNTF
    112204 066060          .WORD INITWA
    112206 000000          .WORD PNT.CT
28 112210 013705 065026
29 112214 010504
30 112216 062704 000020
31 112222 012701 000010
32 112226 012403
33 112230 001422
34 112232 032763 020000 000004
35 112240 001014
36 112242          MOV (R3),-(SP)
    112242 011346          MOV (R5),-(SP)
    112244 011546          MOV D.UNIT(R3),-(SP)
    112246 016346 000002          MOV #INITWB, -(SP)
    112252 012746 066164          MOV #4, -(SP)
    112256 012746 000004          MOV SP,R0
    112262 010600          TRAP C$PNTF
    112264 104417          ADD #12,SP
    112266 062706 000012
37 112272 005301
38 112274 001354
39 112276 062705 000046
40 112302 005715
41 112304 001343
    
```

```

2          ;GET CONFIRMATION TO PROCEED
3
4 112306          MANUAL          ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
112306 104450          ;          TRAP      C$MANI
5 112310          BNCOMPLETE INIT15 ;BRANCH IF ALLOWED
112310 103013          ;          BCC      INIT15
6 112312          GMANIL INITWC,TEMP,1,NO ;ASK OPERATOR
112312 104443          ;          TRAP      C$GMAN
112314 000404          ;          BR       10000$
112316 065102          ;          .WORD   TEMP
112320 000120          ;          .WORD   T$CODE
112322 065367          ;          .WORD   INITWC
112324 000001          ;          .WORD   1
112326
7 112326 032737 000001 065102          BIT #1,TEMP          ;LOOK AT RESPONSE
112334 001001          BNE INIT15          ;BRANCH IF YES WAS ANSWER
112336          DOCLN          ;ABORT PROGRAM
112336 104444          ;          TRAP      C$DCLN
11
12          ;SAVE CURRENT PARAMETERS TO FREE MEMORY SO EACH TEST CAN USE ALL OF IT
13
14 112340 013737 065016 065022 INIT15: MOV FFREE,FMEM          ;SAVE START ADDRESS
112346 013737 065020 065024          MOV FSIZE,FMEMS          ;SAVE SIZE
15
16
17 112354          INITXX: SETPRI #PRI00          ; SET RUNNING PRIORITY TO ZERO
112354 012700 000000          ;          MOV      #PRI00,RO
112360 104441          ;          TRAP      C$SPRI
18 112362 005037 065262          CLR DLL          ;ERASE DOWNLINE LOAD DATA
19 112366 004737 107026          CALL CLOSEF          ;MAKE SURE DATA FILE IS CLOSED
20 112372          READEF #EF.START
112372 012700 000040          ;          MOV      #EF.START,RO
112376 104447          ;          TRAP      C$REFG
21 112400          BCOMPLETE INITIM
112400 103404          ;          BCS     INITIM
22 112402          READEF #EF.RESTART
112402 012700 000037          ;          MOV      #EF.RESTART,RO
112406 104447          ;          TRAP      C$REFG
23 112410          BNCOMPLETE KPRI
112410 103006          ;          BCC     KPRI
24 112412 012701 065236          INITIM: MOV #STIME,R1          ;AT 15 MINUTES FROM NOW
28 112416 012700 001604          MOV #15.*60.,RO          ;SET TIME FOR NEXT REPORT
29 112422 004737 105736          CALL SETTO
31 112426          KPRI: EXIT INIT
112426 104432          ;          TRAP      C$EXIT
112430 000066          ;          .WORD   L10046-.
    
```

```

1
2 112432 010305 ;DIFFERENT VECTORS, BR LEVELS OR BURST RATES FOR ONE CONTROLLER
3 112434 104454 CTABER: MOV R3,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
4 112436 000001 ERRSF 1,,ERR001
5 112440 000000 TRAP CSERSF
6 112442 074622 .WORD 1
7 112444 104444 DOCLN .WORD 0
8 112444 104444 TRAP CSERSF
9 112444 104444 TRAP CSDCLN
10
11 ;TWO P-TABLES FOR SAME DRIVE
12 MLDRE: MOV TEMP,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
13 112452 104454 ERRSF 2,,ERR002
14 112452 104454 TRAP CSERSF
15 112454 000002 .WORD 2
16 112456 000000 .WORD 0
17 112460 074640 .WORD ERR002
18 112462 104444 DOCLN TRAP CSDCLN
19 112462 104444 TRAP CSDCLN
20
21 ;MORE THAN EIGHT DRIVES SELECTED ON ONE CONTROLLER
22 TOOMER: MOV TEMP,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
23 112464 013705 065102 ERRSF 3,,ERR003
24 112470 104454 TRAP CSERSF
25 112472 000003 .WORD 3
26 112474 000000 .WORD 0
27 112476 074656 .WORD ERR003
28 112500 104444 DOCLN TRAP CSDCLN
29 112500 104444 TRAP CSDCLN
30
31 ;TWO UDA'S USE THE SAME VECTOR
32 SAMVEC: MOV R3,R5 ;GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
33 112502 010305 ERRSF 8,,ERR008
34 112504 104454 TRAP CSERSF
35 112506 000010 .WORD 8
36 112510 000000 .WORD 0
37 112512 074756 .WORD ERR008
38 112514 104444 DOCLN TRAP CSDCLN
39 112514 104444 TRAP CSDCLN
40
41 ENDINIT
42
43 112516 L10046: TRAP CSINIT
44 112516 104411
45 112516 104411
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

:++
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
: THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.
:--

112520
112520

BGNAUTO

LSAUTO::

112520
112520
112520

ENDAUTO

L10047:

104461

TRAP CSAUTO

```
1          .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODING SECTION
2
3          :++
4          : THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
5          : AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
6          :--
7
8 112522          BGNCLN
9
10 112522 004737 107026          CALL CLOSEF          ;CLOSE DATA FILE
11
13 112526 022737 000004 065050  CMP    #4,TNUM          ; ARE WE DOING TEST #4?
14 112534 001402          BEQ    1$          ; IF SO, DON'T RESET BUS
17 112536 004737 107474          CALL    RESET
18 112542          1$:
19
20
21 112542          ENDCLN
22
23 112542 104412          L10050: TRAP    C$CLEAN
24
25 112544          ENDMOD
```

```

1          .SBTTL TEST 1: UNIBUS ADDRESSING TEST
2
3 112544   BGNMOD
4
6 112544   BGNTST
7 112544   012701 000001          MOV #1,R1          ; INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
8 112550   004737 076120          CALL TINIT
9 112554   013737 065026 065032  T1NEXT: MOV CTABS,TSTTAB ; GET ADDRESS OF FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
10 112562  013705 065032          MOV TSTTAB,R5    ; GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
11 112566  116537 000002 002074  MOVB C.UNIT(R5),L$SLUN ; CHECK IF UNIT AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
12 112574  005765 000002          TST C.UNIT(R5)
13 112600  100010          BPL T1NOW        ; TEST IF AVAILABLE
14 112602          ASSUME CT.AVL EQ BIT15
15 112602  062737 000046 065032  T1SKIP: ADD #C.SIZE,TSTTAB ; MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER
16 112610  005777 152216          TST @TSTTAB      ; CHECK IF ANOTHER CONTROLLER TABLE
17 112614  001362          BNE T1NEXT
18 112616          EXIT TST
19 112616  104432          TRAP C$EXIT
   112620  000776          .WORD L10051-.
20 112622  004737 107474          T1NOW: CALL RESET ; RESET ALL UNITS
    
```



```
1 112724          BGNSUB; 2
  112724
  112724 104402          T1.2:
2 112726          DIATST:          TRAP    C$BSUB
3  :
4  :          MAKE SURE UDA PASSES INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC
5  :          MAKE SURE UDA CAN SENSE STEP 1 AND 2
6  :
7  112726 005014          CLR      (R4)          : INIT UDA
8  112730 012737 004000 106762  MOV     #SA.S1,UDARSD  : STEP 1 ASSERTED?
9  112736 004737 106624          CALL   UDARSP          : WAIT FOR RESPONSE
10 112742 103410          BCS     1$            : IF FAIL, EXIT
11 112744 012764 100000 000002  MOV     #SA.STP,2(R4)  : SEND STEP 1
12 112752 012737 010000 106762  MOV     #SA.S2,UDARSD  : STEP 2 ASSERTED?
13 112760 004737 106624          CALL   UDARSP
14 112764          1$:
15 112764          ENDSUB
  112764          L10053:
  112764 104403          TRAP    C$ESUB
```



```

1 112766          BGNSUB; 3
112766
112766 104402
2 112770
3
4
5
6 112770 011504
7 112772
8 112772 005014
9 112774 012737 004000 106762
10 113002 004737 106624
11 113006 103444
12 113010 016437 000002 113714
13 113016 012764 140000 000002
14 113024 004737 113620
15 113030 001433
16 113032 022764 140000 000002
17 113040 001017
18 113042 012702 000001 4$:
19 113046 012703 000020
20 113052 016437 000002 113714 1$:
21 113060 010264 000002
22 113064 004737 113620
23 113070 001413
24 113072 020264 000002
25 113076 001405
26 113100          5$:
113100 104455
113102 000032
113104 000000
113106 075246
27 113110 000403
28 113112 006302 2$:
29 113114 005303
30 113116 001355
31 113120          3$:
32 113120          ENDSUB
113120
113120 104403
    
```

T1.3: TRAP C\$BSUB

L10154: TRAP C\$ESUB

```

PORTST:
:
: TEST THE DIAGNOSTIC LOOP MODE OF ALL UDA'S ON THE SYSTEM
:
MOV (R5),R4 ; R4 POINTS TO UDAIP REGISTER
ASSUME C.UADR EQ 0
CLR (R4) ; INITIALIZE THE UDA
MOV #SA.S1,UDARSD ; LOOK FOR STEP 1
CALL UDARSP ; WAIT FOR RESPONSE
BCS 3$ ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
MOV 2(R4),WCHNGD ; MOVE OLD PORT CONTENTS TO STORAGE
MOV #<SA.STP+SA.WRP>,2(R4) ; INITIALIZE FOR PORT WRAP
CALL WCHNG ; WAIT FOR THE PORT TO CHANGE
BEQ 3$ ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
CMP #<SA.STP+SA.WRP>,2(R4) ; COMPARE WITH DATA WRITTEN
BNE 5$
MOV #1,R2 ; SET UP FOR SHIFTING '1'
MOV #16,R3 ; SET UP LOOP COUNT
MOV 2(R4),WCHNGD ; SAVE OLD PORT CONTENTS
MOV R2,2(R4) ; WRITE PATTERN TO UDASA FOR LOOP
CALL WCHNG ; WAIT FOR UDASA TO CHANGE
BEQ 3$ ; IF ERROR, BRANCH
CMP R2,2(R4) ; COMPARE RO WITH WHAT WAS ECHOED
BEQ 2$ ; IF MATCH, BRANCH
ERRDF 26,,ERR026 ; REPORT ERROR
    
```

TRAP C\$ERDF
 .WORD 26
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERR026

```

BR 3$ ; BRANCH
ASL R2 ; MOVE THE SHIFTING ONE LEFT BY 1
DEC R3 ; DECREMENT COUNT
BNE 1$ ; IF LOOP INCOMPLETE, BRANCH
    
```

```

1 113122          BGNSUB: 4
  113122
  113122 104402
2 113124
3
4
5
6 113124 011504          MOV      (R5),R4          ; R4 POINTS TO UDAIP REGISTER
7 113126          ASSUME C.UADR EQ 0
8 113126 016503 000004  MOV      C.VEC(R5),R3    ; GET VECTOR AND BRANCH LEVEL
9 113132 010302          MOV      R3,R2           ; COPY TO R2 FOR BR LEVEL
10 113134 042703 177000  BIC      #^CCT.VEC,R3    ; CLEAR UNUSED VECTOR BITS
11 113140 042702 170777  BIC      #^CCT.BRL,R2    ; CLEAR UNUSED BRANCH LEVEL BITS
12 113144 012701 000011  MOV      #9.,R1         ; SET UP TO SHIFT BR LEVEL
13 113150 006202          1$: ASR      R2             ; SHIFT BY ONE BIT
14 113152 005301          DEC      R1             ; COUNT SHIFTS
15 113154 001375          BNE     1$             ; IF INCOMPLETE. BRANCH
16 113156 010237 113716  MOV      R2,BRLEV       ; SAVE THE BRANCH LEVEL
17 113162          PNTX   INTST0,(R5),R3 ; PRINT BEGINNING OF INTERRUPT MESSAGE
    113162 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)
    113164 011546          MOV (R5),-(SP)
    113166 004137 104232  JSR R1,LPNTX
    113172 065746          .WORD INTST0
    113174 000004          .WORD PNT.CT
18 113176          ASSUME C.UADR EQ 0
19 113176          SETVEC  R3,#INTSRV,#PRI00 ; SET UP INTERRUPT ROUTINE
    113176 012746 000000  MOV      #PRI00,-(SP)
    113202 012746 107466  MOV      #INTSRV,-(SP)
    113206 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)
    113210 012746 000003  MOV      #3,-(SP)
    113214 104437          TRAP   CSSVEC
    113216 062706 000010  ADD     #10,SP
20 113222          SETPRI  #PRI00 ; SET PRIORITY TO 0 TO CHECK INTERRUPTS
    113222 012700 000000  MOV      #PRI00,R0
    113226 104441          TRAP   CSSPRI
21 113230 006203          ASR      R3             ; DIVIDE VECTOR BY 4 FOR UDA INITIALIZATION
22 113232 006203          ASR      R3             ; DIVIDE VECTOR BY 4 FOR UDA INITIALIZATION
23 113234 052703 100200  BIS     #<SA.STP+SA.INT>,R3 ; SET OTHER BITS FOR UDA INITIALIZATION
24 113240 005037 065060  CLR     INTRCV         ; FLAG AS NO INTERRUPTS RECEIVED
25 113244 005014          CLR     (R4)          ; INIT UDA
26 113246 012737 004000 106762  MOV     #SA.S1,UDARSD  ; LOOK FOR STEP 1 COMPLETION
27 113254 004737 106624  CALL   UDARSP          ; WAIT FOR COMPLETION
28 113260 010364 000002  MOV     R3,2(R4)       ; MOVE STEP 1 DATA TO UDA
29 113264 012700 000012  MOV     #10.,R0        ; SET UP TIMEOUT OF 10 SECONDS
30 113270 010501          MOV     R5,R1
31 113272 062701 000040  ADD     #C.TO,R1
32 113276 004737 105736  CALL   SETTO
33 113302 005737 065060  9$: TST     INTRCV
34 113306 001016          BNE    11$
35 113310          BREAK
    113310 104422          TRAP   CSBRK
    
```

1	113312	005737	065222	TST	KW.CSR			:SEE IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM
2	113316	001771		BEQ	9\$			
3	113320	023765	065234 000042	CMP	KW.EL+2,C.TOH(R5)			:SEE IF TIME ELAPSED
4	113326	101041		BHI	3\$			
5	113330	001364		BNE	9\$			
6	113332	023765	065232 000040	CMP	KW.EL,C.TO(R5)			
7	113340	103760		BLO	9\$			
8	113342	000433		BR	3\$			: BRANCH
9	113344	005037	065060 11\$:	CLR	INTRCV			: FLAG AS NO INTERRUPTS RECEIVED
10	113350			SETPRI	#PRI07			: SET PRIORITY AS HIGHEST PRIORITY
	113350	012700	000340					MOV #PRI07,R0
	113354	104441						TRAP C\$SPRI
11	113356	005064	000002	CLR	2(R4)			: WRITE SECOND STEP TO UDA
12	113362	012702	000144	MOV	#100.,R2			: SET UP DELAY SO WE KNOW WE'RE INTERRUPTED
13	113366	005302	12\$:	DEC	R2			: DECREMENT COUNT
14	113370	001376		BNE	12\$			: IF INCOMPLETE, BRANCH
15	113372	012701	000007	MOV	#7.,R1			: R1 IS PROCESS PRIORITY LEVEL
16	113376		2\$:	PUSH	R1			: SAVE PRIORITY
	113376	010146						MOV R1,-(SP)
17	113400	012702	000005	MOV	#5.,R2			: SET UP FOR SHIFTING PRIORITY
18	113404	006301	10\$:	ASL	R1			: SHIFT PRIORITY
19	113406	005302		DEC	R2			: DECREMENT SHIFT COUNT
20	113410	001375		BNE	10\$			: IF INCOMPLETE, BRANCH
21	113412			SETPRI	R1			: SET RUNNING PRIORITY TO R1
	113412	010100						MOV R1,R0
	113414	104441						TRAP C\$SPRI
22	113416			POP	R1			: RESTORE R1
	113416	012601						MOV (SP)+,R1
23	113420	005737	065060	TST	INTRCV			: SEE IF INTERRUPT RECEIVED
24	113424	001007		BNE	4\$			: IF SO, BRANCH
25	113426	005301		DEC	R1			: DECREMENT PRIORITY LEVEL
26	113430	100362		BPL	2\$			: IF ALL LEVELS UNTESTED, BRANCH
27	113432		3\$:	ERRDF	28.,ERR028			: REPORT NO INTERRUPTS ERROR
	113432	104455						TRAP C\$ERDF
	113434	000034						.WORD 28
	113436	000000						.WORD 0
	113440	075304						.WORD ERR028
28	113442	000420		BR	6\$			: BRANCH

```

1 113444          4$:  SETPRI #PRI00          ; SET RUNNING PRIORITY TO 0
  113444 012700 000000          ; MOV #PRI00,R0
  113450 104441          ; TRAP C$SPRI
2 113452 005201          ; INC R1          ; SO PRIORITY = BR LEVEL
3 113454 023701 113716      ; CMP BRLEV,R1   ; SEE IF BR LEVEL MATCHES PRIORITY
4 113460 001405          ; BEQ 5$         ; IF SO, BRANCH
5 113462          ; ERRDF 29,,ERR029 ; REPORT ERROR
  113462 104455          ; TRAP C$ERDF
  113464 000035          ; .WORD 29
  113466 000000          ; .WORD 0
  113470 075316          ; .WORD ERR029
6 113472 000404          ; BR 6$         ; BRANCH
7 113474          5$:  PNTX INTST1          ; PRINT TESTING COMPLETED
  113474 004137 104232      ; JSR R1,LPNTX
  113500 066043          ; .WORD INTST1
  113502 000000          ; .WORD PNT.CT
8 113504 016503 000004      6$:  MOV C.VEC(R5),R3      ; GET VECTOR ADDRESS
9 113510 042703 177000      ; BIC #^CCT.VEC,R3 ; CLEAR UNUSED BITS
10 113514          ; CLRVEC R3      ; CLEAR VECTOR
  113514 010300          ; MOV R3,R0
  113516 104436          ; TRAP C$CVEC
11 113520          ; ENDSUB
  113520          ; L10055:
  113520 104403          ; TRAP C$ESUB
    
```

1 113522
113522
113522 104402
2 113524 005004
3 113526 004737 106020
4 113532
113532
113532 104403

BGNSUB; 5

CLR R4
CALL UDAINT

ENDSUB

T1.5:

TRAP C\$BSUB
; INITIALIZE UDA WITH SMALLEST
; RING BUFFER AND INTERRUPTS DISABLED

L10056:

TRAP C\$ESUB

```
1 113534          BGNSUB; 6
  113534
  113534 104402
2 113536 012704 126400      MOV  #<SA.STP+<5*SA.MS1>+<5*SA.CM1>>,R4      ;INITIALIZE UDA WITH RING BUFFER
3 113542 004737 106020      CALL  UDAINT          ; LARGE ENOUGH TO COVER NORMAL HOST COMM AREA
4                                     ; PACKET AND BUFFER SPACE (A 5 IN MES
5                                     ; LENGTH AND A 5 IN CMD LENGTH)
6 113546          ENDSUB
  113546
  113546 104403          L10057:
                             TRAP  C$ESUB
```

```

1 113550          BGNSUB; 7
  113550
  113550 104402
2 113552          PUSH   FFREE          ; SAVE FREE MEMORY PARAMETERS
  113552 013746 065016
3 113556          PUSH   FSIZE          ; RUN DM PROGRAM IN
  113556 013746 065020          ; ONE CONTROLLER ONLY
4 113562 012701 000001  MOV   #1,R1
5 113566 004737 077022  CALL  RUNDM
6 113572 001402          BEQ  1$
7 113574 004737 077120  CALL  RESPDM
8 113600          1$:  POP    FSIZE
  113600 012637 065020          MOV  (SP)+,FSIZE
9 113604          POP    FFREE
  113604 012637 065016          MOV  (SP)+,FFREE
10 113610         ENDSUB
   113610
   113610 104403          L10060: TRAP  C$ESUB
11 113612 000137 112602          JMP  T1SKIP
12 113616
13 113616
14 113616         ENDTST
   113616 104401          L10051: TRAP  C$ETST

```

```

1          ;WCHNG
2          ;
3          ;
4          ;      WAIT UNTIL UDASA CHANGES FROM WHAT IS IN WCHNGD
5 113620 012700 000012      WCHNG:  MOV #10,,R0          ;SET TIMEOUT FOR 10 SECONDS
6 113624 010501              MOV R5,R1          ;POINT TO CONTROLLER TABLE
7 113626 062701 000040      ADD #C.TO,R1
8 113632 004737 105736      CALL SETTO
9 113636 026437 000002 113714 1$:  CMP 2(R4),WCHNGD      ;SEE IF CHANGED
10 113644 001022              BNE 2$
11 113646              BREAK
12 113650 005737 065222      TST KW.CSR          ;SEE IF CLOCK ON SYSTEM      TRAP      C$BRK
13 113654 001770              BEQ 1$
14 113656 023765 065234 000042  CMP KW.EL+2,C.TO(R5)      ;CHECK IF TIME OUT OCCURRED
15 113664 101005              BHI 3$
16 113666 001363              BNE 1$
17 113670 023765 065232 000040  CMP KW.EL,C.TO(R5)
18 113676 103757              BLO 1$
19 113700              3$:  ERRDF 27,,ERR027      ; REPORT ERROR
113700 104455              TRAP      C$ERDF
113702 000033              .WORD 27
113704 000000              .WORD 0
113706 075266              .WORD ERR027
20 113710 000264              SEZ          ; FLAG AS ERROR
21 113712 000207              2$:  RETURN      ; RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM
22
23
24 113714              WCHNGD: .BLKW 1      ; OLD PORT CONTENTS
25 113716              BRLEV:  .BLKW 1      ; WORD FOR BRANCH LEVEL STORAGE
    
```



```

1          .SBTTL TEST 2: DISK RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC TEST
2
3 113720          BGNTST
4          T2::
5 113720 012701 000002          MOV #2,R1          ;INIT TEST PARAMETERS
6 113724 004737 076120          CALL TINIT
7
8 113730 013737 065026 065032          MOV CTABS,TSTTAB          ;GET POINTER TO FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
9
10 113736 004737 107474          T2NEXT: CALL RESET          ;RESET ALL UNITS
11 113742          PUSH FFREE          ;SAVE FREE MEMORY PARAMETERS
12 113742 013746 065016          MOV FFREE,-(SP)
13 113746 013746 065020          PUSH FSIZE          MOV FSIZE,-(SP)
14 113752 012701 000001          MOV #1,R1          ;RUN DM PROGRAM IN
15 113756 004737 077022          CALL RUNDM          ; ONE CONTROLLER ONLY
16 113762 001402          BEQ 1$
17 113764 004737 077120          CALL RESPDM
18 113770          1$: POP FSIZE          MOV (SP)+,FSIZE
19 113774          POP FFREE          MOV (SP)+,FFREE
20 113774 012637 065016
21 114000 062737 000046 065032          ADD #C.SIZE,TSTTAB          ;MOVE TO NEXT CONTROLLER
22 114006 005777 151020          TST @TSTTAB          ;CHECK IF ANY MORE CONTROLLER TABLES
23 114012 001351          BNE T2NEXT
24 114014          ENDTST
114014          L10061: TRAP C$ETST
114014 104401
    
```

```
1          .SBTTL TEST 3: DISK FUNCTION TEST
2
3 114016    BGNTST
4          T3::
5 114016 012701 000003    MOV #3,R1          ;INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
6 114022 004737 076120    CALL TINIT
7
8 114026 013737 065026 065032    MOV CTABS,TSTTAB    ;GET FIRST TABLE ADDRESS
9 114034 013701 065030    MOV CTRLRS,R1      ;RUN DM PROGRAM ON ALL CONTROLLERS
10 114040 004737 077022    CALL RUNDM         ; AT ONCE
11 114044 001402
12 114046 004737 077120    BEQ 1$
13 114052    CALL RESPDM
14 114052    1$:
114052    ENDTST
114052 104401
          L10062: TRAP C$ETST
```

```

1          .SBTTL TEST 4: DISK EXERCISER
2
3 114054    BGNTST
4
5          T4::
6
7 114054    022737 000004 065050    CMP #4,TNUM          ;CHECK IF TEST 4 WAS IN PROGRESS
8 114062    001053          BNE T4STRT          ;BRANCH IF NOT
9 114064    022737 000002 065044    CMP #ICONT,IFLAGS   ;CHECK IF HERE BY CONTINUE COMMAND
10 114072    001047          BNE T4STRT          ;BRANCH IF NOT
11 114074    005037 065044    CLR IFLAGS         ;CLEAR FLAGS FOR NEXT TIME HERE
12 114100    013704 065254    MOV LBUFS,R4       ;GET LOG BUFFER POINTER
13 114104    001423          BEQ LOGCHK         ; IF ZERO, NONE EXISTS
14 114106    004137 104212    PNTF LOGM1         ;INTRODUCE ERROR LOG
15 114112    067147          JSR R1,LPNTF
16 114114    000000          .WORD LOGM1
17 114116    005037 065254    CLR LBUFS         ;CLEAR START ADDRESS TO ERASE BUFFER
18 114122    012405 LOGOUT: MOV (R4)+,R5   ;GET CONTROLLER TABLE ADDRESS
19 114124    004737 104316    CALL PNTRR        ;PRINT ERROR REPORT
20 114130    062704 000104    ADD #<HC.BSZ-2>,R4 ;BUMP POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY
21 114134    020437 065256    CMP R4,LBUFN      ;CHECK IF AT END
22 114140    103770          BLO LOGOUT        ;PRINT ALL ENTRIES
23 114142    004137 104212          JSR R1,LPNTF
24 114146    067201          .WORD LOGM2
25 114150    000000          .WORD PNT.CT
26 114152    000410          BR T4CON
27 114154    032737 001000 065000 LOGCHK: BIT #SM.LOG,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;CHECK IF LOG ENABLED
28 114162    001404          BEQ T4CON
29 114164    004137 104212    PNTF LOGM3         ;REPORT LOG EMPTY
30 114170    067226          JSR R1,LPNTF
31 114172    000000          .WORD LOGM3
32 114174    005737 065054    T4CON: TST URNING  ;CHECK IF ANY CONTROLLERS STILL RUNNING
33 114200    001404          BEQ T4STRT        ;RESTART IF NOT
34 114202    004737 077120    CALL RESPDM       ;CONTINUE BY RESPONDING TO REQUESTS
35 114206    000137 114540    JMP T4WAIT        ;END OF TEST WHEN DONE
    
```

```

1          ;START TEST 4
2
3          T4STRT:
7 114212   012701 000004   MOV #4,R1           ;INITIALIZE TEST PARAMETERS
9 114216   004737 076120   CALL TINIT
10
11 114222  032737 000014 065044   BIT #ISTRT+IREST,IFLAGS ;HERE FROM OPERATOR COMMAND?
12 114230  001521                BEQ T4RUN           ;RUN WITH PREVIOUS PARAMETERS IF NEW PASS
13 114232  032737 000200 065000   BIT #SM.MAN,SFPTBL+SO.BIT ;MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE?
14 114240  001463                BEQ T4DEF           ;IF NOT, SET UP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
15 114242  104450                MANUAL              ;MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
16 114244  103055                BNCOMPLETE T4DEFW   ;IF NOT, GIVE WARNING
18 114246  012701 000007   MOV #7,R1           ; R1 = T4QUEST FILE NUMBER
19 114252  020137 065046   CMP R1,FNUM         ; IS IT ALREADY LOADED?
20 114256  001406                BEQ 1$              ; IF SO, BRANCH
21 114260  005005                CLR R5              ; ELSE R5 = ADJUSTED ADDRESS
22 114262  004737 107044   CALL RDREC          ; READ IN FILE
23 114266  103002                BCC 1$              ; IF OK, BRANCH
24 114270  000137 076242   JMP TINITE          ; ELSE, ERROR
26
27          ;INPUT PARAMETERS
28
29 114274  005037 065056   1$: CLR UCNT         ;CLEAR COUNT OF UNITS USING PATTERN 16
30 114300  013705 065026   MOV CTABS,R5        ;GET FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
31 114304  012702 000010   T4PRM1: MOV #8.,R2   ;GET COUNT OF DRIVE TABLES
32 114310  010504                MOV R5,R4           ;GET FIRST DRIVE TABLE POINTER
33 114312  062704 000020   ADD #C.DRO,R4
34 114316  012403                MOV (R4)+,R3        ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
35 114320  001416                BEQ T4PRM4          ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER IF NONE
36 114322  032763 100000 000002   BIT #DT.AVL,D.UNIT(R3) ;SEE IF TO BE TESTED
37 114330  001010                BNE T4PRM3
39 114332  004737 002122   CALL STORAG         ;ASK QUESTIONS
43 114336  022763 000020 000006   CMP #16.,D.PAT(R3)
44 114344  001002                BNE T4PRM3
45 114346  005237 065056   INC UCNT
46 114352  005302                DEC R2              ;COUNT DRIVE TABLES
47 114354  001360                BNE T4PRM2          ;GO LOOK AT NEXT
48 114356  062705 000046   T4PRM4: ADD #C.SIZE,R5 ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
49 114362  005715                TST (R5)            ; IF THERE IS ONE
50 114364  001347                BNE T4PRM1
51 114366  012701 065160   MOV #PAT16C,R1      ; R1 -> PAT16C FOR INPUT
53 114372  004737 002124   CALL STORAG+2       ; ASK LAST QUESTIONS
57 114376  001347                ASSUME PAT16W EQ PAT16C+2
58 114376  000436                BR T4RUN
    
```

1
2
3
4
5 114400
114400 004137 104212
114404 066211
114406 000000

:NOW GET DATA PATTERN 16 IF SELECTED BY ANY DRIVE

:GIVE WARNING MANUAL INTERVENTION NOT ALLOWED

T4DEFW: PNTF T4WARN

JSR R1,LPNTF
.WORD T4WARN
.WORD PNT.CT

```

1          ;SET UP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
2
3 114410 013705 065026 T4DEF:  MOV CTABS,R5          ;GET FIRST CONTROLLER TABLE
4 114414 012702 000010 T4DEFA: MOV #8.,R2          ;GET COUNT OF DRIVE TABLES
5 114420 010504          MOV R5,R4          ;GET FIRST DRIVE TABLE POINTER
6 114422 062704 000020          ADD #C.DR0,R4
7 114426 012403 T4DEFB: MOV (R4)+,R3          ;GET DRIVE TABLE ADDRESS
8 114430 001415          BEQ T4DEFB          ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER IF NONE
9 114432 062703 000004          ADD #D.PRM,R3
10 114436          AND D.DCY,(R3)          ;INITIALIZE ALL PARAMETER BITS
    114436 042713 157777          BIS #DDEF,(R3)+          BIC #^C<D.DCY>,(R3)
11 114442 052723 011012          MOV #55.,R0
12 114446 012700 000067 T4DEFC: CLR (R3)+
13 114452 005023          DEC R0
14 114454 005300          BNE T4DEFC
15 114456 001375 T4DEFD: DEC R2          ;COUNT DRIVE TABLES
16 114460 005302          BNE T4DEFB          ;GO LOOK AT NEXT
17 114462 001361 T4DEFE: ADD #C.SIZE,R5          ;GO TO NEXT CONTROLLER
18 114464 062705 000046          TST (R5)          ; IF THERE IS ONE
19 114470 005715          BNE T4DEFA
20 114472 001350
21
22          ;START TEST 4
23
24 114474 006137 065044 T4RUN:  ROL IFLAGS          ;CLEAR FLAGS FOR NEXT TIME HERE
25 114500          AND ISTRTH,IFLAGS          ;HOLD START FOR T4UPRM REQUEST
    114500 042737 177757 065044          BIC #^C<ISTRTH>,IFLAGS
    114506 013737 065026 065032          MOV CTABS,TSTTAB          ;GET FIRST TABLE ADDRESS
33 114514 013701 065030          MOV CTRLRS,R1          ;RUN DM PROGRAM ON ALL CONTROLLERS
35 114520 004737 076254          CALL RNT4DM          ; AT ONCE
36 114524 001405          BEQ T4WAIT
37 114526 013737 065026 065032          MOV CTABS,TSTTAB          ; MAKE SURE TSTTAB HAS CONTROLLER INFO
42 114534 004737 077120          CALL RESPDM
43 114540 032737 001000 065000 T4WAIT: BIT #SM.LOG,SFPTBL+SO.BIT          ;CHECK IF LOG IS ENABLED
44 114546 001402          BEQ T4EXIT          ;EXIT IF NOT
45 114550          BREAK
    114550 104422          TRAP C$BRK
46 114552 000772          BR T4WAIT          ;WAIT TILL STOPPED BY CONTROL C
47
48 114554          T4EXIT: DORPT          ;PRINT STATISTICS
    114554 104424          TRAP C$DRPT
49 114556          EXIT TST          TRAP C$EXIT
    114556 104432          TRAP C$EXIT
    114560 000002          .WORD L10063-.
50
51 114562          ENDTST          L10063:
    114562          TRAP C$SETST
    114562 104401
53 114564          ENDMOD
    
```

1
 2
 3 114564
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14 114564
 114564 000032
 114566
 15
 16
 17
 18 114566
 19
 20 114566
 21 114566
 22 114566
 23 114566
 24 114566
 25 114566
 26 114566 020000
 27 114566

```
.SBTTL  HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
      BGNMOD
      :++
      : THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
      : THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
      : MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
      : INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
      : MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
      : WITH THE OPERATOR.
      :--
      BGNHRD
      :.WORD L10064-L$HARD/2
      L$HARD::
      :FORMAT OF HARDWARE P-TABLE IS AS FOLLOWS:
      TABLE                                :START A TEBLE DEFINITION
      ITEM HO.UBA                2          : UNICJS ADDRESS
      ITEM HO.VEC                2          : UDA VECTOR
      ITEM HO.BRL                2          : BR LEVEL
      ITEM HO.BST                2          : BURST RATE
      ITEM HO.LDR                2          : DRIVE NUMBER
      ITEM HO.PRM                2          : PROGRAM PARAMETERS
      HM.CYL == BIT13              : TEST CUSTOMER DATA AREA
      END
```

1	114566				GPRMA	H.UBA,HO.UBA,0,160000,177774,YES		:BUS ADDRESS		
	114566	000031							.WORD	T\$CODE
	114570	114652							.WORD	H.UBA
	114572	160000							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
	114574	177774							.WORD	T\$HILIM
2	114576				GPRMA	H.VEC,HO.VEC,0,4,774,YES		: VECTOR		
	114576	001031							.WORD	T\$CODE
	114600	114700							.WORD	H.VEC
	114602	000004							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
	114604	000774							.WORD	T\$HILIM
3	114606				GPRMD	H.BRL,HO.BRL,D,-1,4.,7.,YES		: BR LEVEL		
	114606	002052							.WORD	T\$CODE
	114610	114707							.WORD	H.BRL
	114612	177777							.WORD	-1
	114614	000004							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
	114616	000007							.WORD	T\$HILIM
4	114620				GPRMD	H.BST,HO.BST,D,-1,0.,63.,YES		: BURST RATE		
	114620	003052							.WORD	T\$CODE
	114622	114720							.WORD	H.BST
	114624	177777							.WORD	-1
	114626	000000							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
	114630	000077							.WORD	T\$HILIM
5	114632				GPRMD	H.LDR,HO.LDR,D,-1,0.,255.,YES		: DRIVE SELECT NUMBER		
	114632	004052							.WORD	T\$CODE
	114634	114742							.WORD	H.LDR
	114636	177777							.WORD	-1
	114640	000000							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
	114642	000377							.WORD	T\$HILIM
7	114644				GPRML	H.CST,HO.PRM,HM.CYL,YES		: USE CUSTOMER DATA AREA		
	114644	005130							.WORD	T\$CODE
	114646	114757							.WORD	H.CST
	114650	020000							.WORD	HM.CYL
9	114652				ENDHRD					
	114652								.EVEN	
								L10064:		
10	114652	125	116	111	H.UBA:	.ASCIZ	\UNIBUS ADDRESS OF UDA\			
12	114700	126	105	103	H.VEC:	.ASCIZ	\VECTOR\			
13	114707	102	122	040	H.BRL:	.ASCIZ	\BR LEVEL\			
14	114720	125	116	111	H.BST:	.ASCIZ	\UNIBUS BURST RATE\			
15	114742	104	122	111	H.LDR:	.ASCIZ	\DRIVE NUMBER\			
17	114757	105	130	105	H.CST:	.ASCIZ	\EXERCISE ON CUSTOMER DATA AREA IN TEST 4\			
19						.EVEN				

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
28
29

.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

;++
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

115030
115030 000030
115032

BGNSFT

.WORD L10065-L\$SOFT/2
L\$SOFT::

;FORMAT OF SOFTWARE P-TABLE IS AS FOLLOWS:

115032
115032
115032
000200
000400
001000
040000

TABLE

;START A TABLE DEFINITION

ITEM SO.EL 2
ITEM SO.XL 2
ITEM SO.BIT 2
SM.MAN==BIT07
SM.SSF==BIT08
SM.LOG==BIT09
SM.IW== BIT14

;ERROR LIMIT
;DATA TRANSFER LIMIT (MEGABITS)
;SINGLE BIT ANSWERS
; MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE
; SUPPRESS SOFT ERRORS
; ERROR LOG ENABLED
; INITIAL WRITE

END

```

1 115032          GPRML S.MAN,SO.BIT,SM.MAN,YES  ;MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE
115032 002130                                     .WORD T$CODE
115034 115112                                     .WORD S.MAN
115036 000200                                     .WORD SM.MAN
4 115040          DISPLAY S.MES                ;MESSAGE ON NEXT QUESTIONS
115040 000003                                     .WORD T$CODE
115042 115177                                     .WORD S.MES
6 115044          GPRMD S.EL,SO.EL,D,-1,1.,-1.,YES ;ERROR LIMIT
115044 000052                                     .WORD T$CODE
115046 115262                                     .WORD S.EL
115050 177777                                     .WORD -1
115052 000001                                     .WORD T$LOLIM
115054 177777                                     .WORD T$HILIM
7 115056          GPRMD S.XL,SO.XL,D,-1,0.,-1.,YES ;TRANSFER LIMIT
115056 001052                                     .WORD T$CODE
115060 115276                                     .WORD S.XL
115062 177777                                     .WORD -1
115064 000000                                     .WORD T$LOLIM
115066 177777                                     .WORD T$HILIM
8 115070          GPRML S.SSF,SO.BIT,SM.SSF,YES  ;SUPPRESS SOFT ERRORS
115070 002130                                     .WORD T$CODE
115072 115360                                     .WORD S.SSF
115074 000400                                     .WORD SM.SSF
9 115076          GPRML S.IW,SO.BIT,SM.IW,YES    ;INITIAL WRITE
115076 002130                                     .WORD T$CODE
115100 115416                                     .WORD S.IW
115102 040000                                     .WORD SM.IW
10 115104         GPRML S.LOG,SO.BIT,SM.LOG,YES  ;ERROR LOG
115104 002130                                     .WORD T$CODE
115106 115450                                     .WORD S.LOG
115110 001000                                     .WORD SM.LOG
15 115112         ENDSFT
                                                    .EVEN
                                                    L10065:

```

```

16 115112         105      116      124  S.MAN: .ASCIZ\ENTER MANUAL INTERVENTION MODE FOR SPECIAL DIAGNOSIS\
17 115112         105      105      115  S.MES: .ASCIZ\REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY\
20 115177         122      105      115  S.MES: .ASCIZ\REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY\
22 115261         000      105      115  S.MES: .ASCIZ\REMAINING SOFTWARE QUESTIONS APPLY TO TEST 4 ONLY\
23 115262         105      122      122  S.EL:  .ASCIZ\ERROR LIMIT\
24 115276         122      105      101  S.XL:  .ASCIZ\READ TRANSFER LIMIT IN MEGABYTES - 0 FOR NO LIMIT\
25 115360         123      125      120  S.SSF: .ASCIZ\SUPPRESS PRINTING SOFT ERRORS\
26 115416         104      117      040  S.IW:  .ASCIZ\DO INITIAL WRITE ON START\
27 115450         105      116      101  S.LOG: .ASCIZ\ENABLE ERROR LOG\
32 115450         105      116      101  S.LOG: .ASCIZ\ENABLE ERROR LOG\
33

```

1
2
3 115472
4 000050
5
6

.SBTTL PATCH AREA
\$PATCH::
.REPT 40.
.WORD 0
.ENDR

8
9 115612

LASTAD

.EVEN
.WORD T\$FREE
.WORD T\$SIZE

115612 115636
115614 000010
115616

LSLAST::

10
11 115616

ENDMOD

```
1 115616          BGNSETUP          1
2
3 115616          BGNPTAB
  115616 000000
  115620 000006
  115622
4
5 115622 172150   .WORD 172150
6 115624 000154   .WORD 154
7 115626 000005   .WORD 5.
8 115630 000077   .WORD 63.
9 115632 000000   .WORD 0.
10 115634 000000  .WORD 0
11
12 115636          ENDPTAB
  115636
13
14 115636          ENDSETUP
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22          000001          .END
```

L10066: .WORD 0
.WORD L10070-./2-1

: UNIBUS ADDRESS
: VECTOR ADDRESS
: BR LEVEL
: UNIBUS BURST RATE
: LOGICAL DRIVE NUMBER
: CUSTOMER DATA AREA

L10070:

ERRORS DETECTED: 1

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 29952 WORDS (117 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 70 PAGES
A:ZUDCCO,B:ZUDCCO/C=[20,0]SVC34R.MLB/P:1,ZUDCCO.DOC,ZUDCCO.MAC

L10012	144-50#						
L10013	144-60#						
L10014	144-64#						
L10015	144-75#						
L10016	144-81#						
L10017	144-95#						
L10020	144-99#						
L10021	144-103#						
L10022	144-108#						
L10023	144-112#						
L10024	144-116#						
L10025	144-120#						
L10026	144-125#						
L10027	144-129#						
L10030	144-134#						
L10031	144-138#						
L10032	144-142#						
L10033	144-147#						
L10034	144-151#						
L10035	144-155#						
L10036	144-159#						
L10037	145-22#						
L10040	225-14#						
L10041	226-21#						
L10042	244-9#						
L10043	244-13#						
L10044	250-12	250-43#					
L10046	262-31	263-23#					
L10047	264-12#						
L10050	265-21#						
L10051	6-18	275-14#					
L10052	67-14#						
L10053	268-15#						
L10054	269-32#						
L10055	272-11#						
L10056	273-4#						
L10057	274-6#						
L10060	275-10#						
L10061	277-24#						
L10062	278-14#						
L10063	282-49	282-51#					
L10064	283-14	284-9#					
L10065	285-12	286-15#					
L10066	289-3#						
L10070	289-3	289-12#					
LBUFE	138-22#	183-9*	183-13				
LBUFN	138-21#	183-6*	183-11	183-12*	183-13	183-21*	279-21
LBUFS	138-20#	150-15*	183-1	183-5*	279-14	279-17*	
LDDM	155-22#	155-37					
LDNEXT	155-30	155-33	155-35#				
LOAD	214-23	215-15#					
LOADB	213-6#	214-31					
LOADDM	152-37	152-54	155-32	212-14#			
LOADE1	213-18	215-26	216-3#				
LOADER	212-42	214-24	215-24	216-4#	218-14		
LOADT1	213-3	214-4#					

P.CNCL	130-48#													
P.CNTF	129-40#	130-46#												
P.CNTI	130-49#													
P.CPSP	129-34#													
P.CRF	129-17#	130-4#	158-19	220-17*										
P.CTMO	130-47#													
P.CYL	130-26#													
P.DEXT	130-52#	151-26	217-7											
P.DFLG	130-53#													
P.DMDT	129-50#													
P.DPRG	130-54#													
P.DTMO	130-55#													
P.ELGF	129-32#													
P.FBBK	130-10#													
P.FLGS	130-7#													
P.GRP	130-25#													
P.HSTI	129-31#	130-19#	130-35#											
P.HTMO	129-41#													
P.LBN	129-24#													
P.MEDI	130-21#	130-37#												
P.MLUN	130-17#	130-33#												
P.MOD	129-20#													
P.OPCD	129-19#	130-6#	158-9	219-29*										
P.OTRF	129-27#	130-13#												
P.OVRL	129-51#	213-10*	213-11*											
P.RBN	129-36#													
P.RBNS	130-28#													
P.RCTC	130-29#													
P.RCTS	130-27#													
P.RGID	129-46#	215-21*												
P.RGOF	129-47#	215-20*												
P.SHST	130-23#	130-39#												
P.SHUN	129-33#	130-22#	130-38#											
P.STS	130-8#	158-14	213-17	215-25										
P.TIME	129-43#													
P.TRCK	130-24#													
P.UADR	129-23#	213-8*	215-18*	221-18*										
P.UNCL	130-40#													
P.UNFL	129-30#	130-18#	130-34#											
P.UNIT	129-18#	130-5#												
P.UNSZ	130-41#													
P.UNTI	130-20#	130-36#												
P.USEF	129-42#													
P.VRSN	129-39#	130-45#												
P.VSER	130-42#													
PAT16C	137-28#	172-19	280-51	280-57										
PAT16W	137-29#	280-57												
PB	209-15#	210-7												
PF	136-10	209-13#	210-5											
PNT	121-10#													
PNT.CT	144-15	144-15	144-15#	144-15#	144-19	144-19	144-19#	144-19#	144-23	144-23	144-23#	144-23#	144-27	144-27#
	144-32	144-32#	144-36	144-36#	144-40	144-40#	144-45	144-45#	144-49	144-49	144-49#	144-49#	144-59	144-59#
	144-63	144-63#	144-74	144-74	144-74	144-74	144-74#	144-74#	144-74#	144-74#	144-79	144-79	144-79	144-79#
	144-79#	144-79#	144-84	144-84	144-84	144-84#	144-84#	144-84#	144-88	144-88	144-88	144-88#	144-88#	144-88#
	144-94	144-94#	144-98	144-98	144-98#	144-98#	144-102	144-102	144-102	144-102#	144-102#	144-102#	144-107	144-107
	144-107	144-107#	144-107#	144-107#	144-111	144-111	144-111#	144-111#	144-115	144-115#	144-119	144-119	144-119#	144-119#

SA.MSE	123-36#													
SA.MSG	123-26#													
SA.NV	123-17#													
SA.NVE	124-5#													
SA.PRG	123-44#													
SA.S1	123-5#	232-3	233-14	268-8	269-9	270-26								
SA.S2	123-6#	233-23	268-12											
SA.S3	123-7#	233-31												
SA.S4	123-8#	232-13	233-38											
SA.STE	123-39#													
SA.STP	123-29#	231-15	268-11	269-13	269-16	270-23	274-2							
SA.TST	124-11#	233-8												
SA.VCE	124-3#													
SA.VEC	123-24#													
SA.WRP	123-28#	269-13	269-16											
SAMTAB	256-26	258-3#												
SAMVEC	256-31	263-19#												
SEKERE	179-14	179-17#												
SETDPR	212-47	217-5#												
SETOO	227-45#	227-50												
SETO1	227-46	227-48#												
SETO2	227-54#	227-57												
SETTO	159-46	222-15	227-27#	234-23	247-21	255-31	262-29	270-32	276-8					
SFPTBL	120-10#	167-30	174-17	180-45	180-47	182-56	182-64	184-42	279-26	280-13	282-43			
SM.IW	174-17	285-24#	286-9											
SM.LOG	182-64	279-26	282-43	285-23#	286-10									
SM.MAN	167-30	280-13	285-21#	286-1										
SM.SSF	182-56	285-22#	286-8											
SNDC1	220-21#	220-23												
SNDCMD	159-42	213-15	215-22	218-18	220-14#									
SO.BIT	167-30	174-17	182-56	182-64	279-26	280-13	282-43	285-20#	286-1	286-1	286-1	286-8	286-8	286-8
	286-9	286-9	286-9	286-10	286-10	286-10								
SO.EL	184-42	285-18#	286-6	286-6	286-6									
SO.XI	180-45	180-47	285-19#	286-7	286-7	286-7								
ST.ABO	131-7#													
ST.AVL	131-9#													
ST.CMD	131-6#													
ST.CMP	131-12#													
ST.CNT	131-15#													
ST.DAT	131-13#													
ST.DIA	131-17#													
ST.DRV	131-16#													
ST.HST	131-14#													
ST.MFE	131-10#													
ST.MSK	131-3#	158-14	213-17	215-25										
ST.OFL	131-8#													
ST.SUB	131-4#													
ST.SUC	131-5#													
ST.WPR	131-11#													
STIME	138-8#	157-5	157-8	247-16	255-26	262-24								
STLDDM	151-52	155-20#												
STORAG	117-8#	150-25	150-26	150-29	150-30	151-19	154-8	217-10	241-11	241-14	280-39	280-53		
STOSIZ	117-1#	117-8	241-14											
SVCGBL	115-12#	115-17#	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42
	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42
	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	118-9	119-10

T1GOOD	267-9	267-13#							
T1MSIZ	160-3	163-26#							
T1NEXT	266-10#	266-17							
T1NOW	266-13	266-20#							
T1SKIP	266-15#	267-12	275-12						
T2	118-9	277-3#							
T2CMD	160-5	167-28#							
T2CMD0	167-34	167-37#							
T2CMD2	167-39	169-1#							
T2CMD3	170-9	171-3#							
T2CMD9	167-35#								
T2CMDE	170-16	171-7	171-10	171-12	171-27	171-32#	208-47		
T2CMDM	167-31	167-33#							
T2CMDN	171-17	171-19#							
T2CMDQ	169-2	170-3#	171-33						
T2CMDR	171-5	171-14#							
T2CMDV	170-7	170-15#							
T2CMDW	171-20	171-24	171-26#						
T2CMDX	167-32	167-36	170-17	171-30#					
T2CMS1	141-18#	168-1							
T2CMS5	141-27#	171-32							
T2DLL	160-4	165-37#							
T2DR	138-15#	168-4*	170-13*	170-14					
T2GND1	208-16	208-19#							
T2GND2	208-20#	208-41							
T2GND3	208-25	208-31#							
T2GNE	208-23	208-27	208-29	208-45#					
T2GNUM	170-11	170-15	171-9	171-19	171-23	171-26	208-12#	208-18	
T2GNX	208-14	208-39	208-42#						
T2NEXT	277-10#	277-22							
T2PNT	207-7	207-9	207-16#						
T2PNTB	169-10	207-12#							
T2PNTD	207-26	207-28#							
T2PNT0	207-21	207-23#							
T2PNTW	169-5	169-7	207-4#						
T2WARN	141-17#	167-35							
T2WRO	138-14#	168-3*	169-6	171-15	171-29*				
T2WRR	138-13#	168-2*	169-4	171-14	171-28*				
T3	118-9	278-3#							
T4	118-9	279-3#							
T4BB1	160-8	176-22#							
T4BB1E	176-24	176-30#							
T4BB2	160-9	177-15#							
T4BB2E	177-17	177-23#							
T4CON	279-24	279-27	279-29#						
T4DEF	280-14	282-3#							
T4DEFA	282-4#	282-20							
T4DEFB	282-7#	282-17							
T4DEFC	282-13#	282-15							
T4DEFD	282-16#								
T4DEFE	282-8	282-18#							
T4DEFW	280-16	281-5#							
T4EXIT	282-44	282-48#							
T4MPRM	160-6	172-18#							
T4MXFR	160-12	180-18#							
T4OPT7	140-3#	170-3							

X25	142-63#	144-102		
X26	142-66#	144-107		
X27	142-69#	144-111		
X28	142-71#	144-115		
X29	142-72#	144-119		
X2A	142-2#	144-19		
X3	142-7#	144-23		
X30	142-77#	144-124		
X31	142-78#	144-128		
X32	142-80#	144-132		
X35	142-81#	144-145		
X36	142-82#	144-150		
X37	142-84#	144-154		
X38	142-48#	144-158		
X3A	142-3#	144-23		
X4	142-8#	144-27		
X5	142-13#	144-32		
X6	142-10#	144-45		
X7	142-14#	144-36		
X8	142-11#	144-49		
X8A	142-4#	144-49		
X9	142-15#	144-40		
XFRU	143-8#	144-80	144-94	199-5
XMSG1	143-1#	144-174		
XMSG2	143-2#	144-178		
XPKT1	143-3#	144-161		
XPKT2	143-6#	144-167		
XSA	143-7#	200-5		

.BR	116-31#													
AND	116-3#	144-69	212-34	218-6	260-27	282-10	282-25							
ASSUME	116-39#	117-6	117-10	145-9	155-31	180-24	181-25	248-14	248-28	249-23	256-24	256-25	266-14	269-7
	270-7	270-18	280-57											
BAMPL	167-34	253-14	255-14	255-16	262-21									
BNAUT	264-10													
BGNCLN	265-8													
BGNHRD	283-14													
BGNHW	119-10													
BGNINI	252-8													
BGNMOD	115-33	121-3	247-3	266-3	283-3									
BGNMSG	144-14	144-18	144-22	144-26	144-31	144-35	144-39	144-44	144-48	144-58	144-62	144-66	144-77	144-83
	144-97	144-101	144-106	144-110	144-114	144-118	144-123	144-127	144-131	144-136	144-140	144-144	144-149	144-153
	144-157	145-1												
BGNPRO	251-8													
BGNPTA	289-3													
BGNRPT	247-10													
BGNSET	289-1													
BGNSFT	285-12													
BGNSRV	225-10	226-18	244-5	244-11										
BGNSUB	267-1	268-1	269-1	270-1	273-1	274-1	275-1							
BGNSW	120-10													
BGNTST	266-6	277-3	278-3	279-3										
BNCOMP	253-2	253-6	253-10	254-22	256-16	259-6	262-5	262-23	280-16					
BREAK	156-43	222-26	231-13	234-27	239-31	245-12	270-35	276-11	282-45					
BUILD	191-28#	192-9	192-21											
CKLOOP	267-11													
CLOCK	255-13	255-15												
CLOSE	238-13													
CLRVEC	231-27	267-7	272-10											
DESCRI	139-17													
DEVTYP	139-12													
DISPAT	118-9													
DISPLA	286-4													
DOCLN	147-8	150-39	243-7	245-30	254-30	262-9	263-4	263-9	263-15	263-21				
DORPT	151-32	157-10	245-29	253-12	282-48									
END	122-29#	132-47	134-24	283-27	285-29									
ENDAUT	264-12													
ENDCLN	265-21													
ENDHRD	284-9													
ENDHW	119-18													
ENDINI	263-23													
ENDMOD	120-21	246-38	265-23	282-53	288-11									
ENDMSG	144-16	144-20	144-24	144-28	144-33	144-37	144-41	144-46	144-50	144-60	144-64	144-75	144-81	144-95
	144-99	144-103	144-108	144-112	144-116	144-120	144-125	144-129	144-134	144-138	144-142	144-147	144-151	144-155
	144-159	145-22												
ENDPRO	251-14													
ENDPTA	289-12													
ENDRPT	250-43													
ENDSET	289-14													
ENDSFT	286-15													
ENDSRV	225-14	226-21	244-9	244-13										
ENDSUB	267-14	268-15	269-32	272-11	273-4	274-6	275-10							
ENDSW	120-19													
ENDTST	275-14	277-24	278-14	282-51										
ENTRY	192-3#	192-9	192-9	192-9	192-9	192-9	192-9	192-9	192-9	192-15#	192-21	192-21	192-21	192-21

EQUALS	192-21	192-21	192-21	192-21										
ERRDF	121-10	156-22	156-40	158-21	159-11	202-24	216-3	222-34	223-5	229-18	229-40	231-30	233-50	234-36
ERROR	235-5	245-27	267-10	269-26	271-27	272-5	276-19							
ERRSF	211-41	150-38	153-1	243-6	254-29	263-3	263-8	263-14	263-20					
ERRTBL	147-7													
EXIT	136-8													
GETBYT	250-12	262-31	266-18	282-49										
GMANID	239-33	239-38	240-7	241-17	241-24	242-1	242-12	242-15						
GPHARD	170-3													
GPRMA	262-6	256-15	259-5											
GPRMD	254-2	284-2												
GPRML	284-1	170-3#	284-3	284-4	284-5	286-6	286-7							
HEADER	170-3	262-6#	284-7	286-1	286-8	286-9	286-10							
ITEM	115-42													
LASTAD	122-24#	132-12	132-13	132-16	132-19	132-20	132-21	132-22	132-34	132-35	132-36	132-37	132-38	132-39
MSBYTE	132-40	132-41	132-42	132-43	132-44	132-45	133-9	133-10	133-13	133-34	133-35	133-36	133-37	133-38
MSCHEC	133-39	133-40	133-41	133-42	133-43	133-44	133-45	133-46	133-47	133-48	133-49	133-50	133-51	134-1
MSCNTO	134-2	134-3	134-4	134-5	134-6	134-7	134-8	134-9	134-10	134-11	134-12	134-13	134-14	134-15
MSCOUN	134-16	134-17	134-18	283-20	283-21	283-22	283-23	283-24	283-25	285-18	285-19	285-20		
MSDATA	288-9													
MSDECR	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42#										
MSEDEF	250-12	250-12#	262-31	262-31#	266-18	266-18#	282-49	282-49#						
MSENDE	170-3	170-3#	262-6	262-6#	284-1	284-1#	284-2	284-2#	284-3	284-3#	284-4	284-4#	284-5	284-5#
MSEXCP	284-7	284-7#	286-1	286-1#	286-6	286-6#	286-7	286-7#	286-8	286-8#	286-9	286-9#	286-10	286-10#
MSEXIT	144-80	144-80#	209-13	209-13#	209-15	209-15#	209-17	209-17#	209-19	209-19#	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22
	249-22	249-22	249-22#	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24#	261-36	261-36	261-36	261-36#			
	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42
	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42
	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42	115-42#	115-42#	139-12	139-12#	139-17
	139-17#													
	119-18	119-18#	120-19	120-19#	120-21	120-21#	144-16	144-16#	144-20	144-20#	144-24	144-24#	144-28	144-28#
	144-33	144-33#	144-37	144-37#	144-41	144-41#	144-46	144-46#	144-50	144-50#	144-60	144-60#	144-64	144-64#
	144-75	144-75#	144-81	144-81#	144-95	144-95#	144-99	144-99#	144-103	144-103#	144-108	144-108#	144-112	144-112#
	144-116	144-116#	144-120	144-120#	144-125	144-125#	144-129	144-129#	144-134	144-134#	144-138	144-138#	144-142	144-142#
	144-147	144-147#	144-151	144-151#	144-155	144-155#	144-159	144-159#	145-22	145-22#	225-14	225-14#	226-21	226-21#
	244-9	244-9#	244-13	244-13#	246-38	246-38#	250-43	250-43#	251-14	251-14#	263-23	263-23#	264-12	264-12#
	265-21	265-21#	265-23	265-23#	267-14	267-14#	268-15	268-15#	269-32	269-32#	272-11	272-11#	273-4	273-4#
	274-6	274-6#	275-10	275-10#	275-14	275-14#	277-24	277-24#	278-14	278-14#	282-51	282-51#	282-53	282-53#
	284-9	284-9#	286-15	286-15#	288-11	288-11#	289-3	289-3#						
	170-3	170-3#	262-6	262-6#	284-1	284-1#	284-2	284-2#	284-3	284-3#	284-4	284-4#	284-5	284-5#
	284-7	284-7#	286-1	286-1#	286-6	286-6#	286-7	286-7#	286-8	286-8#	286-9	286-9#	286-10	286-10#
	119-18#	120-19#	120-21#	144-16#	144-20#	144-24#	144-28#	144-33#	144-37#	144-41#	144-46#	144-50#	144-60#	144-64#
	144-75#	144-81#	144-95#	144-99#	144-103#	144-108#	144-112#	144-116#	144-120#	144-125#	144-129#	144-134#	144-138#	144-142#
	144-147#	144-151#	144-155#	144-159#	145-22#	225-14#	226-21#	244-9#	244-13#	246-38#	250-43#	263-23#	264-12#	265-21#
	265-23#	267-14#	268-15#	269-32#	272-11#	273-4#	274-6#	275-10#	275-14#	277-24#	278-14#	282-51#	282-53#	284-9#
	286-15#	288-11#												
	147-7	147-7#	150-38	150-38#	151-31	151-31#	153-1	153-1#	156-22	156-22#	156-40	156-40#	158-21	158-21#
	159-11	159-11#	202-24	202-24#	216-3	216-3#	222-34	222-34#	223-5	223-5#	229-18	229-18#	229-40	229-40#
	231-30	231-30#	233-50	233-50#	234-36	234-36#	235-5	235-5#	243-6	243-6#	245-27	245-27#	254-29	254-29#
	263-3	263-3#	263-8	263-8#	263-14	263-14#	263-20	263-20#	267-10	267-10#	269-26	269-26#	271-27	271-27#
	272-5	272-5#	276-19	276-19#										
	170-3	170-3	170-3#	284-1	284-1	284-1#	284-2	284-2	284-2#	284-3	284-3	284-3#	284-4	284-4
	284-4#	284-5	284-5	284-5#	286-6	286-6	286-6#	286-7	286-7	286-7#	286-7	286-7#		
	250-12#	262-31	262-31#	266-18	266-18#	282-49	282-49#							

118-9#	118-9#	119-10	119-10#	120-10	120-10#	139-12	139-12	139-12#	139-12#	139-17	139-17	139-17#	139-17#
144-16	144-16#	144-20	144-20#	144-24	144-24#	144-28	144-28#	144-33	144-33#	144-37	144-37#	144-41	144-41#
144-46	144-46#	144-50	144-50#	144-60	144-60#	144-64	144-64#	144-75	144-75#	144-80	144-80	144-80	144-80
144-80	144-80#	144-80#	144-80#	144-80#	144-81	144-81#	144-95	144-95#	144-99	144-99#	144-103	144-103#	144-108
144-108#	144-112	144-112#	144-116	144-116#	144-120	144-120#	144-125	144-125#	144-129	144-129#	144-134	144-134#	144-138
144-138#	144-142	144-142#	144-147	144-147#	144-151	144-151#	144-155	144-155#	144-159	144-159#	145-22	145-22#	147-7
147-7	147-7	147-7	147-7#	147-7#	147-7#	147-7#	147-7#	147-8	147-8#	150-38	150-38	150-38	150-38
150-38#	150-38#	150-38#	150-38#	150-38#	150-39	150-39#	151-31	151-31	151-31	151-31	151-31#	151-31#	151-31#
151-31#	151-31#	151-32	151-32#	153-1	153-1	153-1	153-1	153-1#	153-1#	153-1#	153-1#	153-1#	156-22
156-22	156-22	156-22	156-22#	156-22#	156-22#	156-22#	156-22#	156-40	156-40	156-40	156-40	156-40#	156-40#
156-40#	156-40#	156-40#	156-43	156-43#	157-10	157-10#	158-21	158-21	158-21	158-21	158-21#	158-21#	158-21#
158-21#	158-21#	159-11	159-11	159-11	159-11	159-11#	159-11#	159-11#	159-11#	159-11#	167-33	167-33#	167-34
167-34#	170-3	170-3	170-3	170-3	170-3	170-3	170-3	170-3	170-3#	170-3#	170-3#	170-3#	180-49
180-49#	180-49#	182-37	182-37#	182-37#	184-44	184-44#	184-44#	202-24	202-24	202-24	202-24	202-24#	202-24#
202-24#	202-24#	202-24#	209-13	209-13	209-13	209-13	209-13	209-13	209-13#	209-13#	209-13#	209-13#	209-13#
209-15	209-15	209-15	209-15	209-15	209-15	209-15#	209-15#	209-15#	209-15#	209-15#	209-15#	209-15#	209-17
209-17	209-17	209-17	209-17#	209-17#	209-17#	209-17#	209-17#	209-19	209-19	209-19	209-19	209-19	209-19
209-19#	209-19#	209-19#	209-19#	209-19#	211-41	211-41#	212-37	212-37	212-37	212-37	212-37	212-37	212-37#
212-37#	212-37#	212-37#	212-37#	212-37#	216-3	216-3	216-3	216-3	216-3#	216-3#	216-3#	216-3#	216-3#
218-9	218-9	218-9	218-9	218-9	218-9	218-9#	218-9#	218-9#	218-9#	218-9#	218-9#	218-9#	222-26
222-34	222-34	222-34	222-34	222-34#	222-34#	222-34#	222-34#	222-34#	222-34#	223-5	223-5	223-5	223-5#
223-5#	223-5#	223-5#	223-5#	225-14	225-14#	226-21	226-21#	226-21#	226-21#	229-18	229-18	229-18#	229-18#
229-18#	229-18#	229-18#	229-40	229-40	229-40	229-40	229-40#	229-40#	229-40#	229-40#	229-40#	229-40#	231-13
231-24	231-24	231-24	231-24	231-24	231-24	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-27
231-27#	231-27#	231-30	231-30	231-30	231-30	231-30#	231-30#	231-30#	231-30#	231-30#	231-30#	231-30#	231-27
233-50	233-50#	233-50#	233-50#	233-50#	233-50#	234-27	234-27#	234-27#	234-27#	234-36	234-36	234-36#	234-36#
234-36#	234-36#	234-36#	235-5	235-5	235-5	235-5	235-5#	235-5#	235-5#	235-5#	235-5#	235-5#	238-13
239-28	239-28	239-28#	239-28#	239-31	239-31#	239-33	239-33	239-33#	239-33#	239-38	239-38#	239-38#	240-7
240-7#	240-7#	241-17	241-17#	241-17#	241-24	241-24#	241-24#	241-24#	241-24#	242-1	242-1#	242-1#	242-12#
242-15	242-15#	242-15#	243-6	243-6	243-6	243-6	243-6#	243-6#	243-6#	243-6#	243-6#	243-6#	243-7#
244-9	244-9#	244-13	244-13#	245-11	245-11	245-11	245-11	245-11	245-11#	245-11#	245-11#	245-11#	245-11#
245-11#	245-11#	245-12	245-12#	245-27	245-27	245-27	245-27	245-27#	245-27#	245-27#	245-27#	245-27#	245-29
245-29#	245-30	245-30#	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22
249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22
249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#	249-24
250-12#	250-43	250-43#	253-1	253-1	253-1#	253-1#	253-1#	253-2	253-2#	253-5	253-5	253-5#	253-6
253-6#	253-9	253-9	253-9#	253-9#	253-10	253-10#	253-10#	253-12	253-12#	253-13	253-13	253-13#	253-14
253-14#	254-21	254-21	254-21#	254-21#	254-21#	254-22	254-22#	254-29	254-29	254-29	254-29	254-29#	254-29#
254-29#	254-29#	254-29#	254-30	254-30#	255-2	255-2	255-2#	255-2#	255-2#	255-13	255-13	255-13#	255-13#
255-14	255-14#	255-15	255-15	255-15#	255-15#	255-15#	255-16	255-16#	255-16#	255-24	255-24	255-24	255-24
255-24	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	256-15	256-15	256-15#	256-15#	256-15#	256-15#	256-16
259-5	259-5	259-5#	259-5#	259-5#	259-6	259-6#	261-36	261-36	261-36	261-36	261-36	261-36	261-36
261-36	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	262-4	262-4#	262-5	262-5#	262-6	262-6
262-6	262-6	262-6	262-6	262-6#	262-6#	262-6#	262-6#	262-9	262-9#	262-17	262-17	262-17#	262-17#
262-20	262-20	262-20#	262-20#	262-21	262-21#	262-22	262-22	262-22#	262-22#	262-23	262-23#	262-31	262-31
262-31#	262-31#	263-3	263-3	263-3	263-3	263-3#	263-3#	263-3#	263-3#	263-3#	263-3#	263-4	263-8
263-8	263-8	263-8	263-8#	263-8#	263-8#	263-8#	263-8#	263-9	263-9#	263-14	263-14	263-14	263-14
263-14#	263-14#	263-14#	263-14#	263-14#	263-15	263-15#	263-20	263-20	263-20	263-20	263-20#	263-20#	263-20#
263-20#	263-20#	263-21	263-21#	263-23	263-23#	264-12	264-12#	265-21	265-21#	266-18	266-18	266-18#	266-18#
267-1	267-1#	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3#	267-3#	267-3#	267-3#	267-3#	267-3#
267-7	267-7	267-7#	267-7#	267-10	267-10	267-10	267-10	267-10#	267-10#	267-10#	267-10#	267-10#	267-11
267-11#	267-14	267-14#	268-1	268-1#	268-15	268-15#	269-1	269-1#	269-26	269-26	269-26	269-26	269-26#
269-26#	269-26#	269-26#	269-26#	269-32	269-32#	270-1	270-1#	270-19	270-19	270-19	270-19	270-19	270-19
270-19#	270-19#	270-19#	270-19#	270-19#	270-19#	270-20	270-20	270-20#	270-20#	270-35	270-35#	271-10	271-10
271-10#	271-10#	271-21	271-21	271-21#	271-21#	271-27	271-27	271-27	271-27	271-27#	271-27#	271-27#	271-27#
271-27#	272-1	272-1	272-1#	272-1#	272-5	272-5	272-5	272-5	272-5#	272-5#	272-5#	272-5#	272-5#

	272-10	272-10	272-10#	272-10#	272-11	272-11#	273-1	273-1#	273-4	273-4#	274-1	274-1#	274-6	274-6#
	275-1	275-1#	275-10	275-10#	275-14	275-14#	276-11	276-11#	276-19	276-19#	276-19	276-19#	276-19#	276-19#
	276-19#	276-19#	276-19#	277-24	277-24#	278-14	278-14#	280-15	280-15#	280-16	280-16#	282-45	282-45#	282-48
	282-48#	282-49	282-49	282-49#	282-49#	282-51	282-51#	283-14	283-14#	284-1	284-1#	284-1	284-1#	284-1#
	284-2	284-2	284-2	284-2	284-2#	284-3	284-3	284-3	284-3	284-3	284-3#	284-4	284-4#	284-4
	284-4	284-4	284-4#	284-5	284-5	284-5	284-5	284-5	284-5#	284-7	284-7#	284-7	284-7#	284-9
	284-9#	285-12	285-12#	286-1	286-1	286-1	286-1#	286-4	286-4	286-4#	286-4#	286-6	286-6#	286-6
	286-6	286-6	286-6#	286-7	286-7	286-7	286-7	286-7	286-7#	286-8	286-8#	286-8	286-8#	286-9
	286-9	286-9	286-9#	286-10	286-10	286-10	286-10#	286-15	286-15#	288-9	288-9	288-9	288-9#	289-3
	289-3	289-3#	289-3#											
MSGNLS	170-3	170-3#	262-6	262-6#										
MSGNSU	267-1	267-1#	268-1	268-1#	269-1	269-1#	270-1	270-1#	273-1	273-1#	274-1	274-1#	275-1	275-1#
MSGNTA	119-18	119-18#	120-19	120-19#	144-16	144-16#	144-20	144-20#	144-24	144-24#	144-28	144-28#	144-33	144-33#
	144-37	144-37#	144-41	144-41#	144-46	144-46#	144-50	144-50#	144-60	144-60#	144-64	144-64#	144-75	144-75#
	144-81	144-81#	144-95	144-95#	144-99	144-99#	144-103	144-103#	144-108	144-108#	144-112	144-112#	144-116	144-116#
	144-120	144-120#	144-125	144-125#	144-129	144-129#	144-134	144-134#	144-138	144-138#	144-142	144-142#	144-147	144-147#
	144-151	144-151#	144-155	144-155#	144-159	144-159#	145-22	145-22#	225-14	225-14#	226-21	226-21#	244-9	244-9#
	244-13	244-13#	250-43	250-43#	263-23	263-23#	264-12	264-12#	265-21	265-21#	267-14	267-14#	268-15	268-15#
	269-32	269-32#	272-11	272-11#	273-4	273-4#	274-6	274-6#	275-10	275-10#	275-14	275-14#	277-24	277-24#
	278-14	278-14#	282-51	282-51#	284-9	284-9#	286-15	286-15#	289-3	289-3#	289-12	289-12#		
MSGNTE	266-6	266-6#	277-3	277-3#	278-3	278-3#	279-3	279-3#						
MSHAPT	115-42	115-42#												
MSHNAP	115-42	115-42#												
MSINCR	115-33	115-33#	119-10	119-10	119-10#	119-10#	120-10	120-10	120-10#	120-10#	121-3	121-3#	144-14	144-14
	144-14#	144-14#	144-16#	144-18	144-18	144-18#	144-18#	144-20#	144-22	144-22	144-22#	144-22#	144-24#	144-26
	144-26	144-26#	144-26#	144-28#	144-31	144-31	144-31#	144-31#	144-33#	144-35	144-35	144-35#	144-35#	144-37#
	144-39	144-39	144-39#	144-39#	144-41#	144-44	144-44	144-44#	144-44#	144-46#	144-48	144-48	144-48#	144-48#
	144-50#	144-58	144-58	144-58#	144-58#	144-60#	144-62	144-62	144-62#	144-62#	144-64#	144-66	144-66	144-66#
	144-66#	144-75#	144-77	144-77	144-77#	144-77#	144-80#	144-81#	144-83	144-83	144-83#	144-83#	144-95#	144-97
	144-97	144-97#	144-97#	144-99#	144-101	144-101	144-101#	144-101#	144-103#	144-106	144-106	144-106#	144-106#	144-108#
	144-110	144-110	144-110#	144-110#	144-112#	144-114	144-114	144-114#	144-114#	144-116#	144-118	144-118	144-118#	144-118#
	144-120#	144-123	144-123	144-123#	144-123#	144-125#	144-127	144-127	144-127#	144-127#	144-129#	144-131	144-131	144-131#
	144-131#	144-134#	144-136	144-136	144-136#	144-136#	144-138#	144-140	144-140	144-140#	144-140#	144-142#	144-144	144-144
	144-144#	144-144#	144-147#	144-149	144-149	144-149#	144-149#	144-151#	144-153	144-153	144-153#	144-153#	144-155#	144-157
	144-157	144-157#	144-157#	144-159#	145-1	145-1	145-1#	145-1#	145-22#	147-7#	147-8#	150-38#	150-39#	151-31#
	151-32#	153-1#	156-22#	156-40#	156-43#	157-10#	158-21#	159-11#	167-33#	170-3	170-3#	170-3#	180-49#	182-37#
	184-44#	202-24#	209-13#	209-15#	209-17#	209-19#	211-41#	212-37#	216-3#	218-9#	222-26#	222-34#	223-5#	225-10
	225-10	225-10#	225-10#	226-18	226-18	226-18#	226-18#	229-18#	229-40#	231-13#	231-24#	231-27#	231-30#	233-50#
	234-27#	234-36#	235-5#	238-13#	239-28#	239-31#	239-33#	239-38#	240-7#	241-17#	241-24#	242-1#	242-12#	242-15#
	243-6#	243-7#	244-5	244-5	244-5#	244-5#	244-11	244-11	244-11#	244-11#	245-11#	245-12#	245-27#	245-29#
	245-30#	247-3	247-3#	247-10	247-10	247-10#	247-10#	249-22#	249-24#	250-43#	251-8	251-8	251-8#	251-8#
	252-8	252-8	252-8#	252-8#	253-1#	253-5#	253-9#	253-12#	253-13#	254-21#	254-29#	254-30#	255-2#	255-13#
	255-15#	255-24#	256-15#	259-5#	261-36#	262-4#	262-6	262-6#	262-6#	262-9#	262-17#	262-20#	262-22#	262-31#
	263-3#	263-4#	263-8#	263-9#	263-14#	263-15#	263-20#	263-21#	263-23#	264-10	264-10	264-10#	264-10#	264-12#
	265-8	265-8	265-8#	265-8#	265-21#	266-3	266-3#	266-6	266-6	266-6	266-6#	266-6#	266-6#	266-18#
	267-1	267-1	267-1	267-1#	267-1#	267-1#	267-3#	267-7#	267-10#	267-11#	267-14#	268-1	268-1	268-1
	268-1#	268-1#	268-1#	268-15#	269-1	269-1	269-1	269-1#	269-1#	269-1#	269-26#	269-32#	270-1	270-1
	270-1	270-1#	270-1#	270-1#	270-19#	270-20#	270-35#	271-10#	271-21#	271-27#	272-1#	272-5#	272-10#	272-11#
	273-1	273-1	273-1	273-1#	273-1#	273-1#	273-4#	274-1	274-1	274-1	274-1#	274-1#	274-1#	274-6#
	275-1	275-1	275-1	275-1#	275-1#	275-1#	275-10#	275-14#	276-11#	276-19#	277-3	277-3	277-3#	277-3#
	277-3#	277-3#	277-24#	278-3	278-3	278-3	278-3#	278-3#	278-3#	278-14#	279-3	279-3	279-3	279-3#
	279-3#	279-3#	280-15#	282-45#	282-48#	282-49#	282-51#	283-3	283-3#	283-14	283-14	283-14#	283-14#	285-12
	285-12	285-12#	285-12#	289-1	289-1#	289-3	289-3	289-3	289-3#					
MSLDRO	231-27	231-27#	239-28	239-28#	253-1	253-1#	253-5	253-5#	253-9	253-9#	253-13	253-13#	254-21	254-21#
	255-13	255-13#	255-15	255-15#	256-15	256-15#	259-5	259-5#	262-17	262-17#	262-20	262-20#	262-22	262-22#
	267-7	267-7#	270-20	270-20#	271-10	271-10#	271-21	271-21#	272-1	272-1#	272-10	272-10#		

MSMCHI	115-12	115-12#												
MSMCLO	115-12	115-12#												
MSPOP	119-18	119-18#	120-19	120-19#	120-21	120-21#	144-16	144-16#	144-20	144-20#	144-24	144-24#	144-28	144-28#
	144-33	144-33#	144-37	144-37#	144-41	144-41#	144-46	144-46#	144-50	144-50#	144-60	144-60#	144-64	144-64#
	144-75	144-75#	144-81	144-81#	144-95	144-95#	144-99	144-99#	144-103	144-103#	144-108	144-108#	144-112	144-112#
	144-116	144-116#	144-120	144-120#	144-125	144-125#	144-129	144-129#	144-134	144-134#	144-138	144-138#	144-142	144-142#
	144-147	144-147#	144-151	144-151#	144-155	144-155#	144-159	144-159#	145-22	145-22#	225-14	225-14#	226-21	226-21#
	244-9	244-9#	244-13	244-13#	246-38	246-38#	250-43	250-43#	251-14	251-14#	263-23	263-23#	264-12	264-12#
	265-21	265-21#	265-23	265-23#	267-14	267-14#	268-15	268-15#	269-32	269-32#	272-11	272-11#	273-4	273-4#
	274-6	274-6#	275-10	275-10#	275-14	275-14#	277-24	277-24#	278-14	278-14#	282-51	282-51#	282-53	282-53#
	284-9	284-9#	286-15	286-15#	288-11	288-11#								
MSPRIN	144-80	144-80#	209-13	209-13#	209-15	209-15#	209-17	209-17#	209-19	209-19#	249-22	249-22#	249-24	249-24#
	261-36	261-36#												
MSPUSH	115-33	115-33#	119-10	119-10#	120-10	120-10#	121-3	121-3#	144-14	144-14#	144-18	144-18#	144-22	144-22#
	144-26	144-26#	144-31	144-31#	144-35	144-35#	144-39	144-39#	144-44	144-44#	144-48	144-48#	144-58	144-58#
	144-62	144-62#	144-66	144-66#	144-77	144-77#	144-83	144-83#	144-97	144-97#	144-101	144-101#	144-106	144-106#
	144-110	144-110#	144-114	144-114#	144-118	144-118#	144-123	144-123#	144-127	144-127#	144-131	144-131#	144-136	144-136#
	144-140	144-140#	144-144	144-144#	144-149	144-149#	144-153	144-153#	144-157	144-157#	145-1	145-1#	225-10	225-10#
	226-18	226-18#	244-5	244-5#	244-11	244-11#	247-3	247-3#	247-10	247-10#	251-8	251-8#	252-8	252-8#
	264-10	264-10#	265-8	265-8#	266-3	266-3#	266-6	266-6#	267-1	267-1#	268-1	268-1#	269-1	269-1#
	270-1	270-1#	273-1	273-1#	274-1	274-1#	275-1	275-1#	277-3	277-3#	278-3	278-3#	279-3	279-3#
	283-3	283-3#	283-14	283-14#	285-12	285-12#								
MSPUT	144-80	144-80#	144-80#	209-13	209-13	209-13	209-13#	209-15	209-15	209-15	209-15#	209-17	209-17	209-17
	209-17#	209-17#	209-19	209-19	209-19	209-19#	212-37	212-37	212-37	212-37#	218-9	218-9	218-9	218-9
	218-9#	218-9#	231-24	231-24	231-24	231-24#	245-11	245-11	245-11	245-11#	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22
	249-22	249-22#	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22#	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24#	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24
	255-24	255-24#	255-24#	261-36	261-36	261-36#	261-36	261-36	261-36	261-36#	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3
	270-19	270-19#	270-19	270-19	270-19	270-19#								
MSPUT1	144-80	144-80#	144-80#	209-13	209-13	209-13	209-13#	209-13#	209-13#	209-13#	209-15	209-15	209-15	209-15#
	209-15#	209-15#	209-17	209-17	209-17	209-17#	209-17#	209-17#	209-19	209-19	209-19	209-19#	209-19#	209-19#
	212-37	212-37#	212-37	212-37	212-37	212-37#	212-37#	212-37#	218-9	218-9	218-9	218-9#	218-9#	218-9#
	218-9#	218-9#	231-24	231-24	231-24	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	231-24#	245-11	245-11	245-11	245-11
	245-11#	245-11#	245-11#	245-11#	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#
	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-22#	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24	249-24#	249-24#	249-24#
	249-24#	249-24#	255-24	255-24	255-24	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	255-24#	261-36	261-36	261-36
	261-36	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	261-36#	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3	267-3#	267-3#	267-3#
	270-19	270-19#	270-19	270-19	270-19	270-19#	270-19#	270-19#	270-19#	270-19#				
MSRAD1	170-3	170-3#	262-6	262-6#	284-1	284-1#	284-2	284-2#	284-3	284-3#	284-4	284-4#	284-5	284-5#
	284-7	284-7#	286-1	286-1#	286-6	286-6#	286-7	286-7#	286-8	286-8#	286-9	286-9#	286-10	286-10#
MSRBRO	239-33	239-33#	239-38	239-38#	240-7	240-7#	241-17	241-17#	241-24	241-24#	242-1	242-1#	242-12	242-12#
	242-15	242-15#												
MSRNRO	180-49	180-49#	182-37	182-37#	184-44	184-44#	254-21	254-21#	255-2	255-2#	255-13	255-13#	255-15	255-15#
	256-15	256-15#	259-5	259-5#										
M\$SETS	115-33	115-33#	119-10	119-10#	120-10	120-10#	121-3	121-3#	144-14	144-14#	144-18	144-18#	144-22	144-22#
	144-26	144-26#	144-31	144-31#	144-35	144-35#	144-39	144-39#	144-44	144-44#	144-48	144-48#	144-58	144-58#
	144-62	144-62#	144-66	144-66#	144-77	144-77#	144-83	144-83#	144-97	144-97#	144-101	144-101#	144-106	144-106#
	144-110	144-110#	144-114	144-114#	144-118	144-118#	144-123	144-123#	144-127	144-127#	144-131	144-131#	144-136	144-136#
	144-140	144-140#	144-144	144-144#	144-149	144-149#	144-153	144-153#	144-157	144-157#	145-1	145-1#	225-10	225-10#
	226-18	226-18#	244-5	244-5#	244-11	244-11#	247-3	247-3#	247-10	247-10#	251-8	251-8#	252-8	252-8#
	264-10	264-10#	265-8	265-8#	266-3	266-3#	266-6	266-6#	267-1	267-1#	268-1	268-1#	269-1	269-1#
	270-1	270-1#	273-1	273-1#	274-1	274-1#	275-1	275-1#	277-3	277-3#	278-3	278-3#	279-3	279-3#
	283-3	283-3#	283-14	283-14#	285-12	285-12#								
M\$SVC	144-16	144-16#	144-20	144-20#	144-24	144-24#	144-28	144-28#	144-33	144-33#	144-37	144-37#	144-41	144-41#
	144-46	144-46#	144-50	144-50#	144-60	144-60#	144-64	144-64#	144-75	144-75#	144-80	144-80#	144-81	144-81#
	144-95	144-95#	144-99	144-99#	144-103	144-103#	144-108	144-108#	144-112	144-112#	144-116	144-116#	144-120	144-120#
	144-125	144-125#	144-129	144-129#	144-134	144-134#	144-138	144-138#	144-142	144-142#	144-147	144-147#	144-151	144-151#

	144-155	144-155#	144-159	144-159#	145-22	145-22#	147-7	147-8	147-8#	150-38	150-39	150-39#	151-31	151-32
	151-32#	153-1	156-22	156-40	156-43	156-43#	157-10	157-10#	158-21	159-11	167-33	167-33#	170-3	170-3#
	180-49	180-49#	182-37	182-37#	184-44	184-44#	202-24	209-13	209-13#	209-15	209-15#	209-17	209-17#	209-19
	209-19#	211-41	211-41#	212-37	212-37#	216-3	218-9	218-9#	222-26	222-26#	222-34	223-5	229-18	229-40
	231-13	231-13#	231-24	231-24#	231-27	231-27#	231-30	233-50	234-27	234-27#	234-36	235-5	238-13	238-13#
	239-28	239-28#	239-31	239-31#	239-33	239-33#	239-38	239-38#	240-7	240-7#	241-17	241-17#	241-24	241-24#
	242-1	242-1#	242-12	242-12#	242-15	242-15#	243-6	243-7	243-7#	245-11	245-11#	245-12	245-12#	245-27
	245-29	245-29#	245-30	245-30#	249-22	249-22#	249-24	249-24#	250-12#	250-43	250-43#	253-1	253-1#	253-5
	253-5#	253-9	253-9#	253-12	253-12#	253-13	253-13#	254-21	254-21#	254-29	254-30	254-30#	255-2	255-2#
	255-13	255-13#	255-15	255-15#	255-24	255-24#	256-15	256-15#	259-5	259-5#	261-36	261-36#	262-4	262-4#
	262-6	262-6#	262-9	262-9#	262-17	262-17#	262-20	262-20#	262-22	262-22#	262-31	262-31#	263-3	263-4
	263-4#	263-8	263-9	263-9#	263-14	263-15	263-15#	263-20	263-21	263-21#	263-23	263-23#	264-12	264-12#
	265-21	265-21#	266-18	266-18#	267-1	267-1#	267-3	267-3#	267-7	267-7#	267-10	267-11	267-11#	267-14
	267-14#	268-1	268-1#	268-15	268-15#	269-1	269-1#	269-26	269-32	269-32#	270-1	270-1#	270-19	270-19#
	270-20	270-20#	270-35	270-35#	271-10	271-10#	271-21	271-21#	271-27	272-1	272-1#	272-5	272-10	272-10#
	272-11	272-11#	273-1	273-1#	273-4	273-4#	274-1	274-1#	274-6	274-6#	275-1	275-1#	275-10	275-10#
	275-14	275-14#	276-11	276-11#	276-19	277-24	277-24#	278-14	278-14#	280-15	280-15#	282-45	282-45#	282-48
	282-48#	282-49	282-49#	282-51	282-51#									
M\$TLAB	144-16#	144-20#	144-24#	144-28#	144-33#	144-37#	144-41#	144-46#	144-50#	144-60#	144-64#	144-75#	144-80#	144-81#
	144-95#	144-99#	144-103#	144-108#	144-112#	144-116#	144-120#	144-125#	144-129#	144-134#	144-138#	144-142#	144-147#	144-151#
	144-155#	144-159#	145-22#	147-7#	147-8#	150-38#	150-39#	151-31#	151-32#	153-1#	156-22#	156-40#	156-43#	157-10#
	158-21#	159-11#	167-33#	170-3#	180-49#	182-37#	184-44#	202-24#	209-13#	209-15#	209-17#	209-19#	211-41#	212-37#
	216-3#	218-9#	222-26#	222-34#	223-5#	229-18#	229-40#	231-13#	231-24#	231-27#	231-30#	233-50#	234-27#	234-36#
	235-5#	238-13#	239-28#	239-31#	239-33#	239-38#	240-7#	241-17#	241-24#	242-1#	242-12#	242-15#	243-6#	243-7#
	245-11#	245-12#	245-27#	245-29#	245-30#	249-22#	249-24#	250-43#	253-1#	253-5#	253-9#	253-12#	253-13#	254-21#
	254-29#	254-30#	255-2#	255-13#	255-15#	255-24#	256-15#	259-5#	261-36#	262-4#	262-6#	262-9#	262-17#	262-20#
	262-22#	262-31#	263-3#	263-4#	263-8#	263-9#	263-14#	263-15#	263-20#	263-21#	263-23#	264-12#	265-21#	266-18#
	267-1#	267-3#	267-7#	267-10#	267-11#	267-14#	268-1#	268-15#	269-1#	269-26#	269-32#	270-1#	270-19#	270-20#
	270-35#	271-10#	271-21#	271-27#	272-1#	272-5#	272-10#	272-11#	273-1#	273-4#	274-1#	274-6#	275-1#	275-10#
	275-14#	276-11#	276-19#	277-24#	278-14#	280-15#	282-45#	282-48#	282-49#	282-51#				
M\$STL	144-16	144-16#	144-20	144-20#	144-24	144-24#	144-28	144-28#	144-33	144-33#	144-37	144-37#	144-41	144-41#
	144-46	144-46#	144-50	144-50#	144-60	144-60#	144-64	144-64#	144-75	144-75#	144-80	144-80#	144-81	144-81#
	144-95	144-95#	144-99	144-99#	144-103	144-103#	144-108	144-108#	144-112	144-112#	144-116	144-116#	144-120	144-120#
	144-125	144-125#	144-129	144-129#	144-134	144-134#	144-138	144-138#	144-142	144-142#	144-147	144-147#	144-151	144-151#
	144-155	144-155#	144-159	144-159#	145-22	145-22#	147-7	147-7#	147-8	147-8#	150-38	150-38#	150-38#	150-38#
	150-39	150-39#	151-31	151-31#	151-31#	151-32	151-32#	153-1	153-1#	153-1#	156-22	156-22#	156-22#	156-40
	156-40#	156-40#	156-43	156-43#	157-10	157-10#	158-21	158-21#	158-21#	159-11	159-11#	159-11#	167-33	167-33#
	170-3	170-3#	180-49	180-49#	182-37	182-37#	184-44	184-44#	202-24	202-24#	202-24#	209-13	209-13#	209-15
	209-15#	209-17	209-17#	209-19	209-19#	211-41	211-41#	212-37	212-37#	216-3	216-3#	216-3#	218-9	218-9#
	222-26	222-26#	222-34	222-34#	222-34#	223-5	223-5#	223-5#	229-18	229-18#	229-18#	229-40	229-40#	229-40#
	231-13	231-13#	231-24	231-24#	231-27	231-27#	231-30	231-30#	231-30#	233-50	233-50#	233-50#	234-27	234-27#
	234-36	234-36#	234-36#	235-5	235-5#	235-5#	238-13	238-13#	239-28	239-28#	239-31	239-31#	239-33	239-33#
	239-38	239-38#	240-7	240-7#	241-17	241-17#	241-24	241-24#	242-1	242-1#	242-12	242-12#	242-15	242-15#
	243-6	243-6#	243-6#	243-7	243-7#	245-11	245-11#	245-12	245-12#	245-27	245-27#	245-27#	245-29	245-29#
	245-30	245-30#	249-22	249-22#	249-24	249-24#	250-43	250-43#	253-1	253-1#	253-5	253-5#	253-9	253-9#
	253-12	253-12#	253-13	253-13#	254-21	254-21#	254-29	254-29#	254-29#	254-30	254-30#	255-2	255-2#	255-13
	255-13#	255-15	255-15#	255-24	255-24#	256-15	256-15#	259-5	259-5#	261-36	261-36#	262-4	262-4#	262-6
	262-6#	262-9	262-9#	262-17	262-17#	262-20	262-20#	262-22	262-22#	262-31	262-31#	263-3	263-3#	263-3#
	263-4	263-4#	263-8	263-8#	263-8#	263-9	263-9#	263-14	263-14#	263-15	263-15#	263-20	263-20#	263-20#
	263-20#	263-21	263-21#	263-23	263-23#	264-12	264-12#	265-21	265-21#	266-18	266-18#	267-1	267-1#	267-3
	267-3#	267-7	267-7#	267-10	267-10#	267-10#	267-11	267-11#	267-14	267-14#	268-1	268-1#	268-15	268-15#
	269-1	269-1#	269-26	269-26#	269-26#	269-32	269-32#	270-1	270-1#	270-19	270-19#	270-20	270-20#	270-35
	270-35#	271-10	271-10#	271-21	271-21#	271-27	271-27#	272-1	272-1#	272-5	272-5#	272-5#	272-10	272-10#
	272-10#	272-11	272-11#	273-1	273-1#	273-4	273-4#	274-1	274-1#	274-6	274-6#	275-1	275-1#	275-10
	275-10#	275-14	275-14#	276-11	276-11#	276-19	276-19#	276-19#	277-24	277-24#	278-14	278-14#	280-15	280-15#
	282-45	282-45#	282-48	282-48#	282-49	282-49#	282-51	282-51#						

A 151-34
U 151-34